

A-DEC DENTAL EQUIPMENT 2014 Q2 Authorized Dealer Catalog

Suggested retail prices effective April 2014 • Products priced in this catalog are available in the United States and Canada





January 2, 2014

Dear A-dec Partner,

We are pleased to present A-dec's 50th Anniversary Edition of catalogs!

With everything you do to support dental professionals from one year to the next, 2014 marks more than a milestone. It's an opportunity to recognize the vast contributions of our dealer partners. In celebrating *50 Years of Quality through Caring*, A-dec also honors *you*.

Whether you're collaborating to help doctors improve ergonomics, enhance efficiencies, or integrate advancing new technologies, your dedication is integral to the success of the greater A-dec family.

Although the world has changed since Ken and Joan Austin founded the *Austin Dental Equipment Company* in 1964, our values have never wavered. *Quality through caring* continues to serve as the cornerstone of our pursuit to ensure that you get the support you need.

From all of us at A-dec, thank you. Your ongoing commitment to doctors and their teams is among the many reasons all of us can look forward to the years ahead!

Warm regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Scott".

Scott Parrish
President | A-dec



Table of Contents

i

GENERAL INFORMATION

General Information	iii-iv
Equipment Alterations, Symbols	v
How to Order	vi
Cancellations, Changes, and Upcharges.....	vii
Contact Us, Customer Service.....	viii-ix

A-DEC 500

A-dec 500 System.....	1
A-dec 300 on 500 System.....	2
511 Dental Chair	3
533 Continental Delivery System	4-6
532 Traditional Delivery System.....	7-9
542 Side Delivery System.....	10-12
541 12 O'Clock Duo Delivery System	13-16
545 12 O'Clock Assistant's Instrumentation..	17-18
551 Assistant's Instrumentation.....	19-20
561 Cuspidor and Support Center.....	21-22
500 Options.....	23

A-DEC 400

A-dec 400 System.....	27
411 Dental Chair	28
461 Cuspidor and Support Center.....	29

A-DEC 300

A-dec 300 Radius-Style System	31
A-dec 300 Post-Mount System	32
311 Dental Chair	33
300 Delivery Systems: Getting Started.....	34
300 Touchpad Options	35
333/335 Continental Delivery Systems	36-38
332/334 Traditional Delivery Systems.....	39-41
351 Assistant's Instrumentation.....	42
352 Assistant's Instrumentation.....	43
353 Assistant's Instrumentation.....	44
361 Cuspidor and Support Center.....	45-46

WALL-MOUNTS AND CARTS

Wall-Mounts and Carts	49
Cascade 3072 Delivery System	50-51
Cascade 2671 Duo Cart Delivery System.....	52-53
Cascade 2615 Assistant's Cart.....	54-55
Decade 2561 Duo and 2562 Doctor's Cart....	56-57
5744 Oregon Cart.....	58-59

CABINET-MOUNT DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Cabinet-Mount Delivery Systems.....	61
4631 Duo Delivery System	62-63
4635 Assistant's Instrumentation.....	64
ICV Vacuum Line Cleaning System.....	65

PERFORMER

Performer System.....	67
Performer III 8000 Dental Chair	68
Performer Delivery System	69-70
Performer Cuspidor and Assistant's Instrumentation.....	71
Performer Dental Light.....	73
Performer Monitor Mount.....	74

DENTAL LIGHTS

LED 3-axis Dental Light	75-76
A-dec 500 and 6300 Halogen 3-axis Dental Lights	77-78
A-dec 300 Halogen 2-axis Dental Light	79
Post-Mount Dental Lights	80-81
Dental Light Specifications	82

STOOLS AND MONITOR MOUNTS

Doctor's and Assistant's Stools	83
Monitor Mounts	84-86

PORTABLES

A-dec Portables	87
Pac 1 3420 Delivery System.....	88-89
3460 Porta-Chair	90

ACCESSORIES

Accessories	91
Upholstery	92
Floor Boxes, Templates	94
Foot Controls	95
A-dec Relay Module and Intraoral Light Source .	96
Power Supply and Cables	97
Syringes	98
Touchpads	99
Trays	100-101
Tubing	102-103
Vacuum Components.....	104-106
QD Kits and Cascade Cuspidor	107
Handpiece Holders and Whip Assemblies.....	108

CLINICAL PRODUCTS

Clinical Products.....	109
Common Configurations	110-111
A-decW&H Handpiece Packages for A-dec Delivery Systems	113

A-decW&H Air-Driven Highspeed Handpiece Comparison Chart.....	114
A-decW&H Air-Driven Highspeed Handpiece Systems.....	115

A-decW&H Attachment Comparison Chart.....	116
A-decW&H Attachment Sizes	117
A-decW&H Electric Motor Systems	118-119
Electric Motor Components.....	120
Electric Motor Systems	121
A-decW&H Air Motor Systems.....	122
A-decW&H Air Motors Comparison Chart	123
A-decW&H Handpiece and Attachment Helpful Hints	124

A-decW&H Prophy Handpieces and Sonic Scaler	125
Acteon Ultrasonic Instruments	126
Dentsply Cavitron® Ultrasonic Instrument	127
Acteon Intraoral Cameras and Diagnostic Tools	128
Acteon Intraoral Camera Docks.....	129
Acteon Curing Lights	130
A-decW&H Handpiece Maintenance Sys..	131-132
A-decW&H Assistina Handpiece Maintenance System.....	133
A-decW&H Service Oil and Spray Caps.....	134
A-decW&H Lisa Sterilizer	135
A-dec ICX® Waterline Treatment	136

PREFERENCE COLLECTION

Preference Collection.....	137
Preference Collection: Getting Started.....	138-140
Treatment Columns 5562.34, .42	141-143
Treatment Insert 5662.34, .42	144-146
5580 Treatment Console: Getting Started.....	147
5580 Treatment Console .42.....	148-150
5580 Treatment Console .69, .96 - Base only..	151
5580 Treatment Console .69, .96.....	152-157
5543 Central Console: SP and SB	158
5543.SP Central Console .42, .49.....	159-162
5543.SB Central Console .42, .49.....	163-166
5543 Central Console: TB Starting Points.....	167
5543.TB Central Console Equipment End .42, .49	168-171
5531 Accessory Console.....	172
5531 Accessory Console Combo.....	173-176
5631 Accessory Console, Wall-Mount	177
5631 Accessory Console, Wall-Mount Combo	178-181
5730 Dispensing Unit .22, .29	182
5731 Upper Storage Units .22 and .29	183
5731 Upper Storage Unit .34; Unit and Insert .42.....	184
X-Ray Storage 5732.43, .49	185

Table of Contents

Preference Collection Accessories	186-188
ICV Vacuum Line Cleaning System	189

INDEXES

Part Number Index.....	256-258
Alphabetical Index	259-261

PREFERENCE ICC

Preference ICC Modules: How to Select.....	191
Pre-Configured 8' Cabinet	192
Pre-Configured 10' Cabinet	193
Pre-Configured 10' Cabinet	
for Instrument Washer	194
Pre-Configured 11' Cabinet	195
Pre-Configured 12' Cabinet	196
Pre-Configured 12' Cabinet	
for Instrument Washer	197
5590 Receiving Modules	198
5590 Middle Modules.....	199-200
5590 Clean Storage Modules.....	201-202
5590 Preference ICC Custom	
Module Order Form	203-204
5591 Corner Module.....	205
Preference ICC Accessories	206

PREFERENCE MODIFIED AND CUSTOM

Examples of Custom Requests.....	207
Preference Modified Collection	207
Preference Custom Collection.....	208

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions.....	209
A-dec 500	210-212
A-dec 541/545	213-214
A-dec 542	215-216
A-dec 400	217-220
A-dec 300	221-226
A-dec 300 Radius-Style System	227-228
A-dec Performer System.....	229-230
A-dec Cart Delivery System	231
A-dec Dental Lights	232
A-dec Monitor Mounts	233-234
A-dec Portable Delivery Systems & Chair.....	235
A-dec 5562	236-237
A-dec 5580	238
A-dec 5543.SP and .SB	239
A-dec 5543.TB	240
A-dec 5531	241-242
A-dec Preference Collection 5631	
and Delivery Systems	243-244
A-dec 5730, 5731, 5732	245
A-dec Track-Mounted Monitor Mount.....	246
A-dec 5590 Receiving Modules	247
A-dec 5590 Middle Modules.....	248-250
A-dec 5590 Clean Storage Modules	251-253
A-dec 5591 Corner Module.....	254

GENERAL INFORMATION

Welcome to the *2014 Authorized A-dec Dealer Equipment Catalog*. This catalog is an easy-to-use source of product information for ordering A-dec products.

INTENDED AUDIENCE

This catalog is intended for both newly trained and seasoned authorized dealers responsible for ordering A-dec product.

ABOUT THIS CATALOG

The first chapter, General Information, presents administrative detail that includes:

- Information sources
- Ordering information
- Dental furniture policies
- Contact us

INFORMATION SOURCES

There are a number of sources that provide additional detail to help you learn about and use our product(s).

ORDERNET

OrderNet is a simple, convenient online ordering system that is available 24 hours a day. Use OrderNet to place quick orders for service parts or to configure product and prepare proposals. A-dec will email an order acknowledgement as soon as you place your order. Visit a-dec.biz to access OrderNet.

GENUINE A-DEC SERVICE PARTS CATALOG

The *Genuine A-dec Service Parts Catalog* (P/N 85.5000.00) provides pricing, part number and ordering information for A-dec service parts. This catalog details frequently purchased service parts for current products and products that are no longer manufactured, but still in use. Additional parts and equipment may be available, contact customer service for more information.

DENTAL FURNITURE TECHNICAL PACKET

The *A-dec Dental Furniture Technical Packet* (P/N 86.0142.00) contains information specifically related to Preference Collection® dental furniture. The content assists you in specifying required plumbing, utilities, framing, and construction requirements for installation of dental furniture.

COLOR INFORMATION

View the latest information on upholstery, laminate, and solid surface colors by visiting A-dec's virtual operatory color tool on a-dec.com. You will find color previews and part numbers for sewn and seamless upholstery as well as laminates, solid surface, and quartz offerings. Experiment with creating a room with various colors of upholstery, cabinetry, flooring, and walls. Once you have finished exploring, you can even order color samples.

UPHOLSTERY GUIDE

Please visit customer service on a-dec.com for a step-by-step guide to help you order the correct replacement upholstery the first time. This guide includes A-dec dental chairs starting with the Priority 1005 and also includes A-dec stools.

MEDIA CENTER

The *A-dec Image Library* on a-dec.biz is a sales tool to help territory managers, dealers, and dental industry media in promoting A-dec products. This library contains images featured in the A-dec full-line brochures, trade and dealer ads, as well as other A-dec sales support materials.

A-DEC DESIGN TOOLBOX

The *A-dec Design Toolbox* provides information on how to use the CAD drawing blocks to create and design treatment rooms.

General Information

COPYRIGHT

© 2014 A-dec Inc. All Rights Reserved.

2601 Crestview Drive, Newberg, OR 97132 Printed in USA.

A-dec Inc. makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. A-dec Inc. shall not be held liable for any errors contained herein or any consequential or other damages concerning the furnishing, performance or use of this material. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. If you find any problems in the documentation, please report them to us in writing. A-dec Inc. does not warrant that this document is error-free.

No part of this document may be copied, reproduced, altered, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from A-dec Inc.

TRADEMARKS

A-dec, the A-dec logo, A-dec 500, A-dec 300, Cascade, Cascade Master Series, Century Plus, Continental, Decade, ICX, ICV, Performer, Preference, Preference Collection, Preference ICC, and Radius are trademarks of A-dec Inc. and are registered in the United States and other countries. A-dec 400, A-dec 200, Preference Slimline, and reliablecreativesolutions are also trademarks of A-dec Inc. None of the trademarks or trade names in this document may be reproduced, copied, or manipulated in any manner without the express, written approval of the trademark owner.

Certain touchpad symbols are proprietary to A-dec Inc. Any use of these symbols, in whole or in part, without the express written consent of A-dec Inc., is strictly prohibited.

COMMENTS AND FEEDBACK

Thank you for taking the time to use the *2014 Authorized A-dec Dealer Equipment Catalog*. We would appreciate any feedback or comments you have about this document. Please mail, email, or phone us with your comments. You can reach us at:

A-dec Inc.
Marketing Department
2601 Crestview Drive
Newberg, OR 97132
Reach us by phone at: 1.800.547.1883
email: a-dec.marketing@a-dec.com
website: a-dec.com

WARRANTY

A-dec warrants all products in this catalog against defects in material or workmanship for one year from time of delivery. A-dec's sole obligation under the warranty is to provide parts for the repair, or at its option, to provide the replacement product (excluding labor). The buyer shall have no other remedy. All special, incidental, and coincidental damages are excluded.

Written notice of breach of warranty must be given to A-dec within the warranty period. The warranty does not cover damage resulting from improper installation or maintenance, accident, or misuse. The warranty does not cover damage resulting from the use of cleaning, disinfecting, or sterilization chemicals and processes. The warranty also does not cover light bulbs. Failure to follow instructions provided in the A-dec Instructions for Use (operation and maintenance instructions) may void the warranty.

A-dec warrants A-dec dental chair cylinders, both lift and tilt, for ten years from the date of purchase of the chair or the cylinder. This warranty is retroactive to A-dec chair cylinders already in the field. The warranty covers chair cylinders A-dec finds to have manufacturing related irregularities. Stool cylinders are covered under A-dec's one-year warranty.

No other warranties as to merchantability or otherwise are made.

RETURN POLICY

Authorized dealers wishing to return unopened merchandise to A-dec for credit consideration must adhere to the following guidelines: Returns will not be accepted outside of one year from the invoice date. Individual line item value less than \$50 retail cannot be returned for credit. A return authorization must be obtained prior to returning parts to A-dec. Call A-dec Customer Service for an RMA number. A 20% re-stocking fee will be assessed.

The following types of items cannot be returned:

- Items built-in/integrated into an A-dec product
- Obsolete parts/equipment
- Specials
- Dental Furniture
- Standard color upholstery ordered for obsolete chairs or stools

In the case of a defective warranty item, call A-dec Customer Service for an RMA Number. Send returns and warranty returns with applicable RMA information to: A-dec Inc., 2601 Crestview Drive, Newberg, Oregon 97132, USA. ATTN: RETURNS.

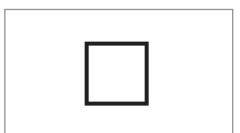
Equipment Alterations, Symbols

v

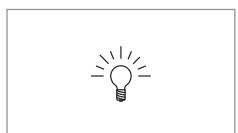
SYMBOLS



Not available



Available



Lighted handpiece



Included



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc.



Non-lighted handpiece



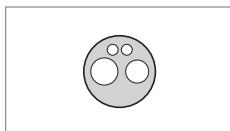
Classified by Underwriters Laboratories Inc.



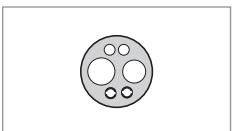
Certified by Canadian Standards Association



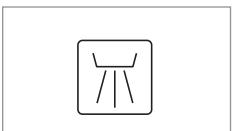
Sterilizable



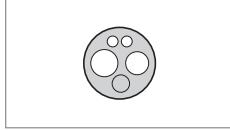
4-hole tubing



6-pin for fiber-optic tubing



Thermo disinfection approved



Fiber-optic with bulb tubing

EQUIPMENT ALTERATIONS

Certain modifications or alterations of A-dec equipment which expand the use of A-dec equipment beyond its design and intent, or which override any safety features of A-dec equipment may jeopardize doctor, patient, or staff safety. Field modifications that alter the electrical and/or mechanical safety of A-dec dental devices are in conflict with Underwriters Laboratory (UL) construction file requirements and are not sanctioned by A-dec. Examples of field modifications that diminish safety design include, but are not limited to: rendering access to the line voltage without the use of tools, modification of supporting elements that increase or shift loading characteristics, and the addition of any powered device that exceeds the design limits of the dental system. The use of accessory equipment not complying with the equivalent safety requirements of A-dec equipment may lead to a reduced level of safety of the resulting system. It is the responsibility of the equipment distributor and the installer to assure that the installation complies with all building code requirements. The responsibility to determine whether a modification or alteration of A-dec equipment falls within these constraints is with the person(s) who initiates, approves and/or performs such modification or alteration. A-dec will not respond to inquiries on an individual basis. This person(s) will be deemed to have assumed all associated risks with such alteration or modification and will hold A-dec harmless from resulting claims, including product liability claims. Additionally, such modification or alteration voids A-dec's warranty and may invalidate UL or other regulatory agency approval.

How to Order

HOW TO ORDER

COMPLETE THE ORDER PAGE

Start your order by completing an order page. Order pages are located in the catalog with each product. When using the order page, select the item by checking the box next to it and adding the price to the total line.

SUBMIT YOUR ORDER

To submit product orders:

- Use our online ordering system, OrderNet (a-dec.biz)
- Complete an order page and fax it to 503.538.0276
- Call customer service for ordering assistance 1.800.547.1883

78 A-dec 6300 Post-Mount Dental Light



STANDARD FEATURES

- Post-mount light mounts to Cascade, Decade, Performer, and most existing pre-Cascade and non-A-dec posts
- Light head includes third axis, diagonal adjustment
- Quartz-halogen xenon bulb and spare bulb
- Feathered-edge, balanced-intensity light pattern
- For optical specifications refer to page 77
- Three-position intensity switch with high, medium, and composite settings
- Toggle-release, scratch-resistant shield
- Includes transformer located in rigid arm housing

POSTS FOR POST-MOUNT LIGHT

FOR A-DEC 361 SUPPORT CENTER 99.1136.00	FOR PRE-CASCADE CHAIRS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White finish • 2" (51 mm) OD x 32" (813 mm) • For installation on A-dec 361 support center 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surf 4 finish 28.1143.00 • Chrome finish 28.0090.00 • 2" (51 mm) OD x 47" (1,194 mm) • Post for use with A-dec support to mount A-dec post-mount lights to pre-Cascade chairs
FOR 3040 CHAIR 28.1105.00	FOR PERFORMER CHAIR 28.1262.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" (51 mm) x 46" (1,168 mm) H x 25.25" (641 mm) W • Post only needed for installing A-dec post-mount light to Cascade 1040 or Decade 1021/1221 chairs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24.5" (622 mm) H • For installation on cuspidor or assistant's instrumentation includes accessory power cord
FOR CASCADE POST BOX 28.1030.00	FOR PERFORMER CHAIR 28.1263.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" (51 mm) OD x 32" (813 mm) • Post to mount • A-dec post-mount lights to Cascade post box; includes necessary hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 42.25" (1,073 mm) H x 17" (432 mm) W • For installation on Performer chair; with chair only

A300 POST-MOUNT LIGHT CHOICES

PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
28.1010.00	\$2,400.00	

Posts for Post-Mount Light:

<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 361 support center	99.1136.00	\$260.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For Cascade 1040 chair	28.1105.00	\$570.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For Decade 1021/1221 chair	28.0881.01	\$570.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For Cascade post box only	28.1030.00	\$280.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For pre-Cascade chairs; Surf 4 finish	28.1143.00	\$185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For pre-Cascade chairs; Chrome finish	28.0090.00	\$185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For Performer chair; mounts to cuspidor or assistant's instrumentation	28.1262.00	\$170.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For Performer chair; mounts to Performer chair	28.1263.00	\$15.00

Subtotal \$
Quantity x
Grand Total \$

 Estimated shipping weight: 38 lb. (17 kg.)
UPS shipping available

Catalog Order Page

ORDERING INFORMATION

SHIPPING INFORMATION

- Provide your requested ship date with your orders. Our goal is to ship products on your requested ship date. A-dec ships orders based on the longest lead time of any of the items ordered. A-dec only ships multiple items separately upon specific request.
- Order acknowledgements show the estimated ship date.
- All equipment shown in this catalog is shipped F.O.B., Newberg, Oregon USA.
- Estimated shipping weights are guides to actual shipping weights, which vary from unit to unit.
- Products may differ from photos due to A-dec's policy of continual product improvement.
- Inspect all goods immediately upon receipt. The receiver must file claims for shipping damages with the carrier.

PRICING

- All prices are suggested retail prices. Pricing of optional accessories is "add-on."
- Orders for customized products (i.e., standard products that require modification) result in additional charges.
- A 20% re-stocking fee is assessed against the credit for returned items. Refer to Return Merchandise Policy.
- A 1% discount applies for prompt payment of domestic invoices by the 10th, net 30 after shipment, provided account balance is current.

LARGE QUANTITY ORDERS

For large orders (quantity greater than 15), A-dec will build product over multiple weeks in order to meet your requested ship date. For these large orders, the cancellation/change policies are based on "build dates" rather than scheduled ship date. Build dates are indicated on each order acknowledgment.

CORE EQUIPMENT AND DENTAL FURNITURE

CORE EQUIPMENT STANDARD PRODUCT:

Change and cancellation requests received within 10 days of the scheduled ship date will be evaluated. Ship dates may also be affected by orders changed within 10 days.

DENTAL FURNITURE STANDARD PRODUCT:

A 10% retail charge applies to orders changed or cancelled within 14 days of the scheduled ship date. Ship dates may also be affected by orders changed within 14 days.

- Dental Furniture orders with standard laminates and countertop materials need to be finalized 21 days prior to shipment. Ship dates may be affected by orders changed within 21 days.
- Dental Furniture orders with non-standard color laminates and/or solid surface countertops need to be finalized 28 days prior to shipment. Ship dates may be affected by orders changed within 28 days.
- Dental Furniture orders with non-standard quartz countertops need to be finalized 35 days prior to shipment. Ship dates may be affected by orders changed within 35 days.

DENTAL FURNITURE CUSTOM PRODUCT:

Contact Customer Service for the current fee structure.

SPECIAL MATERIAL/COLOR:

For all orders that are changed or cancelled within 21 days of the scheduled ship date, the customer is still responsible for the Special Processing Fee (upcharges) and any costs associated with special material that was purchased before the cancellation that A-dec cannot return for credit.

CUSTOM UPCHARGES

When placing orders for custom material, please be aware of the following additional charges:

UPHOLSTERY:

- \$275 processing fee per color/per model for chairs per sales order
- \$175 processing fee per color/per model for stools or components per order
- Material fees apply in addition to the processing fee. Please call A-dec Customer Service for a quote.

DENTAL FURNITURE:

LAMINATE, SOLID SURFACE AND QUARTZ UPCHARGES: When placing orders for non-standard laminates, solid surfaces and quartz please be aware of the following additional charges.

- LAMINATES
 - Wilsonart "Contract" Laminate with the following finishes (-60, -38, -01, -07, -12, -18, -52, -78, -90), \$80.00 per cabinet
 - Formica Laminate with the following finishes (43, 58, 90, MC, NT, RD, SP, 42, 46, 77), \$80.00 per cabinet
- COUNTERTOPS
 - Quartz (delivery date will be quoted)
 - Cambria Quartz, \$1,200.00 per color, per order
 - Samsung Radianz Quartz, \$1,200.00 per color, per order
 - Solid Surface
 - Wilsonart Solid Surface, \$800.00 per color, per order
 - Dupont Corian, Earthstone upcharge per cabinet, +\$800.00 per color, per order
 - Laminate
 - Wilsonart Laminate HD finishes (-35, -45, -55), \$1,200.00 per color, per order
- COMPONENT PARTS
 - \$150.00 (per part, per order) maximum \$800.00

All other laminate solid surface and quartz brands will be evaluated and quoted through our Preference Custom process.

NOTE: All days are calendar days.

Contact Us, Customer Service

CONTACTING CUSTOMER SERVICE

The A-dec Customer Service team is ready to help you! Our customer service representatives complete a comprehensive training program to assure they can respond to questions and assist you with orders. Count on them for answers your questions about products, delivery, and your account information.

If you have a question that has not been addressed in this document, please contact customer service.

CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA IS AVAILABLE FROM:

5:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Pacific Standard Time (PST). Peak business hours are between 8:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. PST.

2601 Crestview Drive, Newberg, Oregon 97132, USA

Telephone: 1.800.547.1883

Fax: 1.503.538.0276

OrderNet/Partner Resources Website: a-dec.biz

Public Website: a-dec.com

DOMESTIC CUSTOMER SERVICE

Because you talk with customer service each time you call, we hope you'll enjoy being able to put a face with a voice.



Mark Brannan
Customer Service
Manager



Michelle Turner
Customer Service
Supervisor



Cheri Alteneder
Customer Service
Supervisor



David Capell



Annalisa Coila



Corey Craig



Harold Crane



Jennifer Dandy



Matt Domes



Hung Duong



Beatrice Falla



Howard Harding



Aaron Hernandez



Bethany Jernigan



Brian Journey



Natalie Kragt



Craig Maki



Marc Maki



Dave McDonnell



Colleen Mcleod



Joy Morales

DOMESTIC CUSTOMER SERVICE - CONTINUED



Jennifer Morgan



Lee Nutter



Donna O'Dea



Sofia Stone



Mike Sylvester



Tammie Taylor

SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT SALES CUSTOMER SERVICE

Fax: 1.503.537.2702



Bethany Ryan
Supervisor



Mark Wiard
Supervisor



Grant Austin



Terri Greene



Denise Heckman



Crystal Kelley



Eric Russell



Matt Sheppard



Jason Shilhanek



Sara Shoemake



Anja Shreeve



Phillip Valdez

Notes

A-dec 500® System



A-dec 500 is a complete dental system that includes chair, delivery and support system, light and monitor mount options. Featuring a color palette of white with gray accents, A-dec 500 will accommodate an array of interior design themes.

A-dec 500 is more than just the sum of its parts. It's a culmination of reliable technology, stylish looks, and flexible functionality—a platform that bridges the gap between what doctors have today and what they'll need to perform healthier, more efficient dentistry in the future. Each A-dec 500 module is designed to keep everything working together so the dental team can focus more on the patient, and less on the equipment.

DELIVERY SYSTEM FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES



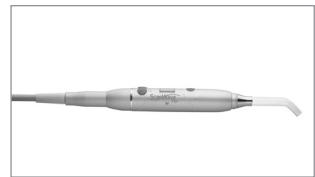
A-dec EA-52LED
electric motor



Autoclavable warm water
syringe



Satelec Mini LED Curing Light



Satelec ScanWave Curing Light

DELIVERY SYSTEM DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES



SoproCare Intraoral camera
handpiece only



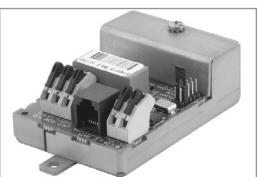
SoproLIFE Intraoral camera
handpiece only



Sopro 717 First Intraoral camera
handpiece only



Sopro 617 Intraoral camera
handpiece only



A-dec relay module



Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument



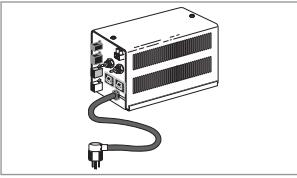
Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic
instrument



Dentsply Cavitron Ultrasonic
Instrument
scaler module and cord set



Flex-holder HVE and SE (541/545)



300-watt power supply
(541/542/545)

TRAY CHOICES

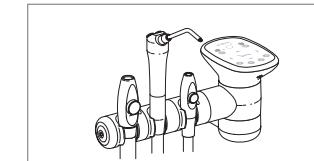


Standard tray holder (533)

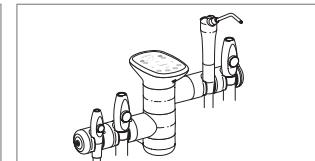


Large tray holder (533)

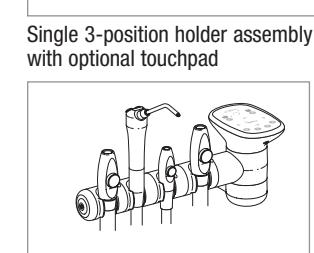
ASSISTANT'S CHOICES (FOR 541, 545, 551)



Single 3-position holder assembly
with optional touchpad



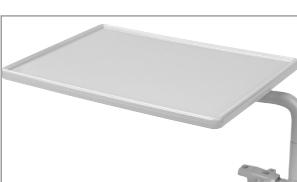
Dual 2-position holder assemblies
with dual HVE and optional touch-
pad



Single 4-position holder
assembly with dual HVE and
optional touchpad



Standard tray holder (532/542)



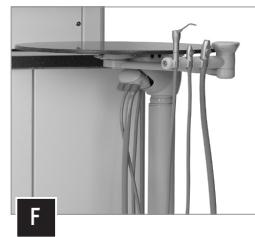
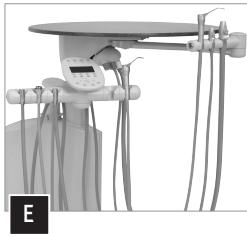
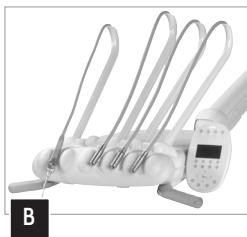
Large tray holder (532/542)



Standard tray holder (541/545)



Large tray holder (541/545)



This section provides information related to the A-dec 500 product line. In-depth product detail includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing.

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR SUITE

Starting Point

1. Identify the model number of the equipment you wish to order
2. Review standard features and choose factory- and dealer-installed choices
3. Complete the order page
4. Reference page vi for information on how to submit your order.

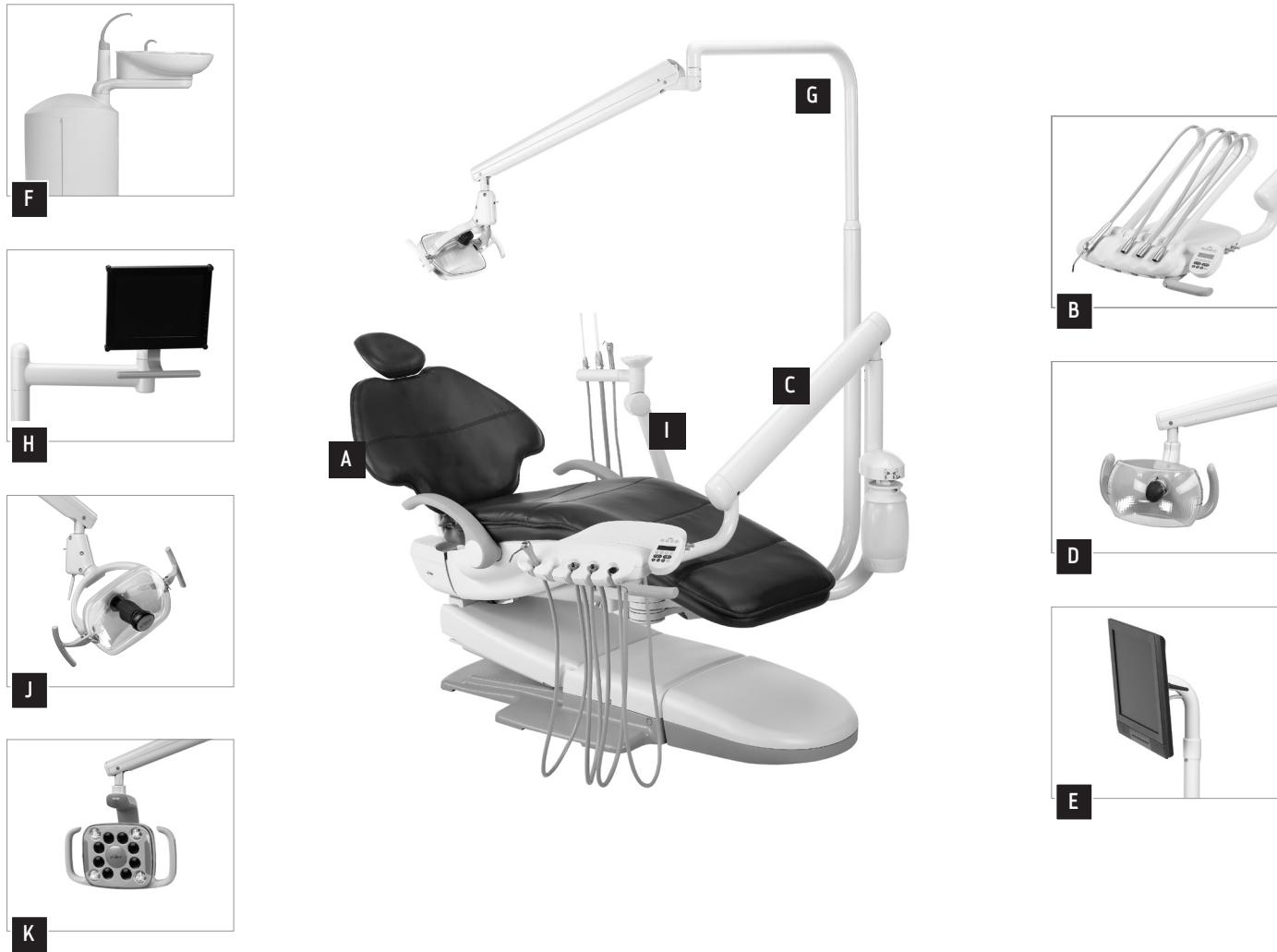
A-DEC 500 MODEL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| A. A-dec 511 Chair | details on page 3 |
| B. A-dec 533 Continental Delivery System | details on page 4 |
| C. A-dec 532 Traditional Delivery System | details on page 7 |
| D. A-dec 542 Side Delivery System | details on page 10 |
| E. A-dec 541 12 O'Clock Delivery System | details on page 13 |
| F. A-dec 545 12 O'Clock Assistant's Instrumentation | details on page 17 |
| G. A-dec 551 Assistant's Instrumentation | details on page 19 |
| H. A-dec 561 Cuspidor and Support Center | details on page 21 |
| I. A-dec 581 Monitor Mount | details on page 84 |
| J. A-dec 571L Dental Light | details on page 75 |
| K. A-dec 571 Dental Light | details on page 77 |

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO CONSIDER ORDERING

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. A-dec Doctor's and Assistant's Stools | details on page 83 |
|--|--------------------|

A-dec 300 on 500 System



This section provides information related to A-dec 300 on 500 product configurations. In-depth product detail includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing.

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR SUITE

Starting Point

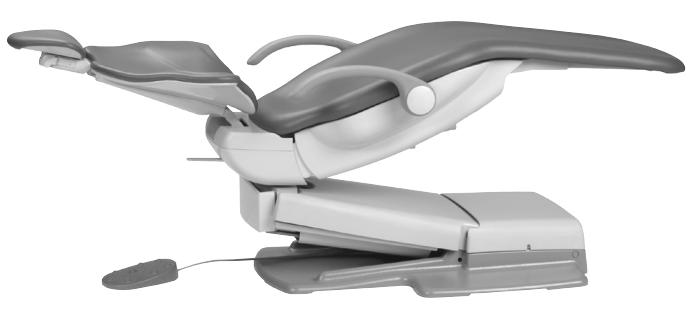
1. Identify the model number of the equipment you wish to order
2. Review standard features and choose factory- and dealer-installed choices
3. Complete the order page
4. Reference page vi for information on how to submit your order.

A-DEC 300 AND 500 MODEL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

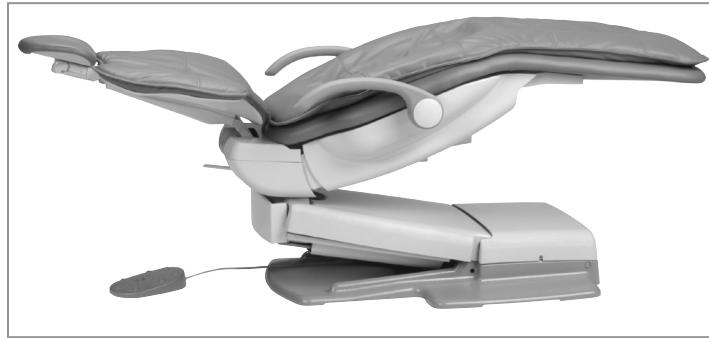
- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| A. A-dec 511 Chair | details on page 3 |
| B. A-dec 333 Continental Delivery System | details on page 36 |
| C. A-dec 332 Traditional Delivery System | details on page 39 |
| D. A-dec 372 Dental Light | details on page 91 |
| E. A-dec 382 Monitor Mount | details on page 84 |
| F. A-dec 561 Cuspidor and Support Center | details on page 21 |
| G. A-dec 572 Dental Light | details on page 77 |
| H. A-dec 581 Monitor Mount | details on page 84 |
| I. A-dec 551 Assistant's Instrumentation | details on page 19 |
| J. A-dec 571 Dental Light | details on page 77 |
| K. A-dec 571L or 572L Dental Light | details on page 75 |

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO CONSIDER ORDERING

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. A-dec Doctor's and Assistant's Stools | details on page 83 |
|--|--------------------|



A-dec 511 Dental Chair shown with Seamless Upholstery and Optional Footswitch



A-dec 511 Dental Chair shown with Sewn Upholstery and Optional Footswitch

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- Double articulating gliding headrest
- Ultra-thin flexible backrest
- Multi-position armrests
- Designed for comfort
- Chair swivels 60° (30° each side of center)
- Base down stop plate
- Integrated 300-watt power supply
- Ability to dual front mount A-dec 300 Delivery System with 372/572 Dental Light or Radius-style Monitor
- UL rated to 400 lb. (181 kg.) maximum patient load*
- Range:
Low point: 13.5" (343 mm)*
High point 31.5" (800 mm)

NOTE: Chair requires touchpad or footswitch to operate.

* Low point: 14.5" (368mm) when dual mounting.

* Load rating is based on UL requirement of 4X (1600 lb./725 kg.) overload static testing

UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES

Seamless	Sewn	Sewn – continued
<input type="checkbox"/> Black	<input type="checkbox"/> Apricot	<input type="checkbox"/> Pecan
<input type="checkbox"/> Chianti	<input type="checkbox"/> Arctic	<input type="checkbox"/> Plum
<input type="checkbox"/> Indigo	<input type="checkbox"/> Cave	<input type="checkbox"/> Poppy
<input type="checkbox"/> Lemongrass	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamois	<input type="checkbox"/> Riviera
<input type="checkbox"/> Paprika	<input type="checkbox"/> Charcoal	<input type="checkbox"/> Sable
<input type="checkbox"/> Sapphire	<input type="checkbox"/> Curry	<input type="checkbox"/> Sassy
<input type="checkbox"/> Sky Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Cyan	<input type="checkbox"/> Silver Pearl
<input type="checkbox"/> Steel	<input type="checkbox"/> Diplomat Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Sorbet
<input type="checkbox"/> Taupe	<input type="checkbox"/> Ebony	<input type="checkbox"/> Vintage
<input type="checkbox"/> Tawny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fuchsia	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Granite	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Lilac	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Lemon	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Pacific	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Papyrus	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parrot	

A-DEC 511 CHAIR CHOICES

	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 511 Chair with seamless upholstery	\$11,455.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 511 Chair with sewn upholstery	\$12,340.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 511 Chair without upholstery	\$9,925.00	

FLOOR BOX CHOICES

	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> None	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Contoured	\$410.00	

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES PART NUMBER

<input type="checkbox"/> Programmable footswitch	62.0163.01	\$480.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Accessory power cord	43.0035.00	\$48.50	

Subtotal \$

Quantity x

Grand Total \$

Estimated shipping weight: 410 lb. (186 kg)
10 Amp maximum

533 Continental Delivery System



A-dec 533 Continental Delivery System shown with QD Syringe, Optional Deluxe Touchpad, and Gray Handpiece Tubings

A-DEC 500 CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER- INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE A-DEC 500 TAB)

Delivery system options vary based on the touchpad choice.



Standard touchpad



Deluxe touchpad

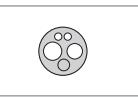
Tubing options:



4-hole



6-pin
fiber-optic



5-hole fiber-optic
with bulb

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional whip assembly required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires Intraoral Light Source

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- Balanced flexarm with air brake
- Four handpiece position control block
- Autoclavable QD syringe
- Control head provides room to house integrated accessories
- Multi-voltage intraoral light source with independent adjustable settings for up to four positions
- Easy left/right conversion
- Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button
- 1.5' (457 mm) umbilical with utilities
- Includes chair adapter for A-dec 511 dental chair
- 15' USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair

NOTE: Front mount accommodates delivery system or 531 flat panel monitor mount. Both cannot be mounted at the same time.

NOTE: Tubings and umbilicals are Gray.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right hand, configuration.

STANDARD FEATURE CHANGE

- Floor Box now ordered with chair



Estimated shipping weight: 72 lb. (33 kg)

533 Continental Delivery System

5

533 DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES						PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard touchpad						\$9,160.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe touchpad						\$10,245.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal						\$	
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	POSITIONS				PRICE	TOTAL
		0	1	B	2	3	4
<input type="checkbox"/> Left-hand configuration	-						N/C
No tubing		-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/C
Additional whip assembly and hardware (required for Position 1)	77.0291.02	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-	-	\$77.00
Autoclavable Syringe							
QD syringe	23.1305.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-	-	-	Included
Warm water QD syringe A	23.1291.01	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-	-	-	\$520.00
Air Driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing							
4-hole	98.1087.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$125.00
6-pin I	98.1089.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$190.00
5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb I	98.1088.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$425.00
Electric Motor Systems							
Single Electric Motors							
EA-52LED electric motor and control module D I	54.0456.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,995.00
Dual Electric Motors							
EA-52LED 1st electric motor and control module D I	54.0456.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	
EA-52LED 2nd electric motor and tubing D I	54.0456.01	-	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$6,655.00
Curing Light Module							
Satelec Mini LED curing light	54.0291.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,690.00
Satelec ScanWave curing light	54.0474.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,695.00
Intraoral Camera Dock Modules							
Analog and USB2	54.0294.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,260.00
USB2 only	54.0417.01	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,840.00
Ultrasonic Instrument Modules							
Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D	54.0466.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,000.00
Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D	54.0462.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,430.00
Cavitron ultrasonic scaler module and cord set D	54.0434.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,825.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal							\$

533 Continental Delivery System

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec relay module	90.1080.00	\$235.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard tray holder (does not include tray)	77.1024.01	\$410.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large tray holder (does not include tray)	77.1023.01	\$480.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' (3,048 mm) umbilical	41.1483.01	\$625.00	
Ultrasonic Instrument Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument handpiece only D	54.0403.00	\$780.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument handpiece only D	54.0398.00	\$645.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ultrasonic instrument tip kit	54.0406.00	\$430.00	
Intraoral Camera Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproCare intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0471.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproLIFE intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0392.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 717 first intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0421.00	\$4,100.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 617 intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0263.00	\$3,200.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Delivery System Choices Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal of all Sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$

W&H HANDPIECE PACKAGES	CHOOSE ONE	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Air-Driven Package Includes: (2) Alegra WE-56, (1) AM-25 Air-motor, (1) RQ-24 Roto-Quick, and (1) RQ-04 Roto-Quick	<input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-97LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (1) TA-97LED+ and (2) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (2) TA-97LED+ and (1) TA-98LED+	\$7,610.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Package Includes: (3) WA-99LT, (2) WA-56LT, and (1) EA-52LED Electric Motor, controller and handpiece tubing <i>(Note: Electric motor is included/configured as part of the delivery system choice above)</i>		\$12,495.00



A-dec 532 Traditional Delivery System shown with QD Syringe, Optional Deluxe Touchpad, and Gray Handpiece Tubings

A-DEC 500 CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER- INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE A-DEC 500 TAB)

Delivery system options vary based on the touchpad choice.

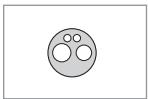


Standard touchpad

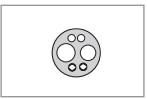


Deluxe touchpad

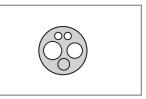
Tubing options:



4-hole **E**



6-pin
fiber-optic **E**



5-hole fiber-optic
with bulb **E**

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional whip assembly required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires Intraoral Light Source

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- Balanced flexarm with air brake
- Four handpiece position control block
- Autoclavable QD syringe
- Control head provides room to house integrated accessories
- Multi-voltage intraoral light source with independent adjustable settings for up to four positions
- Easy left/right conversion
- Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button
- 1.5' (457 mm) umbilical with utilities
- Includes chair adapter for A-dec 511 dental chair
- 15' USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair

NOTE: Front mount accommodates delivery system or A-dec 531 flat panel monitor mount. Both cannot be mounted at the same time.

NOTE: Tubings and umbilicals are Gray.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right hand, configuration.

STANDARD FEATURE CHANGE

- Floor Box now ordered with chair



c **UL** us Estimated shipping weight: 60 lb. (27 kg)

532 Traditional Delivery System

532 DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES						PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard touchpad						\$8,435.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe touchpad						\$9,520.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal							\$
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	POSITIONS				PRICE	TOTAL
		0	1	2	3	4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Left-hand configuration	-						N/C
No tubing		-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/C
Autoclavable Syringe							
QD syringe	23.1303.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-	-	-	Included
Warm water QD syringe A	23.1290.01	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-	-	-	\$520.00
Air Driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing							
4-hole	98.1087.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$125.00
6-pin I	98.1089.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$190.00
5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb I	98.1088.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$425.00
Electric Motor Systems							
Single Electric Motors							
EA-52LED electric motor and control module D, I	54.0456.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,995.00
Dual Electric Motors							
EA-52LED 1st electric motor and control module D, I	54.0456.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	
EA-52LED 2nd electric motor and tubing D, I	54.0456.01	-	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$6,655.00
Curing Light Module							
Satelec Mini LED curing light	54.0291.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,690.00
Satelec ScanWave curing light	54.0474.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,695.00
Intraoral Camera Dock Modules							
Analog and USB2	54.0294.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,260.00
USB2 only	54.0417.01	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,840.00
Ultrasonic Instrument Modules							
Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D	54.0466.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,000.00
Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D	54.0462.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,430.00
Cavitron ultrasonic scaler module and cord set D	54.0434.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,825.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal							\$

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec relay module	90.1080.00	\$235.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard tray holder (does not include tray)	77.1024.00	\$410.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large tray holder (does not include tray)	77.1023.00	\$480.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' (3,048 mm) umbilical	41.1483.01	\$625.00	
Ultrasonic Instrument Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument handpiece only D	54.0403.00	\$780.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument handpiece only D	54.0398.00	\$645.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ultrasonic instrument tip kit	54.0406.00	\$430.00	
Intraoral Camera Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproCare intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0471.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproLIFE intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0392.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 717 first intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0421.00	\$4,100.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 617 intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0263.00	\$3,200.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Delivery System Choices Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal of all sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$

W&H HANDPIECE PACKAGES	CHOOSE ONE	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Air-Driven Package Includes: (2) Alegra WE-56, (1) AM-25 Air-motor, (1) RQ-24 Roto-Quick, and (1) RQ-04 Roto-Quick	<input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-97LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (1) TA-97LED+ and (2) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (2) TA-97LED+ and (1) TA-98LED+	\$7,610.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Package Includes: (3) WA-99LT, (2) WA-56LT, and (1) EA-52LED Electric Motor, controller and handpiece tubing <i>(Note: Electric motor is included/configured as part of the delivery system choice above)</i>		\$12,495.00

542 Side Delivery System



A-dec 542 Side Delivery System shown with QD Syringe, Optional Deluxe Touchpad, and Gray Handpiece Tubings

A-DEC 500 CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER- INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE A-DEC 500 TAB)

Delivery system options vary based on the touchpad choice.

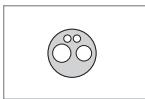


Standard touchpad

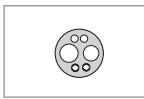


Deluxe touchpad

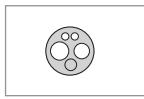
Tubing options:



4-hole



6-pin
fiber-optic



5-hole fiber-optic
with bulb

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional whip assembly required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires Intraoral Light Source

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- For use with Preference Collection 5543, 5531, 5631, or wall mount
- Wall-mount delivery system mounts to walls; includes a Crystal-color laminate backboard
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- Balanced flexarm with single handle air brake
- Four handpiece position control block
- Autoclavable QD syringe
- Control head provides room to house integrated accessories
- Multi-voltage intraoral light source with independent adjustable settings for up to four positions
- Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button and 16' (4,877 mm) tubing
- Utilities
- Choice of 13" (330 mm) or 22" (558 mm) rigid arm
- 15' USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair

NOTE: Touchpads are compatible with all A-dec 511, A-dec 311, Cascade 1040/Performer III chairs built after August 2005. Cascade,® Decade,® and Performer® III chairs built before August 2005 require a new circuit board (P/N 90.1029.02) to allow the touchpad to operate the chair. Pencil drawer restricts parking for A-dec 542 delivery system.

NOTE: Tubings and umbilicals are Gray.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right hand, configuration.



Estimated shipping weight: 94 lb. (43 kg)

542 Side Delivery System

11

542 DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES					PRICE	TOTAL		
For use with Preference Collection 5543, 5531, 5631								
<input type="checkbox"/> 13" rigid arm with no touchpad					\$7,110.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 13" rigid arm with standard touchpad					\$7,535.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 13" rigid arm with deluxe touchpad					\$8,620.00			
Wall Mount								
<input type="checkbox"/> 13" rigid arm with no touchpad					\$7,560.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 13" rigid arm with standard touchpad					\$7,985.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 13" rigid arm with deluxe touchpad					\$9,070.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 22" rigid arm with no touchpad					\$7,625.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 22" rigid arm with standard touchpad					\$8,050.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 22" rigid arm with deluxe touchpad					\$9,135.00			
Delivery System Choices Subtotal						\$		
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	POSITIONS		PRICE	TOTAL		
			0	1	2	3	4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Left-hand configuration		—						N/C
No tubing			—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/C
Autoclavable Syringe								
QD syringe		23.1303.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	Included
Warm water QD syringe A, H		23.1290.01	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	\$520.00
Air Driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing								
4-hole		98.1087.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$125.00
6-pin I		98.1089.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$190.00
5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb I		98.1088.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$425.00
Electric Motor Systems								
Single Electric Motors								
EA-52LED electric motor and control module D, H, I		54.0456.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,995.00
Dual Electric Motors								
EA-52LED 1st electric motor and control module D, H, I		54.0456.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	
EA-52LED 2nd electric motor and tubing		54.0456.01	—	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$6,655.00
Curing Light Module								
Satelec Mini LED curing light H		54.0291.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,690.00
Satelec ScanWave curing light H		54.0474.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,695.00
Intraoral Camera Dock Modules								
Analog and USB2 H		54.0294.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,260.00
USB2 only		54.0417.01	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,840.00
Ultrasonic Instrument Modules								
Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D, H		54.0466.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,000.00
Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D, H		54.0462.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,430.00
Cavitron ultrasonic scaler module and cord set D		54.0434.00	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,825.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal						\$		

542 Side Delivery System

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec relay module 	90.1080.00	\$235.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard tray holder (does not include tray)	77.1024.00	\$410.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large tray holder (does not include tray)	77.1023.00	\$480.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2,134 mm) umbilical	41.1491.01	\$665.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 25-watt power supply	28.1480.00	\$245.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 300-watt power supply	43.0260.00	\$530.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Power supply connector kit; required to connect 542 to A-dec 511 chair power supply	77.1239.00	\$110.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Power supply connector kit; required to connect 542 to A-dec 311 or 411 chair power supply	77.1240.00	\$110.00	
Ultrasonic Instrument Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument handpiece only 	54.0403.00	\$780.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument handpiece only 	54.0398.00	\$645.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ultrasonic instrument tip kit	54.0406.00	\$430.00	
Intraoral Camera Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproCare intraoral camera handpiece only 	54.0471.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproLIFE intraoral camera handpiece only 	54.0392.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 717 first intraoral camera handpiece only 	54.0421.00	\$4,100.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 617 intraoral camera handpiece only 	54.0263.00	\$3,200.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Delivery System and Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal of all sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$

W&H HANDPIECE PACKAGES	CHOOSE ONE	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Air-Driven Package Includes: (2) Alegra WE-56, (1) AM-25 Air-motor, (1) RQ-24 Roto-Quick, and (1) RQ-04 Roto-Quick	<input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-97LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (1) TA-97LED+ and (2) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (2) TA-97LED+ and (1) TA-98LED+	\$7,610.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Package Includes: (3) WA-99LT, (2) WA-56LT, and (1) EA-52LED Electric Motor, controller and handpiece tubing <i>(Note: Electric motor is included/configured as part of the delivery system choice above)</i>		\$12,495.00



A-dec 541 12 O'Clock Duo Delivery System shown with QD Syringe, 3-Position Assistant's Instrumentation, Optional Deluxe Touchpad, and Gray Handpiece Tubings

A-DEC 500 CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER- INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE A-DEC 500 TAB)

Delivery system options vary based on the touchpad choice.

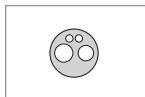


Standard touchpad

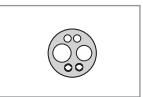


Deluxe touchpad

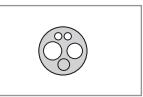
Tubing options:



4-hole **E**



6-pin
fiber-optic **E**



5-hole fiber-optic
with bulb **E**

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional whip assembly required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires Intraoral Light Source

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- Includes Gibraltar solid surface worksurface
- Designed for use with Preference Collection 5562, 5662, 5580, or stand-alone
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- Four handpiece position control block
- Autoclavable QD syringe
- Control center provides room to house integrated accessories
- Multi-voltage intraoral light source with independent adjustable settings for up to four positions
- Wet/dry foot control with chip blower/accessory button, 16' (2,261mm) tubing
- Height-adjustable doctor's instrumentation
- Utilities
- Floor mounting bracket
- 15' USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair

ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION

- Solids collector, high volume evacuator (HVE), QD syringe, and saliva ejector (SE), see photo for handpiece position. Optional fourth position is available for second HVE or curing light
- Optional standard multi-function touchpad

WORKSURFACE

- 22.5" diameter (571.5 mm) round worksurface
- Height adjustable worksurface

NOTE: Touchpads are compatible with all A-dec 511, A-dec 311, Cascade 1040/Performer III chairs built after August 2005. Cascade, Decade, and Performer III chairs built before August 2005 require a new circuit board (P/N 90.1029.02) to allow the touchpad to operate the chair.

NOTE: Tubings and umbilicals are Gray.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right hand, configuration.



Estimated shipping weight: 94 lb. (43 kg)

541 12 O'Clock Duo Delivery System

541 DELIVERY SYSTEM MOUNTING LOCATION CHOICES					
<input type="checkbox"/> For use with Preference Collection 5562, 5662, 5580					
<input type="checkbox"/> Stand-alone duo delivery system					
541 DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES				PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> No touchpad				\$7,190.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard touchpad				\$7,615.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe touchpad				\$8,700.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal					\$
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	POSITIONS		PRICE
			0	1	2
<input type="checkbox"/> Left-hand configuration		-			N/C
No tubing			-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Autoclavable Syringe				<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QD syringe		23.1303.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	Included
Warm water QD syringe A , I		23.1290.01	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	\$520.00
Air Driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing					
4-hole		98.1106.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$125.00
6-pin I		98.1108.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$190.00
5-hole fiber-optic w/bulb I		98.1107.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$425.00
Electric Motor Systems					
Single Electric Motors					
EA-52LED electric motor and control module D , H , I		54.0457.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,995.00
Dual Electric Motors					
EA-52LED 1st electric motor and module with 82" Grey 3 tubing H , I		54.0457.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	
EA-52LED 2nd electric motor and tubing with 82" Gray 3 tubing D		54.0457.01	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$6,655.00
Curing Light Module					
Satelec Mini LED curing light H		54.0291.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,690.00
Satelec ScanWave curing light H		54.0474.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,695.00
Intraoral Camera Dock Modules					
Analog and USB2 H		54.0311.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,260.00
USB2 only		54.0416.01	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,840.00
Ultrasonic Instrument Modules					
Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D , H		54.0467.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,000.00
Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D , H		54.0463.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,430.00
Cavitron ultrasonic scaler module and cord set D		54.0434.01	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,825.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal					\$

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
Ultrasonic Instrument Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument handpiece only D	54.0403.00	\$780.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument handpiece only D	54.0398.00	\$645.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ultrasonic instrument tip kit	54.0406.00	\$430.00	
Intraoral Camera Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproCare Intraoral camera handpiece only H	54.0471.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproLIFE Intraoral camera handpiece only H	54.0392.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 717 First Intraoral camera handpiece only H	54.0421.00	\$4,100.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 617 Intraoral camera handpiece only H	54.0263.00	\$3,200.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$

541 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
Assistant's standard touchpad H		90.1128.01	\$495.00	
Single 3-position holder			Included	
Single 4-position holder with dual HVE A			\$165.00	
Single 4-position holder for curing light (select from factory-installed choices) A			\$46.50	
Dual 2-position holder with dual HVE A			\$210.00	
Dual 2-position holder for curing light (select from factory-installed choices) A			\$75.00	
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal				\$
ASSISTANT'S FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> QD for air		90.1098.00	\$98.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> QD for self-contained water system		90.1097.00	\$98.00	
Autoclavable Syringe				
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable Assistant's QD syringe		23.1303.00	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable Assistant's warm water QD syringe A, H		23.1294.01	\$520.00	
Curing Light Module				
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec Mini LED curing light H		54.0291.00	\$1,690.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ScanWave curing light H		54.0474.00	\$2,695.00	
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal				\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec relay module H		90.1080.00	\$235.00	
Choose one:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Flex-holder for QD syringe or SE; non-active		99.0705.01	\$200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flex-holder for HVE; non-active		99.0706.01	\$200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Extra holder; non-active		99.0708.01	\$42.50	
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard tray holder (does not include tray)		77.0462.01	\$260.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large tray holder (does not include tray)		77.0543.01	\$400.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2134 mm) umbilical		41.1490.01	\$665.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 300-watt power supply		43.0260.00	\$530.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Power supply connector kit; required to connect 541 to A-dec 511 chair power supply		77.0707.00	\$125.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Power supply connector kit; required to connect 541 to A-dec 311 or 411 chair power supply		77.0980.00	\$125.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal				\$

541 12 O'Clock Duo Delivery System

WORKSURFACE CHOICES, SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar; color choice is:	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A ; color choice is:	\$185.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A ; color choice is:	\$185.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A ; color choice is:	-\$425.00	
Worksurface Choices Subtotal		\$
Delivery System Choices Subtotal		\$
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal		\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal		\$
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal		\$
Subtotal of all sections		\$
Quantity	x	
Grand Total		\$

W&H HANDPIECE PACKAGES	CHOOSE ONE	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Air-Driven Package Includes: (2) Alegra WE-56, (1) AM-25 Air-motor, (1) RQ-24 Roto-Quick, and (1) RQ-04 Roto-Quick	<input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-97LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (1) TA-97LED+ and (2) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (2) TA-97LED+ and (1) TA-98LED+	\$7,610.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Package Includes: (3) WA-99LT, (2) WA-56LT, and (1) EA-52LED Electric Motor, controller and handpiece tubing <i>(Note: Electric motor is included/configured as part of the delivery system choice above)</i>		\$12,495.00



A-dec 545 Assistant's Instrumentation shown with 3-Position Holder with QD Syringe, Saliva Ejector, HVE, and Optional Touchpad

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- Designed for use with Preference Collection 5562, 5662, 5580, or stand-alone
- Multi-positional instrumentation
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle
- High volume evacuator (HVE), QD syringe, and saliva ejector (SE), see photo for handpiece position. Optional fourth position is available for second HVE or curing light
- Utilities
- Floor mounting bracket

WORKSURFACE

- 22.5" diameter (571.5 mm) round worksurface
- Height-adjustable worksurface

NOTE: Tubings and umbilicals are Gray.

NOTE: Touchpads are compatible with all A-dec 511, A-dec 311, and Cascade 1040/Performer III chairs built after August 2005. Cascade, Decade, and Performer III chairs built before August 2005 require a new circuit board (P/N 90.1029.02) to allow the touchpad to operate the chair.

LEGEND

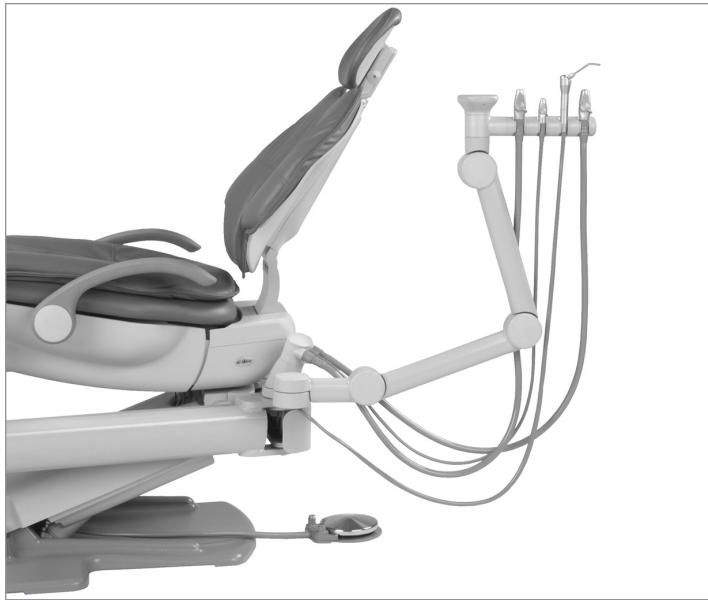
- A** = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- B** = Additional whip assembly required
- C** = Touchpad required
- D** = Deluxe touchpad required
- E** = Requires control block position
- F** = Requires controller space
- G** = Requires access to 25-watt power supply
- H** = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- I** = Requires Intraoral Light Source



c **UL** us Estimated shipping weight: 89 lb. (40 kg)

545 12 O'Clock Assistant's Instrumentation

545 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION MOUNTING LOCATION CHOICES			
<input type="checkbox"/> For use with Preference Collection 5562, 5662, 5580			
<input type="checkbox"/> Stand-alone assistant's instrumentation			
A-DEC 545 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Worksurface only, no instrumentation			\$2,185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 3-position holder			\$2,975.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 4-position holder with dual HVE			\$3,140.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 4-position holder for curing light (select from factory-installed choices)			\$3,140.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual 2-position holder with dual HVE			\$3,185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual 2-position holder for curing light (select from factory-installed choices)			\$3,185.00
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant's standard touchpad G			90.1128.01 \$495.00
<input type="checkbox"/> QD for air			90.1098.00 \$98.00
<input type="checkbox"/> QD for self-contained water system			90.1097.00 \$98.00
Autoclavable Syringe		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant's QD syringe			23.1303.00 Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant's warm water QD syringe A, H			23.1294.01 \$520.00
Curing Light Module		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec Mini LED curing light H			54.0291.00 \$1,690.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ScanWave curing light H			54.0474.00 \$2,695.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec relay module H			90.1080.00 \$235.00
Choose one:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Flex-holder for QD syringe or SE; non-active			99.0705.01 \$200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Flex-holder for HVE; non-active			99.0706.01 \$200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard tray holder (does not include tray)			77.0462.01 \$260.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Large tray holder (does not include tray)			77.0543.01 \$400.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2,134 mm) umbilical			41.1490.01 \$665.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 25-watt power supply			28.1480.00 \$245.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 300-watt power supply			43.0260.00 \$530.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Power supply connector kit; required to connect A-dec 545 to A-dec 511 chair power supply			77.0708.00 \$70.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Power supply connector kit; required to connect A-dec 545 to A-dec 311 or 411 chair power supply			77.0981.00 \$70.00
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
WORKSURFACE CHOICES, SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar; color choice is:			Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A ; color choice is:			\$185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A ; color choice is:			\$185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A ; color choice is:			-\$425.00
Worksurface Choices Subtotal			\$
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal of all sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$



A-dec 511 Chair shown with 551 Long Assistant's Arm,
Single 4-Position Holder, and Dual HVE



A-dec 411 Chair shown with 551 Short Assistant's Arm and Single
3-Position Holder

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- Standard multi-function touchpad
- Touchpad designed to be used as a handle for easy positioning of the assistant's arm
- Maximized vacuum flow
- High Volume Evacuator (HVE), QD Syringe and Saliva Ejector (SE), see photo for handpiece position. Optional fourth position for second HVE or curing light.
- Three common connection ports for SE and HVE
- Solids collector mounted on support link
- Choice of 3-position, 4-position or dual 2-position holder assemblies
- Mounts to A-dec 511 or A-dec 411 dental chair

LONG ARM

- Vertical and horizontal adjustments

SHORT ARM

- Horizontal adjustments

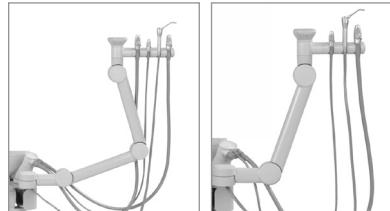
NOTE: Assistant's Instrumentation purchased without a chair-mounted delivery system requires a floor box and utilities. If a self-contained water system is desired, then you must order a lower support arm and support center or a remote mount water bottle kit (P/N 14.0471.00).

NOTE: Tubings and umbilicals are Gray.

NOTE: The A-dec 551 Assistant's Instrumentation is not compatible with the A-dec 361 Support Center when mounted to the A-dec 411 or 511 Chair.

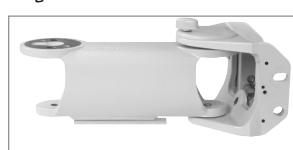
MODEL COMPATIBILITY MATRIX

	400 SUPPORT LINK	500 SUPPORT LINK
A-dec 511 Chair	✓	✓
A-dec 551 Assistant's instrumentation	✓	✓
A-dec 561 Cuspidor / Support Center		✓
A-dec 581 Monitor Mount		✓
A-dec 571 Light		✓
A-dec 411 Chair	✓	
A-dec 461 Cuspidor	✓	



Long arm

Short arm



500 Support Link



400 Support Link

LEGEND

- A** = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature
- B** = Additional whip assembly required
- C** = Touchpad required
- D** = Deluxe touchpad required
- E** = Requires control block position
- F** = Requires controller space
- G** = Requires access to 25-watt power supply
- H** = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- I** = Requires Intraoral Light Source

551 Assistant's Instrumentation

ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
Arm Style			
<input type="checkbox"/> Short arm		included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Long arm		\$125.00	
Single 3-position holder		\$1,565.00	
Single 4-position holder with Dual HVE		\$1,730.00	
Dual 2-position holder with Dual HVE		\$1,775.00	
Dual 2-position holder with Single HVE and Curing Light holder		\$1,775.00	
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE
Autoclavable Syringe			
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant's QD syringe	23.1303.00	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant's warm water QD syringe A, H	23.1306.01	\$520.00	
Curing Light Module			
<input type="checkbox"/> Holder only	99.0653.03	\$46.50	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec Mini LED curing light with holder H	54.0291.00	\$1,690.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ScanWave curing light H	54.0474.00	\$2,695.00	
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE
Stand-alone utilities (with 3' umbilical)			
<input type="checkbox"/> For 511 Chair	41.1519.00	\$550.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> For 411 Chair	41.1521.00	\$550.00	
Umbilical extension - 10' (3048mm)			
<input type="checkbox"/> For 511 Chair	41.1483.01	\$625.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> For 411 Chair	41.1522.00	\$625.00	
Master toggle kit	90.1088.01	\$63.00	
Support Link Style			
<input type="checkbox"/> 500 support Link	77.1020.00	\$440.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 400 support Link	77.1256.00	\$380.00	
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal of all sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$



Estimated shipping weight: 39 lb. (18 kg)
UPS shipping available



STANDARD FEATURES

SUPPORT CENTER

- 24 VAC accessory accommodation
- Integrates self-contained water for chairs without delivery system
- White color with Gray accents
- Optional Cuspidor
- Mounts only on A-dec 511 dental chair
- Easy left/right conversion

CUSPIDOR

- White color with Gray accents
- Vitreous china bowl with bowl screen
- Accommodates large tumbler
- Rotates $\pm 90^\circ$
- Programmable cup fill and bowl rinse timers

NOTE: Floor box and utilities are required for self-contained water for the cuspidor or support centers when purchased without a chair-mounted delivery system. Requires bolting chair to the floor.

NOTE: Tubings and umbilicals are Gray.

SUPPORT SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

	SUPPORT LINK	LOWER SUPPORT ARM
A-dec 551 Assistant's Instrumentation	Yes	No
A-dec 561 Cuspidor	Yes	Yes
A-dec 581 Monitor Mount	Yes	Yes
A-dec 571 or 571L Light	Yes	Yes

561 Cuspidor and Support Center

CUSPIDOR/SUPPORT CENTER



A-dec 561 Cuspidor with support center



A-dec 561 Support center only

SUPPORT ITEMS



Support link with cover



Lower support arm

NOT SHOWN:
 Contoured floor box
 Master toggle kit
 Cup fill water bottle
 10' umbilical

NOTE: Must have support link and lower support arm to mount A-dec 561 to A-dec 511 dental chair.

A-DEC 561 CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 561 cuspidor with support center		\$2,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 561 support center only		\$780.00	
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3' (914 mm) umbilical and utilities*		41.1519.00	\$550.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' (3,048 mm) umbilical		41.1483.01	\$625.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Master toggle kit*		90.1088.01	\$63.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Cup fill water bottle (2 liter)*		14.0464.02	\$410.00
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
SUPPORT ITEMS (see support system requirements on page 21)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Support link		77.1020.00	\$440.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower support arm		77.1029.00	\$515.00
Subtotal of all sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$
*NOTE: Required when ordered without chair mounted delivery system			



Estimated shipping weight:

With cuspidor 76 lb. (34 kg); With cuspidor, support link and lower support arm 120 lb. (54 kg); Monitor Mt 15 lb. (7 kg)
 UPS shipping available



A-dec 500 Standard Touchpad

A-DEC 500 STANDARD TOUCHPAD FEATURES

The standard touchpad offers four programmable chair position buttons, a dental light button with high, medium and composite settings, and cuspidor bowl rinse and cup fill buttons, or two A-dec relay function buttons (a1 and a2). The A-dec intraoral camera can work with a standard touchpad, in holder position 1. All electric motors are not available with the standard touchpad.



A-dec 500 Deluxe Touchpad

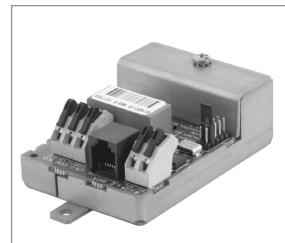
A-DEC 500 DELUXE TOUCHPAD FEATURES

The deluxe touchpad offers the same functionality as the standard touchpad, as well as the ability to easily integrate accessories. It also allows individual programming for dual operators. The A-dec electric motor was specifically designed to integrate with the A-dec 500 system and to be controlled from the deluxe touchpad. The deluxe touchpad supports various combinations of A-dec electric motors.

Dual operator modes, air and water coolant buttons, four memory buttons and forward/reverse buttons are designed to bring efficiency and technology into the treatment room. Intraoral camera, electric motors, ultrasonic instruments, and curing lights are offered with the deluxe touchpad in a variety of holder positions.

ENDODONTIC FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Programmable speed and torque settings for ease of use and safety
- Auto-sensing with auto-forward, auto-stop, and auto-reverse
- Up to 16 memory pre-sets per handpiece position
- Single-button push between endo and standard modes for efficiency
- Handpiece auto-position sensing



A-dec Relay Module

A-DEC RELAY MODULE FEATURES

The A-dec relay module allows flexibility in turning on and off electrical devices within the treatment room or building from one of the touchpads. The A-dec relay module can be used for items such as non-A-dec lighting or equipment. This module functions with both the standard and deluxe touchpads. It operates similar to an air-electric switch but uses electrical signals from the data communication system instead of air signals.

A-dec recommends installation of the A-dec relay module be performed by a certified electrical technician.

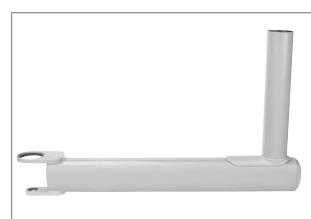


Support Link

SUPPORT LINK FEATURES

The A-dec 500 assistant's instrumentation, cuspidor, support center, monitor mount, and light are modular, offering the flexibility to choose as many or as few items as needed. This system starts with the support link. The support link is the hub for all products mounted off the back of the chair. The assistant's instrumentation is the only product mounted on the back of the chair that requires just the support link. The rest of the support system requires both a support link and a lower support arm.

This system starts with the support link. The support link is the hub for all products mounted off the back of the chair. The assistant's instrumentation is the only product mounted on the back of the chair that requires just the support link. The rest of the support system requires both a support link and a lower support arm.



Lower Support Arm

LOWER SUPPORT ARM FEATURES

The lower support arm is the next foundation piece for products mounted off the back of the chair. The cuspidor, support center, light, and monitor mount all require both a support link and lower support arm to install on an A-dec 511 chair.



A-dec 300 on 511 Chair Mount

A-DEC 300 ON 500 CHAIR MOUNT FEATURES

The chair mount provides single or dual mounting of select A-dec 300 modules on the A-dec 500 chair. This flexible hub can support single mounting of A-dec 300 Radius Style delivery systems, lights or radius-style monitor.

Dual mounting will allow a combination of Radius-Style delivery with a light or monitor.

Notes

Notes

Notes

A-dec 400® System

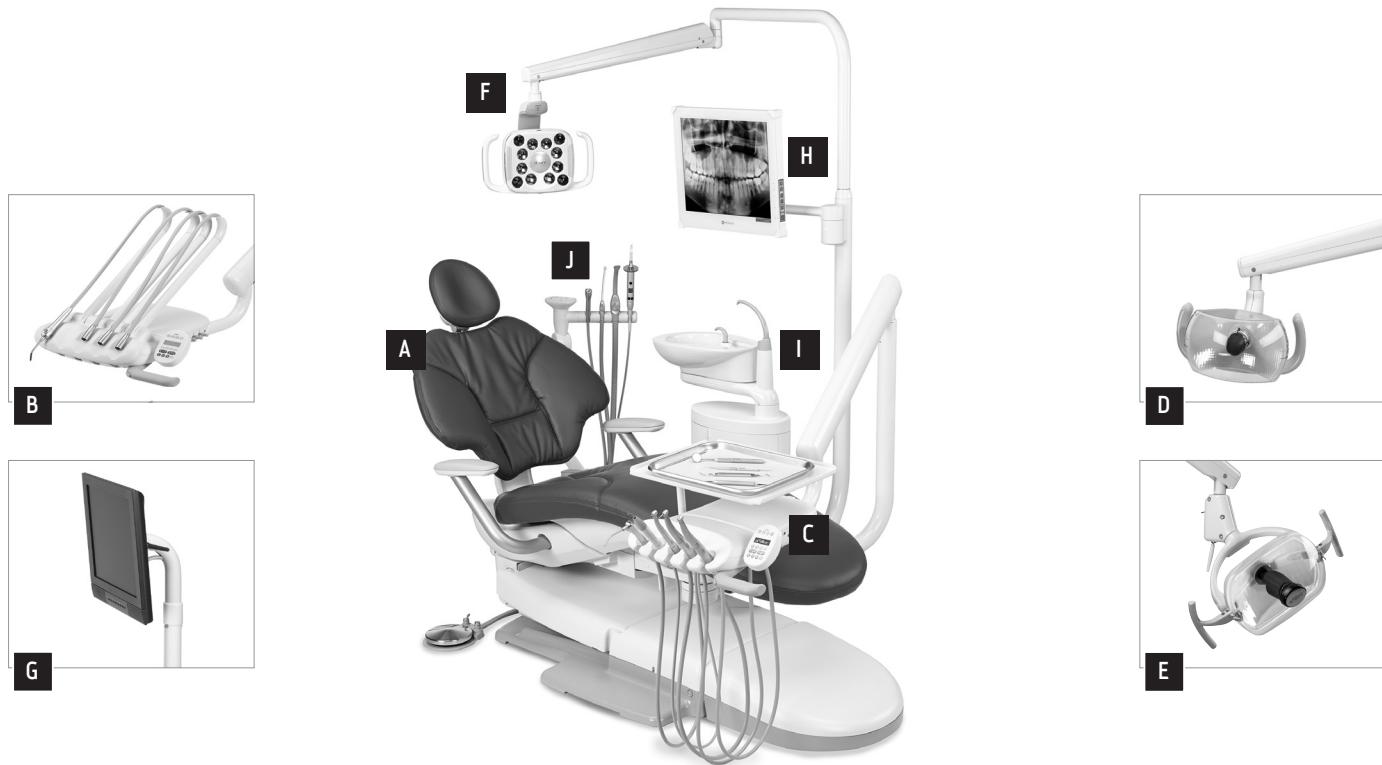


A-dec 400 marries form and function for superb patient and doctor comfort and access. Contemporary design in a robust package. Modest luxury with proven reliability.

A-dec 400 features convenient ambidextrous versatility. The Radius-style delivery and support modules rotate quickly and easily around the chair for complete left/right compatibility.

The chair's ultra-thin and flexible backrest enables the doctor to get in close. The armrest design gives patients a particularly sturdy and secure grab point, while the structure's 400-lb. load rating exceeds the industry standard.

A-dec 400



This section provides information related to A-dec 400 product line. In-depth product detail includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing.

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR SUITE

Starting Point

1. Identify the model number of the equipment you wish to order
2. Review standard features and choose factory- and dealer-installed choices
3. Complete the order page
4. Reference page vi for information on how to submit your order.

A-DEC 300, 400, AND 500 MODEL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

A. A-dec 411 Chair	details on page 28
B. A-dec 333 Continental Delivery System	details on page 36
C. A-dec 332 Traditional Delivery System	details on page 39
D. A-dec 372 Dental Light	details on page 79
E. A-dec 572 Dental Light	details on page 77
F. A-dec 572L Dental Light	details on page 75
G. A-dec 382 Monitor Mount	details on page 84
H. A-dec 482 Monitor Mount	details on page 84
I. A-dec 461 Cuspidor and Support Center	details on page 29
J. A-dec 551 Assistant's Instrumentation	details on page 19

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO CONSIDER ORDERING

1. A-dec Doctor's and Assistant's Stools

details on page 83

411 Dental Chair



A-dec 411 Dental Chair shown with Seamless Upholstery

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- Double articulating gliding headrest
- Ultra-thin flexible backrest
- 2 position armrests
- Chair swivels 60° (30° each side of center)
- Integrated 300-watt power supply
- Chair adapter for single or dual front mounting of A-dec 300 Delivery System, Adec Dental Light, and/or Monitor
- UL rated to 400 lb. (181 kg.) maximum patient load*
- Range:
Low point: 13.75" (349 mm)**
High point 31.5" (800 mm)

NOTE: Chair requires touchpad or footswitch to operate.

* Load rating is based on UL requirement of 4X (1600 lb./725 kg.) overload static testing

** Low point: 14.75" (375 mm) when dual mounting.



A-dec 411 Dental Chair shown with Sewn Upholstery



Locking Knob Headrest



Lever Release Headrest

UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES

Seamless	Sewn	Sewn – continued
<input type="checkbox"/> Black	<input type="checkbox"/> Apricot	<input type="checkbox"/> Pecan
<input type="checkbox"/> Chianti	<input type="checkbox"/> Arctic	<input type="checkbox"/> Plum
<input type="checkbox"/> Indigo	<input type="checkbox"/> Cave	<input type="checkbox"/> Poppy
<input type="checkbox"/> Lemongrass	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamois	<input type="checkbox"/> Riviera
<input type="checkbox"/> Paprika	<input type="checkbox"/> Charcoal	<input type="checkbox"/> Sable
<input type="checkbox"/> Sapphire	<input type="checkbox"/> Curry	<input type="checkbox"/> Sassy
<input type="checkbox"/> Sky Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Cyan	<input type="checkbox"/> Silver Pearl
<input type="checkbox"/> Steel	<input type="checkbox"/> Diplomat Blue	<input type="checkbox"/> Sorbet
<input type="checkbox"/> Taupe	<input type="checkbox"/> Ebony	<input type="checkbox"/> Vintage
<input type="checkbox"/> Tawny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fuchsia	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Granite	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Lilac	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Lemon	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Pacific	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Papyrus	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parrot	

A-DEC 411 CHAIR CHOICES

	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 411 Chair with seamless upholstery	\$9,530.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 411 Chair with sewn upholstery	\$10,415.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 411 Chair without upholstery	\$8,000.00	

HEADREST CHOICES

	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Locking Knob	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lever Release	\$500.00	

FLOOR BOX CHOICES

	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> None	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Contoured	\$410.00	

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Programmable footswitch	62.0163.01	\$480.00	
Subtotal			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$



Estimated shipping weight: 410 lb. (186 kg)
10 Amp maximum

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- Vitreous china bowl with bowl screen
- Accommodates large tumbler
- Rotates +/- 45°
- Back mount radius hub for easy left / right conversion
- Programmable cup fill and bowl rinse timers
- Mounts to A-dec 511 or A-dec 411 dental chairs
- Accommodates amalgam separator -or- cup fill water bottle
- Support Link and Support Arm

NOTE: Master toggle and cup fill water bottle are only necessary if cuspidor is on a chair without a chair-mounted delivery system.



A-dec 461 Cuspidor and Support Center

A-DEC 461 CHOICES	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 461 Cuspidor and Support Center	\$2,900.00	
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	
Stand-alone utilities (with 3' umbilical)*		
<input type="checkbox"/> For 511 Chair	41.1519.00	\$550.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For 411 Chair	41.1521.00	\$550.00
Umbilical extension - 10' (3048mm)		
<input type="checkbox"/> For 511 Chair	41.1483.01	\$625.00
<input type="checkbox"/> For 411 Chair	41.1522.00	\$625.00
Master toggle kit*	90.1088.01	\$63.00
Cup fill water bottle*	14.0464.02	\$410.00
Subtotal		\$
Quantity		x
Grand Total		\$

*NOTE: Required when ordered without chair mounted delivery system.

OPTIONAL MOUNTING HARDWARE	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
Hub & Spacer Kit**	90.1422.00	\$335.00	

**NOTE: To achieve full range of motion on a single-mount light or Radius monitor mount used with a 461 Support Center, order the Hub & Spacer Kit (90.1422.00)



Estimated shipping weight:
66 lb. (30 kg)
UPS shipping available

Notes

A-dec 300® System



A-dec 300

A-dec 300 offers a mid-tier option in A-dec's line of healthy dental solutions. The combination of chair, delivery system, support center, light, and monitor mount options provide a complete system. This system offers great access, a robust design, and small footprint—exceptional performance that's affordable.

DELIVERY SYSTEM FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES



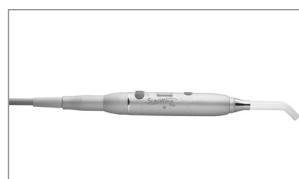
A-dec EA-52LED
electric motor



Autoclavable warm water
syringe



Satelec Mini LED Curing Light



Satelec ScanWave Curing Light

DELIVERY SYSTEM DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES



SoproCare Intraoral camera
handpiece only



SoproLIFE Intraoral camera
handpiece only



Sopro 717 First Intraoral camera
handpiece only



Sopro 617 Intraoral camera
handpiece only



A-dec relay module



Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument



Satelec SP Newtron
ultrasonic instrument



Dentsply Cavitron Ultrasonic
Instrument
scaler module and cord set



Brake Handle Kit

A-dec 300

TRAY CHOICES



Standard tray holder (332/334)



Large tray holder (332/334)

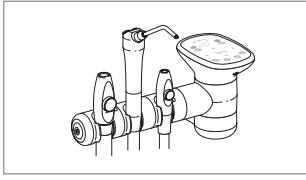


Standard tray holder (333/335)

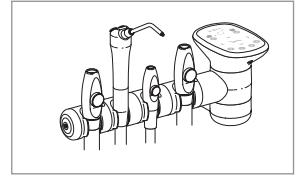


Large tray holder (333/335)

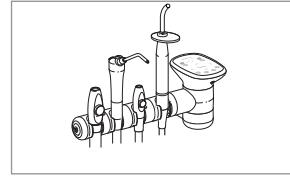
ASSISTANT'S CHOICES (FOR 351, 352, 353)



Single 3-position holder assembly
with optional touchpad



Single 4-position holder
assembly with dual HVE and
optional touchpad



Single 4-position holder assem-
bly with curing light, and optional
touchpad



OPTIONS



This section provides information related to the A-dec 300 product line. In-depth product detail includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing.

A-dec 300 MODEL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

- A. A-dec 311 Chair details on page 33
- B. A-dec 333 Continental Delivery System details on page 36
- C. A-dec 332 Traditional Delivery System details on page 39
- D. A-dec 351 Assistant's Instrumentation details on page 42

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO CONSIDER ORDERING

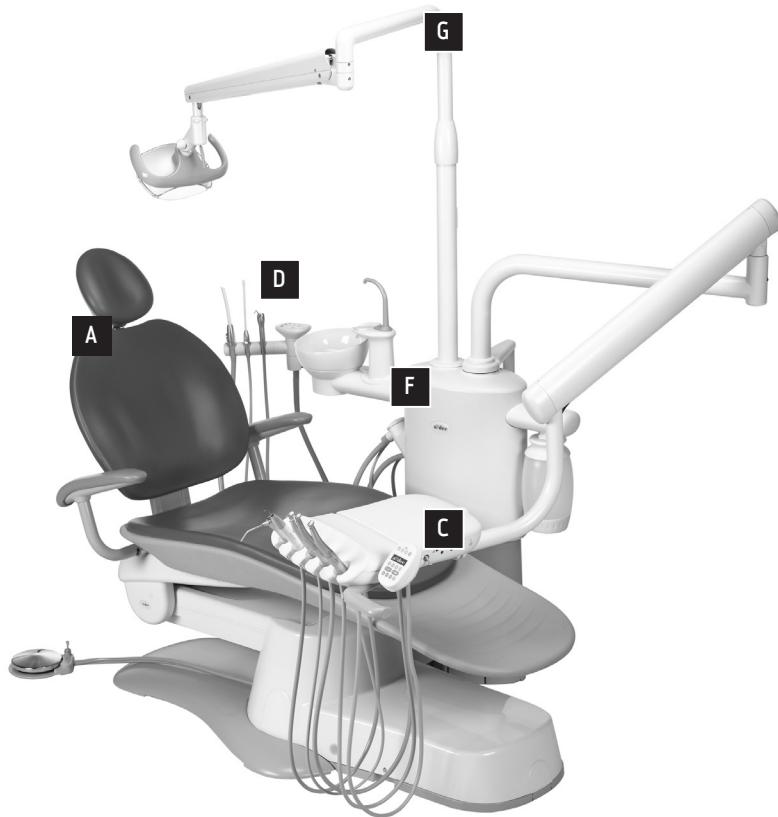
1. A-dec Doctor's and Assistant's Stools details on page 83

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR SUITE

Starting Point

1. Identify the model number of the equipment you wish to order
2. Review standard features and choose factory- and dealer-installed choices
3. Complete the order page
4. Reference page vi for information on how to submit your order.

A-dec 300 Post-Mount System



OPTIONS



This section provides information related to the A-dec 300 product line. In-depth product detail includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing.

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO CONSIDER ORDERING

1. A-dec Doctor's and Assistant's Stools details on page 83

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR SUITE

Starting Point

1. Identify the model number of the equipment you wish to order
2. Review standard features and choose factory- and dealer-installed choices
3. Complete the order page
4. Reference page vi for information on how to submit your order.

A-DEC 300 MODEL NUMBER IDENTIFICATION

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| A. A-dec 311 Chair | details on page 33 |
| B. A-dec 335 Continental Delivery System | details on page 36 |
| C. A-dec 334 Traditional Delivery System | details on page 39 |
| D. A-dec 352 Assistant's Instrumentation | details on page 43 |
| E. A-dec 353 Assistant's Instrumentation | details on page 44 |
| F. A-dec 361 Cuspidor, Support Center, and Monitor Mount (not shown) | details on page 45 |
| G. A-dec 371 Dental Light | details on page 79 |



A-dec 311 Dental Chair featuring a patient-adjustable neck support with seamless upholstery



A-dec 311 Dental Chair featuring a double-articulating headrest with seamless upholstery



A-dec 311 Radius-style Dental Chair with sewn upholstery and double-articulating headrest

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accepts
 - Dedicated left or right chair base-mount support center with delivery system or
 - Left/right Radius-style delivery system and assistant's instrumentation
- Modern design
- Choice of seamless or sewn upholstery styles
 - Sewn upholstery is only available with double-articulating headrest style chair
 - Seamless upholstery features exposed toeboard design for easy cleanability (includes toeboard cover)
- Thin-line, 1.5" (38 mm) thick backrest with choice of:
 - Patient-adjustable neck support (seamless)
 - Double-articulating headrest (seamless or sewn)
- Two-position armrests for easy patient entry and exit
- Small, contoured baseplate for optimal access
- Choice of floor box (utilities not included)
 - Integrated floor box
 - Contoured floor box
- Integrated 300-watt power supply
- UL rated to 400 lb. (181 kg.) maximum patient load*
- Seat height range:
 - Low point: 13.75" (349 mm)
 - High point 29.5" (749 mm)

*Load rating is based on UL requirement of 4X (1600 lb./725 kg.) over-load static testing

A-DEC 311 CHOICES	PRICE	TOTAL	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 311 Chair with seamless upholstery and patient-adjustable neck support	\$6,500.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 311 Chair with seamless upholstery and double-articulating headrest	\$7,330.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 311 Chair with sewn upholstery and double-articulating headrest	\$8,415.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 311 Chair without upholstery	\$5,170.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style chair (Note: Radius-style mounting requires a contoured floor box and lift arm cover kit)			
FLOOR BOX CHOICES:	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Integrated Floor Box***		\$385.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Contoured Floor Box***		\$655.00	
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lift arm cover kit	90.1266.00	\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Programmable footswitch**	62.0163.01	\$480.00	
Subtotal		\$	
Quantity		X	
Grand Total		\$	

NOTE: If adding double-articulating style upholstery to an A-dec 311 chair ordered without upholstery, please order a headrest mechanism (P/N 62.0631.01)

**NOTE: Chair requires touchpad or footswitch to operate.

***NOTE: Chair requires floor box



Estimated shipping weight: 210 lb. (95 kg)
10 Amp maximum

UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES

Seamless

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Paprika | <input type="checkbox"/> Taupe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chianti | <input type="checkbox"/> Sapphire | <input type="checkbox"/> Tawny |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indigo | <input type="checkbox"/> Sky Blue | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lemongrass | <input type="checkbox"/> Steel | |

Sewn*

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apricot | <input type="checkbox"/> Diplomat Blue | <input type="checkbox"/> Papyrus | <input type="checkbox"/> Sable |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arctic | <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony | <input type="checkbox"/> Parrot | <input type="checkbox"/> Silver Pearl |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cave | <input type="checkbox"/> Fuchsia | <input type="checkbox"/> Pecan | <input type="checkbox"/> Sorbet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chamois | <input type="checkbox"/> Granite | <input type="checkbox"/> Plum | <input type="checkbox"/> Vintage |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charcoal | <input type="checkbox"/> Lilac | <input type="checkbox"/> Poppy | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Curry | <input type="checkbox"/> Lemon | <input type="checkbox"/> Riviera | |
- * Sewn upholstery only available with double-articulating headrest style chairs

300 Delivery Systems: Getting Started



A-dec Continental Delivery System shown with Optional Handpiece Tubings and Deluxe Touchpad



A-dec Traditional Delivery System shown with Optional Handpiece Tubings and Deluxe Touchpad

HELPFUL TIPS IN CONFIGURING YOUR DELIVERY SYSTEM

The A-dec 300 control head has 4 handpiece holder positions.

- Position 0: Syringe only
- Position 1: Curing light or blank with 3 position block
 - Handpiece or clinical product available with optional 4 block position block
- Position 2 - 4: Use these three holder positions to configure your handpieces and clinical products

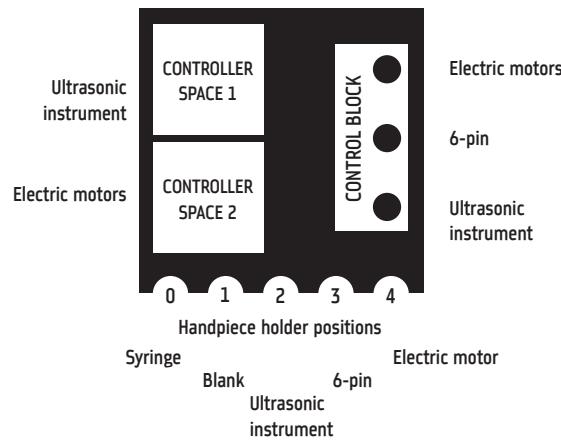
THE CONTROL HEAD CONTAINS:

- Space for up to 2 clinical product controllers
- Control block with optional 4 block positions

IMPORTANT:

As you select your handpieces you will use a mix of control block positions and spaces for up to two controllers. Your combination of handpieces cannot exceed the number of available controller spaces (2) or block positions (4). Since controller spaces dictate your choice of handpieces, it is easier to start your handpiece configuration by considering the most critical applications and determining how many controller spaces are required.

A-DEC 300 CONTROL HEAD LAYOUT - EXAMPLE: A-DEC 334 DELIVERY SYSTEM



Position 0: Autoclavable QD syringe

Position 1: Blank

Position 2: Ultrasonic instrument

Position 3: 6-pin silicone tubing

Position 4: Electric motor





A-dec 300 Standard Touchpad

A-DEC 300 STANDARD TOUCHPAD FEATURES

The standard touchpad offers four programmable chair position buttons, a dental light button with high and composite settings, and cuspidor bowl rinse and cup fill buttons.



A-dec 300 Deluxe Touchpad

A-DEC 300 DELUXE TOUCHPAD FEATURES

The deluxe touchpad offers the same functionality as the standard touchpad, as well as the ability to easily integrate accessories. It supports up to two electric motors and an ultrasonic instrument.

The pre-set buttons and clinical product handpiece control are designed to bring efficiency and technology into the treatment room. These options are offered with the deluxe touchpad in a variety of holder positions, plus the choice to offer endodontic features.

333/335 Continental Delivery Systems



A-dec 333 Radius-style Continental Delivery System shown with Optional QD Syringe, Handpiece Tubings, and Deluxe Touchpad



A-dec 335 Support-mount Continental Delivery System shown with optional syringe, handpiece tubings, and Deluxe Touchpad

MOUNTING CHOICES

- Radius-style
 - Available on A-dec 500, A-dec 400, and A-dec 300 chairs
 - Left/right delivery system
 - Internal umbilical
- 2" post mount
 - Available on all A-dec chairs, except A-dec 300
 - Available on competitor chairs that accept 2" post mount
 - External umbilical
 - Dedicated left or right delivery system
- Base-mount
 - Available only on A-dec 300 chairs
 - Dedicated left or right delivery system
 - Internal umbilical

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chair base, support-mount, or Radius-style system
- Choice of standard, deluxe touchpad, or no touchpad
- Balanced flexarm with air brake
- Can be configured for left- or right-handed dentistry
- Four whip assemblies (optional fifth)
- Four handpiece holder positions (the Continental style delivery system has three active whip positions, and adds a fourth whip assembly when something is selected in the position 1 location)
- Three-position or optional four-position handpiece control block
- Control head accommodates two ancillary control modules
- Choice of autoclavable QD syringe, autoclavable warm water syringe, or no syringe
- Wet/dry foot control
- Two liter water bottle (Radius)
- 15' USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair

NOTE: A-dec 361 support center required when ordering an A-dec 334 or 335 delivery system.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right hand, configuration.

NOTE: Floor Box ordered with chair. Included only with 2" post mount.

A-DEC 300 CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER- INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE A-DEC 300 TAB)

Delivery system options vary based on the touchpad choice.

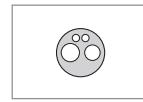


Standard touchpad

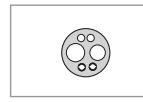


Deluxe touchpad

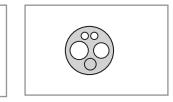
Tubing options:



4-hole



6-pin
fiber-optic



5-hole fiber-optic
with bulb

LEGEND

- = Additional whip assembly required
- = Deluxe touchpad required
- = Requires control block position
- = Requires controller space
- = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- = Requires intraoral light source



Estimated shipping weight: 55 lb. (25 kg)

CHAIR STYLE		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 311 Radius-style Chair Mount for 333		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 411 Radius-style Chair Mount for 333		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 511 Radius-style Chair Mount for 333		\$355.00	
333/335 DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 333 Radius-style with no touchpad		\$4,970.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 333 Radius-style with standard touchpad H		\$5,395.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 333 Radius-style Continental Delivery system with deluxe touchpad H		\$6,135.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 335 Support-mount with no touchpad (requires A-dec 361 support center)		\$3,600.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 335 Support-mount with standard touchpad (requires A-dec 361 support center) H		\$4,025.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 335 Support-mount with deluxe touchpad (requires A-dec 361 support center) H		\$4,765.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal			\$
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	HANDPiece POSITION	PRICE
		0 1 B 2 3 4	
<input type="checkbox"/> Left-hand configuration	-		N/C
No tubing		- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	N/C
Additional handpiece position includes whip assembly, control block position and hardware (required for Position 1)		- <input type="checkbox"/> - - - -	\$590.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quad-voltage Intraoral light source (applies to all handpieces) H	90.1168.00		\$495.00
Autoclavable Syringe			
QD syringe	23.1305.00	<input type="checkbox"/> - - - -	\$300.00
Warm water QD syringe F	23.1291.01	<input type="checkbox"/> - - - -	\$820.00
Air Driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing			
4-hole E	98.1087.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$125.00
6-pin E , I	98.1089.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$190.00
5-hole fiber-optic with bulb E , I	98.1088.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$425.00
Air Driven Vinyl Handpiece Tubing			
4-hole E	98.1094.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$93.00
6-pin E , I	98.1096.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$155.00
5-hole fiber-optic with bulb E , I	98.1095.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$320.00
Electric Motor Systems			
Single Electric Motors			
EA-52LED electric motor and control module D , E , F , I	54.0456.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,995.00
Dual Electric Motors			
EA-52LED 1st electric motor and control module D I	54.0456.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> -	
EA-52LED 2nd electric motor and tubing D I	54.0456.01	- - <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$6,655.00
Curing Light Module			
Satelec Mini LED curing light B , F	54.0291.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,690.00
Satelec ScanWave curing light B , F	54.0474.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,695.00
Intraoral Camera Dock Modules			
Analog and USB2 E , F	54.0294.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$3,260.00
USB2 only E , F	54.0417.01	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,840.00
Ultrasonic Instrument Modules			
Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D , E , F	54.0466.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,000.00
SP Newtron ultrasonic control module D , E , F	54.0462.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,430.00
Cavitron ultrasonic scaler module and cord set D	54.0434.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,825.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$

333/335 Continental Delivery Systems

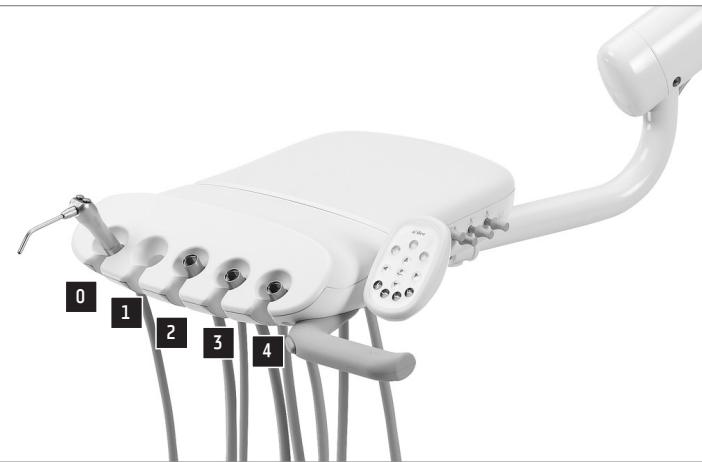
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec relay module H	90.1080.00	\$235.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard tray holder (does not include tray)	77.0942.00	\$245.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large tray holder (does not include tray)	77.0943.00	\$300.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Second brake handle	90.1281.00	\$71.00	
Ultrasonic Instrument Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument handpiece only	54.0403.00	\$780.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument handpiece only	54.0398.00	\$645.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ultrasonic instrument tip kit	54.0406.00	\$430.00	
Intraoral Camera Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproCare intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0471.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproLIFE intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0392.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 717 first intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0421.00	\$4,100.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 617 intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0263.00	\$3,200.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Delivery System Choices Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal for all sections			\$
Quantity		x	
Grand Total			\$

W&H HANDPIECE PACKAGES	CHOOSE ONE	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Air-Driven Package Includes: (2) Alegra WE-56, (1) AM-25 Air-motor, (1) RQ-24 Roto-Quick, and (1) RQ-04 Roto-Quick	<input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-97LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (1) TA-97LED+ and (2) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (2) TA-97LED+ and (1) TA-98LED+	\$7,610.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Package Includes: (3) WA-99LT, (2) WA-56LT, and (1) EA-52LED Electric Motor, controller and handpiece tubing <i>(Note: Electric motor is included/configured as part of the delivery system choice above)</i>		\$12,495.00

Confirm there are a maximum of 2 Controller Spaces F used in the configuration	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirm there are a maximum of 3 Block Positions E used in the configuration. If 4 block positions are needed, choose the optional 4-position control block.	<input type="checkbox"/>

LEGEND

- B** = Additional whip assembly required
- D** = Deluxe touchpad required
- E** = Requires control block position
- F** = Requires controller space
- H** = Requires access to 300-watt power supply
- I** = Requires intraoral light source



A-dec 332 Radius-style Traditional Delivery System shown with Optional QD Syringe, Handpiece Tubings, and Standard Touchpad

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chair base, support-mount, or Radius-style system
- Choice of standard, deluxe touchpad, or not touchpad
- Balanced flexarm with air brake
- Can be configured for left- or right-handed dentistry
- Four handpiece holder positions
- Three-position or optional four-position handpiece control block
- Control head accommodates two ancillary control modules
- Choice of autoclavable QD syringe, autoclavable warm water syringe, or no syringe
- Wet/dry foot control
- Two liter water bottle (Radius)
- 15' USB 2.0 cable from control head to chair

NOTE: A-dec 361 support center required when ordering an A-dec 334 or 335 delivery system.

NOTE: When left-hand configuration option is selected, the configuration will be a mirror image of the standard, right hand, configuration.

NOTE: Floor Box ordered with chair. Included only with 2" post mount.



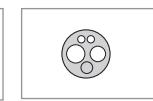
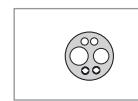
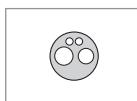
A-dec 334 Support-mount Traditional Delivery System shown with Optional QD Syringe, Handpiece Tubings, and Deluxe Touchpad

A-DEC 300 CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER- INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE A-DEC 300 TAB)

Delivery system options vary based on the touchpad choice.



Tubing options:



MOUNTING CHOICES

- Radius-style
 - Available on A-dec 500, A-dec 400, and A-dec 300 chairs
 - Left/right delivery system
 - Internal umbilical
- 2" post mount
 - Available on all A-dec chairs, except A-dec 300
 - Available on competitor chairs that accept 2" post mount
 - External umbilical
 - Dedicated left or right delivery system
- Base-mount
 - Available only on A-dec 300 chairs
 - Dedicated left or right delivery system
 - Internal umbilical



Estimated shipping weight: 53 lb. (24 kg)

332/334 Traditional Delivery Systems

Chair Style						Price	Total
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 311 Radius-style Chair Mount for 332						N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 411 Radius-style Chair Mount for 332						N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 511 Radius-style Chair Mount for 332						\$355.00	
332/334 Delivery System Choices						Price	Total
<input type="checkbox"/> 332 Radius-style with no touchpad						\$4,505.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 332 Radius-style with standard touchpad H						\$4,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 332 Radius-style with deluxe touchpad H						\$5,670.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 334 Post-mount with no touchpad (requires A-dec 361 support center)						\$3,145.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 334 Post-mount with standard touchpad (requires A-dec 361 support center) H						\$3,570.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 334 Post-mount with deluxe touchpad (requires A-dec 361 support center) H						\$4,310.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal							\$
Factory-Installed Choices		Part Number	Handpiece Position				Price
			0	1 B	2	3	4
<input type="checkbox"/> Left-hand configuration		–					
No tubing			–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional handpiece position includes control block position and hardware (required for Position 1)			–	<input type="checkbox"/>	–	–	–
<input type="checkbox"/> Quad-voltage Intraoral light source (applies to all handpieces) H		90.1168.00					\$495.00
Autoclavable Syringe							
QD syringe		23.1303.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	–	–	–	–
Warm water QD syringe F		23.1290.01	<input type="checkbox"/>	–	–	–	–
Air Driven Silicone Handpiece Tubing							
4-hole F		98.1087.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-pin B , I		98.1089.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5-hole fiber-optic with bulb B , I		98.1088.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Air Driven Vinyl Handpiece Tubing							
4-hole E		98.1094.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-pin B , I		98.1096.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5-hole fiber-optic with bulb B , I		98.1095.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electric Motor Systems							
Single Electric Motors							
EA-52LED electric motor and control module D , B , F , I		54.0456.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dual Electric Motors							
EA-52LED 1st electric motor and control module D I		54.0456.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	–
EA-52LED 2nd electric motor and tubing D I		54.0456.01	–	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Curing Light Module							
Satelec Mini LED curing light B , F		54.0291.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Satelec ScanWave curing light B , F		54.0474.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Intraoral Camera Dock Modules							
Analog and USB2 E , F		54.0294.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
USB2 only B , F		54.0417.01	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ultrasonic Instrument Modules							
Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument module and cord set D , B , F		54.0466.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
SP Newtron ultrasonic control module D , B , F		54.0462.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cavitron ultrasonic scaler module and cord set D		54.0434.00	–	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal							\$

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec relay module H	90.1080.00	\$235.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard tray holder (does not include tray)	77.0933.00	\$245.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large tray holder (does not include tray)	77.0932.00	\$300.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Second brake handle	90.1281.00	\$71.00	
Ultrasonic Instrument Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec LED ultrasonic instrument handpiece only	54.0403.00	\$780.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument handpiece only	54.0398.00	\$645.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ultrasonic instrument tip kit	54.0406.00	\$430.00	
Intraoral Camera Handpieces			
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproCare intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0471.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> SoproLIFE intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0392.00	\$6,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 717 first intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0421.00	\$4,100.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sopro 617 intraoral camera handpiece only	54.0263.00	\$3,200.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Delivery System Choices Subtotal			\$
Additional Block Position Choice Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal for all sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$

W&H HANDPIECE PACKAGES	CHOOSE ONE	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Air-Driven Package Includes: (2) Alegra WE-56, (1) AM-25 Air-motor, (1) RQ-24 Roto-Quick, and (1) RQ-04 Roto-Quick	<input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-97LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (1) TA-97LED+ and (2) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (2) TA-97LED+ and (1) TA-98LED+	\$7,610.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Package Includes: (3) WA-99LT, (2) WA-56LT, and (1) EA-52LED Electric Motor, controller and handpiece tubing <i>(Note: Electric motor is included/configured as part of the delivery system choice above)</i>		\$12,495.00

Confirm there are a maximum of 2 Controller Spaces F used in the configuration	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirm there are a maximum of 3 Block Positions E used in the configuration. If 4 block positions are needed, choose the optional 4-position control block.	<input type="checkbox"/>

351 Assistant's Instrumentation



A-dec 351 Radius-style Assistant's Instrumentation shown with 3-Holder Positions and Standard Touchpad

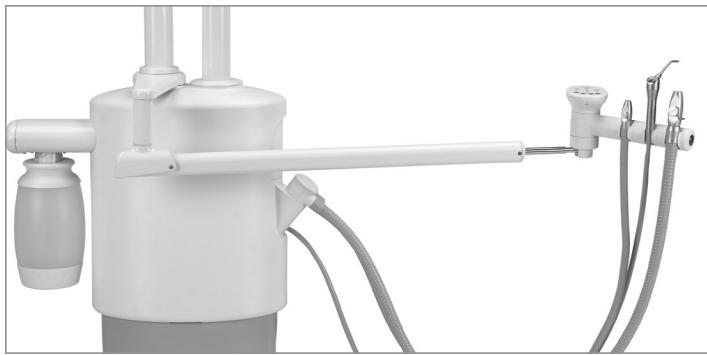
STANDARD FEATURES

- Autoclavable high volume evacuator (HVE), QD syringe and Saliva Ejector (SE). Optional fourth position for second HVE or curing light.
- Mounts only to A-dec 311 chair
- Back radius hub to position assistant's instrumentation on either side of the chair
- Choice of 3-position, 4-position and dual 2-position holder assemblies
- Standard touchpad

351 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
Single 3-position holder			
<input type="checkbox"/> With touchpad, HVE, QD syringe and SE		\$1,930.00	
Single 4-position holder			
<input type="checkbox"/> With touchpad, HVE, QD syringe, SE, and HVE		\$2,095.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> With touchpad, HVE, QD syringe, SE and holder for curing light		\$1,960.00	
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec Mini LED curing light		54.0291.00	\$1,690.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ScanWave curing light		54.0474.00	\$2,695.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Master toggle kit		90.1088.01	\$63.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Stand-alone utility kit		-	\$57.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Remote water bottle kit (required for use with stand-alone utility kit)		14.0471.00	\$515.00
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed choices Subtotal			\$
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal of all sections			\$
Quantity			X
Grand Total			\$



Estimated shipping weight: 15 lb. (7 kg)



A-dec 352 Support Center-mounted Telescoping Assistant's Instrumentation shown with 3-Holder Positions

STANDARD FEATURES

- High Volume Evacuator (HVE), QD syringe and Saliva Ejector (SE), see photo for handpiece position. Optional fourth position for second HVE or curing light.
- Choice of 3- and 4-position holder assemblies
- Telescoping A-dec 352 assistant's instrumentation arm

NOTE: Important – Vacuum canister required on A-dec 361 support center when ordering assistant's instrumentation. For a new A-dec 361 support center installation, order the vacuum canister with the A-dec 361 support center for factory installation.

352 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES	PRICE	TOTAL	
Single 3-position holder			
<input type="checkbox"/> with standard touchpad	\$1,800.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> without touchpad	\$1,375.00		
Single 4-position holder with dual HVE			
<input type="checkbox"/> with standard touchpad	\$1,965.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> without touchpad	\$1,540.00		
Single 4-position holder for curing light			
<input type="checkbox"/> with standard touchpad	\$1,830.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> without touchpad	\$1,405.00		
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal		\$	
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec Mini LED curing light	54.0291.00	\$1,690.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ScanWave curing light	54.0474.00	\$2,695.00	
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal		\$	
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Vacuum canister (required for field upgrades on an existing A-dec 361 support center)	77.0941.01	\$60.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal		\$	
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal		\$	
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal		\$	
Subtotal of all sections		\$	
Quantity		x	
Grand Total		\$	

NOTE: A-dec 352/353 assistant's instrumentation requires an A-dec 361 support center.



Estimated shipping weight: 15 lb. (7 kg)

353 Assistant's Instrumentation



A-dec 353 Cuspidor-mounted Fixed-position Assistant's Instrumentation shown with 3-Holder Positions

STANDARD FEATURES

- High Volume Evacuator (HVE), QD syringe and Saliva Ejector (SE), see photo for handpiece position. Optional fourth position for second HVE or curing light.
- Choice of 3- and 4-position holder assemblies
- Fixed-position mounted cuspidor A-dec 353 assistant's instrumentation arms

NOTE: Important – Vacuum canister required on A-dec 361 support center when ordering assistant's instrumentation. For a new A-dec 361 support center installation, order the vacuum canister with the A-dec 361 support center for factory installation.

353 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
Single 3-position holder			
<input type="checkbox"/> with standard touchpad		\$1,300.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> without touchpad		\$875.00	
Single 4-position holder with dual HVE			
<input type="checkbox"/> with standard touchpad		\$1,465.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> without touchpad		\$1,040.00	
Single 4-position holder for curing light			
<input type="checkbox"/> with standard touchpad		\$1,330.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> without touchpad		\$905.00	
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec Mini LED curing light		54.0291.00	\$1,690.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Satelec ScanWave curing light		54.0474.00	\$2,695.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Vacuum canister (required for field upgrades on an existing A-dec 361 support center)		77.0941.01	\$60.00
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Assistant's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal of all sections			\$
Quantity			X
Grand Total			\$

NOTE: A-dec 352/353 assistant's instrumentation require an A-dec 361 support center.



Estimated shipping weight: 7 lb. (3 kg)



A-dec 361 Cuspidor, Support Center, and Light shown on A-dec 311 Chair



361 Cuspidor with support center



361 Support Center



2" Post mount

STANDARD FEATURES

SUPPORT CENTER

- Chair-base mount or post mount dedicated left or right
- 2-liter self-contained water system with quick-disconnect (QD) water bottle

CUSPIDOR

- Glass bowl with bowl screen
- Accommodates large tumbler
- Manual and timed adjustable cup fill and bowl rinse
- Built-in A-dec relay module on cuspidor board
- Local cup fill/bowl rinse actuation and programming

NOTE: A-dec 361 support center required when ordering an A-dec 334 or A-dec 335 delivery system and/or A-dec 352 or A-dec 353 assistant's instrumentation.

NOTE: A-dec 361 support center for 2" post includes a remote floor box with 3" umbilical. Order a remote floor box separately for A-dec 361 support center for A-dec 311 chair for remote utilities only. Vacuum canister required when ordering assistant's instrumentation.

NOTE: A-dec 300 touchpads require data ports on the chair Printed Circuit Board to operate the auto dental light and chair movement.



Estimated shipping weight:
A-dec 361 – 84 lb. (38 kg)
UPS shipping available

361 Cuspidor and Support Center

SUPPORT CENTER CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 361 support center for A-dec 311		\$1,845.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 361 support center for 2" post (includes remote floor box)		\$1,715.00	
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 361 cuspidor 		\$1,010.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Vacuum canister for assistant's instrumentation (required for A-dec 352 or A-dec 353 Assistant's Instrumentation)	77.0941.01	\$60.00	
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec relay module 	90.1080.00	\$235.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air and water QD kit	90.1166.00	\$195.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Master toggle kit*	90.1189.00	\$63.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 300-watt power supply	28.1435.00	\$530.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-trap for gravity drain (available only for A-dec 311 base mount units)	77.0923.00	\$65.00	
CHAIR ADAPTER CHOICES FOR POST MOUNTING	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 511 chair adapter	77.0921.00	\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 411 chair adapter	77.1301.00	\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer III 8000 chair adapter**	77.0922.00	\$335.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 1010/1015/1020/1021/1221 chair adapter	35.1741.00	\$525.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 1005 chair adapter	35.1743.00	\$600.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> A-dec 1040 chair adapter	35.1742.00	\$550.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Subtotal for all sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$

*NOTE: Required when ordered without chair mounted delivery system.

**NOTE: Chair Adapter p/n 77.0922.00 will only work with Performer III chairs, this mount is not compatible with Performer I or Performer II chairs.

LEGEND

 = Touchpad required

 = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

Notes

Notes

A-dec Wall-Mounts and Carts



Wall-Mounts
and Carts

A-dec's wall-mount and cart delivery systems offer an excellent combination of choices, flexibility, and convenience targeted at increasing efficiency and streamlining the operatory.

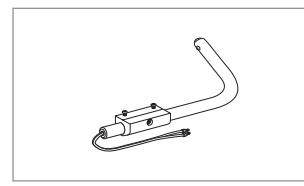
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES



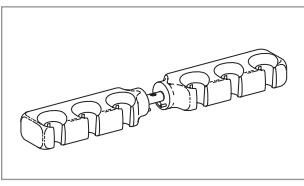
Autoclavable or warm water syringe



Chair touchpad, programmable



Second push-button brake



6-position unitized holder required
for intraoral camera

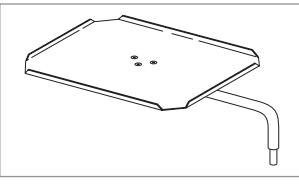
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES



Medium stainless steel floor box
frame and cover



Large stainless steel floor box
frame and cover



Arm-mounted tray holder
(2671 and 2615)



OVERVIEW

This chapter provides information related to the Cascade 3072 wall-mount delivery system and cart delivery systems. In-depth product detail includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing.

- Cascade 3072 Delivery System details on page 50
 - Cascade 2671 Duo Cart details on page 52
 - Cascade 2615 Assistant's Cart details on page 54
 - Decade 2561 Duo Cart details on page 56
 - Decade 2562 Doctor's Cart details on page 56
 - 5744 Oregon Cart details on page 58

Cascade 3072 Delivery System



Cascade 3072 Delivery System with 20" Flexarm. Shown with Optional Syringe and Handpiece Tubings

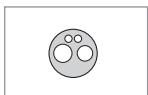
STANDARD FEATURES

- For use with Preference Collection (5531, 5631, 5543), wallmount, and Preference II (5512, 5542, 5612)
- Century Plus control blocks that support three handpiece positions
- Self-contained water system
- Handpiece oil collection system
- Stainless steel instrument tray and washable tray pad
- Cable pre-wiring for touchpad and electrical accessories
- Flexarm has 18" (457 mm) vertical travel
- Wet/dry foot control
- Utilities only; order floor box cover and frame on page 51
- Umbilical length: wall-mount 5' (1,524 mm), Preference mount 2.5' (762 mm)
- Crystal-color laminate backboard on wall-mounts

NOTE: Pencil drawer restricts parking for 3072 delivery system.

WALL-MOUNT AND CARTS CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE WALL-MOUNTS AND CARTS TAB)

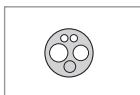
Tubing options:



4-hole



6-pin
Fiber-optic



Fiber-optic
with bulb

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires dock and/or cord set and control module

J = Side exhausting Borden tubing

K = Requires intraoral Light Source



Estimated shipping weight: 3072 – 80 lb. (36 kg)

Cascade 3072 Delivery System

51

3072 DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 3072 for 5531 Accessory console, order module BODEAC	\$7,090.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3072 for 5631 Accessory consoles, order module BODEAW	\$7,090.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3072 for 5543 Central console, order module BODEC	\$7,090.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3072 for mounting on Preference II 5512, 5542, and 5612	\$7,090.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3072 Wall-mount delivery system with 20" flexarm	\$7,445.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3072 Wall-mount delivery system with 28" flexarm	\$7,845.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal		\$

FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	POSITIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
		1 2 3 4 5(B)		
Additional handpiece position includes control block position and hardware (required for Position 5)	38.0631.00	- - - - <input type="checkbox"/>	\$440.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6-position unitized holder A	99.0606.00		\$70.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Intraoral light source, quad voltage C	90.1358.00		\$495.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Chair touchpad, programmable; for A-dec chairs only	39.1045.00		\$425.00	
Autoclavable Syringe				
Autoclavable syringe	23.1150.00	<input type="checkbox"/> - - - -	\$270.00	
Autoclavable syringe, low voltage water heater, and heated syringe tubing H	23.0894.02	<input type="checkbox"/> - - - -	\$690.00	
Air Driven Vinyl Handpiece Tubing				
4-hole	98.0879.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$93.00	
6-pin fiber-optic K	98.0885.00	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$155.00	
Fiber-optic with bulb K	98.0262.02	- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	\$320.00	
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal				\$

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Medium stainless steel floor box frame and cover	41.1455.00	\$240.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large stainless steel floor box frame and cover	41.1456.00	\$310.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 25-watt power supply	28.1480.00	\$245.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 300-watt power supply	43.0260.00	\$530.00	
Subtotal of Dealer-Installed Choices			\$
Subtotal of Factory-Installed Choices			\$
Subtotal of Delivery System Choices			\$
Subtotal of all sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$

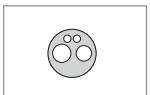
Cascade 2671 Duo Cart Delivery System



Cascade 2671 Duo Cart Delivery System shown with Single HVE, Optional Syringe, and Handpiece Tubing

WALL-MOUNT AND CARTS CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE WALL-MOUNT AND CARTS TAB)

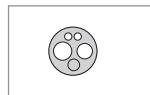
Tubing options:



4-hole **E**



6-pin
fiber-optic **E**



Fiber-optic
with bulb **E**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Century Plus control blocks that support three handpiece positions
- Self-contained water system
- Handpiece oil collection system
- Water quick-disconnect (QD) outlet and flow control
- Cable pre-wiring for touchpad and duplex outlet for electrical accessories
- Left/right pivoting handpiece controls and assistant's instruments
- Wet/dry foot control and foot control carrier
- Powder-coat painted frame; adjustable worksurface height from 31"– 39" (787 mm – 990 mm)
- Utilities only; order floor box cover and frame on page 53
- Umbilical length: 7' (2,134 mm)

ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION; MUST SELECT SINGLE OR DUAL HVE

- Solids collector, autoclavable saliva ejector (SE) and choice of single or dual autoclavable high volume evacuator (HVE)

WORKSURFACE

- 19" x 22" (483 mm x 559 mm) worksurface; refer to color and fixture options tab for worksurface choices:
 - a. High-pressure decorative (HPD) laminate color
 - b. Optional Gibraltar or Earthstone solid surface

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires dock and/or cord set and control module

J = Side exhausting Borden tubing

K = Requires intraoral Light Source



Estimated shipping weight: 2671 – 117 lb.
(53 kg). UPS shipping available

Cascade 2671 Duo Cart Delivery System

53

2671 DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES						PRICE	TOTAL	
Duo cart delivery system								
<input type="checkbox"/> Single HVE						\$7,330.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual HVE						\$7,470.00		
Delivery System Subtotal						\$		
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	POSITIONS				PRICE	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5(B)	
Additional handpiece position includes control block position and hardware (required for Position 5)		38.0631.00	-	-	-	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$440.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 6-position unitized holder A		99.0606.00						\$70.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Intraoral light source, quad voltage G		90.1358.00						\$495.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Chair touchpad, programmable; for A-dec chairs only		39.1045.00						\$425.00
Choose one:								
<input type="checkbox"/> QD for self-contained water system		90.0370.00						\$75.00
<input type="checkbox"/> QD for air		026.130.00						\$75.00
Autoclavable Syringe								
Autoclavable syringe		23.1150.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-	-	-	\$270.00
Autoclavable syringe, low voltage water heater, and heated syringe tubing H		23.0894.02	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-	-	-	\$690.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable Assistant's syringe		23.1150.00						\$270.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable Assistant's syringe, low voltage water heater, and heated syringe tubing H		23.0894.02						\$690.00
Air Driven Vinyl Handpiece Tubing								
4-hole		98.0879.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$93.00
6-pin fiber-optic K		98.0885.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$155.00
Fiber-optic with bulb K		98.0262.02	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$320.00
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal								\$
WORKSURFACE COLOR, SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB				PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL		
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate; color choice is				17.1001.XX	Included			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A ; color choice is:				17.1001.XX	\$425.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A ; color choice is:				17.1001.XX	\$610.00			
Note: Quartz is not available for this worksurface								
Worksurface Choices Subtotal						\$		
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES				PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL		
<input type="checkbox"/> Arm-mounted tray holder				17.1047.00	\$235.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Medium stainless steel floor box frame and cover				41.1455.00	\$240.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Large stainless steel floor box frame and cover				41.1456.00	\$310.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 25-watt power supply				28.1480.00	\$245.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 300-watt power supply				43.0260.00	\$530.00			
Subtotal of Dealer-Installed Choices						\$		
Subtotal of Delivery System Choices						\$		
Subtotal of Factory-Installed Choices						\$		
Subtotal of Worksurface Choices						\$		
Subtotal of all sections						\$		
Quantity						x		
Grand Total						\$		

Cascade 2615 Assistant's Cart



Cascade 2615 Assistant's Cart Shown with Single HVE, Saliva Ejector, and Optional Syringe



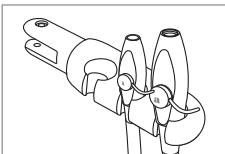
Cascade 2615 Cart Only

WALL-MOUNT AND CARTS CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE WALL-MOUNT AND CARTS TAB)

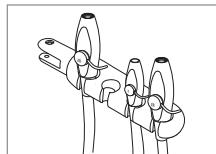
Cart with Assistant's Instrumentation



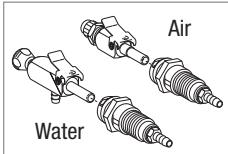
Autoclavable syringe



Assistant's instrumentation
Single HVE



Assistant's instrumentation
Dual HVE



QD for air QD for self-contained water

STANDARD FEATURES

Assistant's Instrumentation; must select single or dual high volume evacuator (HVE)

- Solids collector, autoclavable saliva ejector (SE), and choice of single or dual autoclavable HVE
- Self-contained water system
- Water quick disconnect (QD) outlet and flow control
- Cable pre-wiring for touchpad and duplex outlet for electrical accessories
- Left/right pivoting assistant's instruments
- Powder-coat painted frame; adjustable worksurface height from 31" – 39" (787 mm – 990 mm)
- Utilities only, order floor box cover and frame on page 55
- Umbilical length: 7' (2,134 mm)

WORKSURFACE

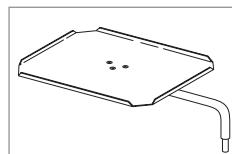
- 19" x 22" (483 mm x 559 mm) worksurface; refer to color and fixture options tab for worksurface choices:
 - a. High-pressure decorative (HPD) laminate color
 - b. Optional Gibraltar or Earthstone solid surface

CASCADE CART ONLY

- 19" x 22" (483 mm x 559 mm) worksurface only available in crystal-color laminate

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES

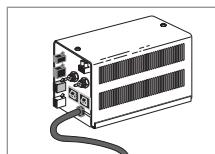
Cart with Assistant's Instrumentation



Arm-mounted tray holder



Chair touchpad,
programmable



300-watt power supply



Medium stainless steel floor
box frame and cover



Large stainless steel floor box
frame and cover



Estimated shipping weight:
2615 w/Assistant's – 100 lb. (45 kg)
2615 Cart Only – 82 lb. (36 kg)
UPS shipping available

2615 ASSISTANT'S CART CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
2615 Cart with assistant's instrumentation <input type="checkbox"/> Single HVE <input type="checkbox"/> Dual HVE		\$4,435.00 \$4,575.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2615 Cart only	17.1316.00	\$1,985.00	
Assistant's Cart Choices Subtotal		\$	
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable syringe	23.1150.00	\$270.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable syringe, low voltage water heater, heated syringe tubing H	23.0894.02	\$690.00	
Choose one: <input type="checkbox"/> QD for self-contained water system <input type="checkbox"/> QD for air	90.0370.00 026.130.00	\$75.00 \$75.00	
Factory-installed Choices Subtotal		\$	
WORKSURFACE COLOR, SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate; color choice is:	17.1001.XX	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A ; color choice is:	17.1001.XX	\$425.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A ; color choice is:	17.1001.XX	\$610.00	
Note: Quartz is not available for this work surface			
Worksurface Choices Subtotal		\$	
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Arm-mounted tray holder	17.1047.00	\$235.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Chair touchpad, programmable; for A-dec chairs only	15.0561.00	\$425.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Medium stainless steel floor box frame and cover	41.1455.00	\$240.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large stainless steel floor box frame and cover	41.1456.00	\$310.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 300-watt power supply	43.0260.00	\$530.00	
Subtotal of Dealer-Installed Choices		\$	
Subtotal of Assistant's Cart Choices		\$	
Subtotal of Factory-Installed Choices		\$	
Subtotal of Worksurface Choices		\$	
Subtotal of all sections		\$	
Quantity		x	
Grand Total		\$	

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires dock and/or cord set and control module

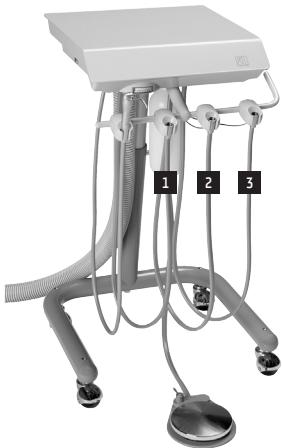
J = Side exhausting Borden tubing

K = Requires intraoral Light Source

Decade 2561 Duo and 2562 Doctor's Cart



Decade 2561 Duo Cart, shown with Handpiece Tubings

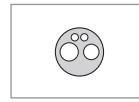


Decade 2562 Doctor's Cart, shown with Handpiece Tubings

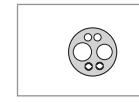
STANDARD FEATURES

- Century Plus control blocks that support three handpiece positions
- Autoclavable syringe
- Self-contained water system
- Handpiece oil collection system
- Water quick-disconnect (QD) outlet and flow control
- 14.2" x 15.2" (360 mm x 386 mm) flat worksurface
- Decade assistant's instrumentation – (2561 only) includes solids collector, autoclavable saliva ejector (SE), and autoclavable HVE
- Wet/dry foot control with 4.5' (1,372 mm) tubing
- Fixed-height, powder-coat painted frame 30" (762 mm)
- Medium stainless steel floor box with shut-off valves
- Air and water filters and pressure regulators located inside the cart head
- Umbilical length: 7' (2,134 mm)

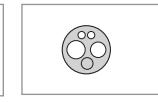
Tubing options:



4-hole **B**



6-pin
fiber-optic **B**



Fiber-optic
with bulb **B**

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires dock and/or cord set and control module

J = Side exhausting Borden tubing

K = Requires intraoral Light Source



Estimated shipping weight:
2561 – 60 lb. (27 kg)
2562 – 60 lb. (27 kg)
UPS shipping available

DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES					PRICE	TOTAL			
<input type="checkbox"/> 2561 Duo cart delivery system					\$5,750.00				
<input type="checkbox"/> 2562 Doctor's cart					\$4,800.00				
Delivery System Choices Subtotal						\$			
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	POSITIONS			PRICE	TOTAL			
		1	2	3	4 B				
Additional handpiece position includes control block position and hardware (required for Position 4)		-	-	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$440.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Second autoclavable HVE for 2561; requires additional holder	11.1178.00					\$180.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Additional holder for second HVE	99.0584.00					\$60.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Duplex outlet, 120 volt						\$230.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Intraoral light source, quad voltage G	90.1359.00					\$495.00			
Air Driven Vinyl Handpiece Tubing									
4-hole	98.0879.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$93.00			
6-pin fiber-optic K	98.0885.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$155.00			
Fiber-optic with bulb K	98.0262.02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$320.00			
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal						\$			
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE			TOTAL				
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel tray, small	043.001.00	\$55.00							
<input type="checkbox"/> Washable tray pad		\$2.50							
<input type="checkbox"/> Foot control carrier, horizontal holder	17.0807.02	\$96.00							
<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustable height U-frame, painted Surf 6, 26" – 38" (660 mm – 9,635 mm) A	30.0855.00	\$265.00							
<input type="checkbox"/> Large stainless steel floor box frame and cover A	41.1456.00	\$70.00							
<input type="checkbox"/> 25-watt power supply; for intraoral light source only	28.1480.00	\$245.00							
Subtotal of Dealer-Installed Choices						\$			
Subtotal of Delivery System Choices						\$			
Subtotal of Factory-Installed Choices						\$			
Subtotal of all sections						\$			
Quantity		x							
Grand Total						\$			

5744 Oregon Cart



5744 Oregon Cart

STANDARD FEATURES

- 19.25" x 22.75" (490 mm x 580 mm) sliding worksurface; side to side
- 7" deep (177 mm) storage well
- Four storage drawers lock open and have aluminum handles. Inside drawer dimensions: 16.12" wide x 15" long (410 mm x 382 mm). Three drawers are 2.12" (56 mm) deep. One drawer is 6.75" (171 mm) deep
- Clear tile casters
- 3 mm edge banding on drawers
- Laminate color choices for all panels: front drawers, worksurface, side, and back (see color and fixture options tab)

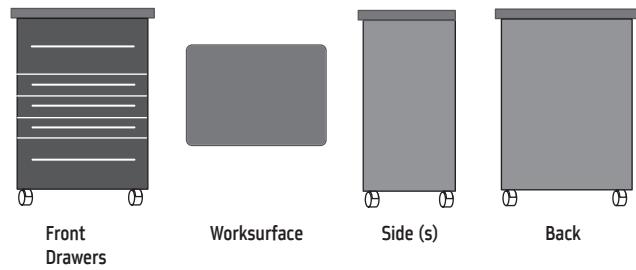


5744 Oregon Cart; Shown with 7004 Cart-Pac Delivery System

7004 CART-PAC STANDARD FEATURES

- Master shut-off with On/Off indicator
- Assistant's instrumentation with central vacuum, solids collector, autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) saliva ejector (SE), autoclavable QD high volume evacuator (HVE), and autoclavable syringe
- Self-contained water system
- 3-position holder
- Medium floor box includes air-actuated water shut-off valve with manual air and water shut-off valves
- Umbilical length: 7' (2,134 mm)
- Water QD outlet and flow control

NOTE: The Cart-Pac 7004 can only be installed on a laminate work surface that slides side-to-side.



LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature



Estimated shipping weights:
5744 – 115 lb. (52.2 kg)
Cart Pac 7004 – 20 lb. (9.07 kg)

5744 OREGON CART CHOICES	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 drawer, side to side sliding top	\$1,980.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 drawer, front to back sliding top	\$2,090.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 drawer, locking drawers and locking side to side sliding top	\$2,140.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 drawer, fixed top	\$2,090.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 drawer, fixed top, locking drawers	\$2,250.00	
Oregon Cart Choices Subtotal		\$
WORKSURFACE COLOR CHOICES, SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate; color choice is:	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A; color choice is:	\$425.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A; color choice is:	\$610.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A; color choice is:	\$610.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Accent:	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Decor:	Included	
Worksurface Color Choices Subtotal		\$
Oregon Cart Choices Subtotal		\$
Subtotal of all sections		\$
Quantity	x	
Grand Total		\$

ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Cart-Pac 7004 assistant's instrumentation (can be installed on either side of the cart)	\$1,950.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal		\$
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual HVE: second autoclavable QD HVE without tip, includes tubing; requires holder A	11.1025.02	\$135.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Four-position assistant's holder A	61.1534.00	\$20.00
Factory-installed Choices Subtotal		\$
Delivery System Choices Subtotal		\$
Subtotal of all sections		\$
Quantity	x	
Grand Total		\$

Notes

A-dec Cabinet-Mount Delivery Systems



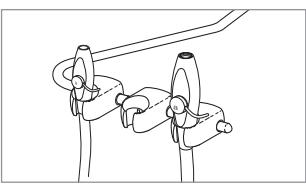
Cabinet-Mount
Delivery Systems

A-dec's cabinet-mount delivery systems offer great assistant's delivery options. The addition of ICV[®], a vacuum-line cleaning innovation that integrates right into the cabinetry, completes the story. A solution that saves staff precious time and effort—making preparing treatment rooms a quick and simple procedure.

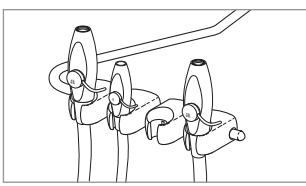
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES



Autoclavable syringe



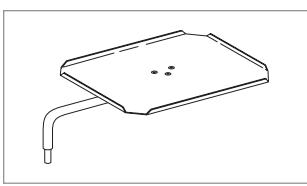
Assistant's instrumentation single HVE



Assistant's instrumentation dual HVE

Cabinet-Mount Delivery Systems

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES



Arm-mounted tray holder



Chair touchpad, programmable

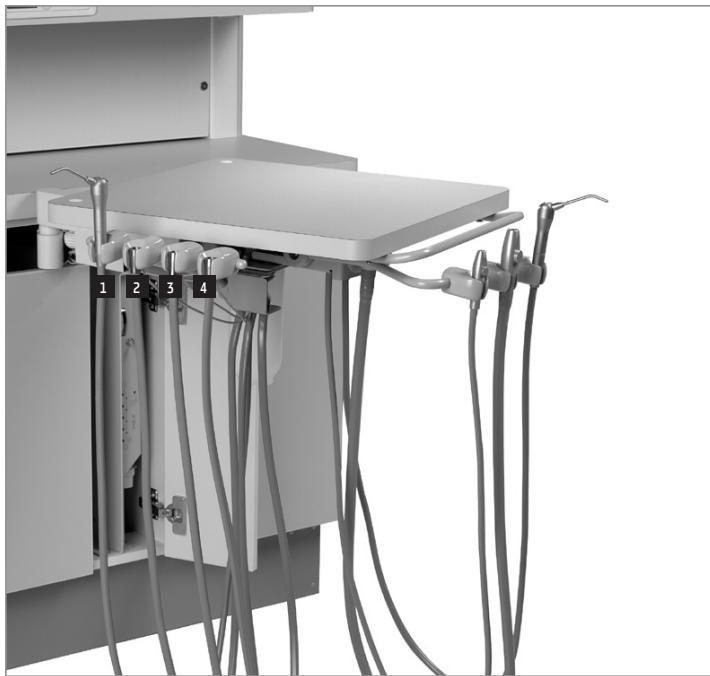


OVERVIEW

This chapter provides information related to the cabinet-mount delivery systems. In-depth product detail includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing. This chapter covers the following:

- A-dec 4631 Duo Delivery System details on page 62
- A-dec 4635 Assistant's Instrumentation details on page 64
- ICV Vacuum Line Cleaning System details on page 65

4631 Duo Delivery System



A-dec 4631 Duo Delivery System with Handpiece Tubings, and Assistant's Syringe

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for use with Preference Collection 5580 (if ordering without 5580, a serial number is required)
- Century Plus control blocks that support three handpiece positions
- Self-contained water system
- Handpiece oil collection system
- Cable pre-wiring for electrical accessories
- Wet/dry foot control
- Utilities

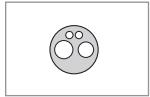
ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION; MUST SELECT SINGLE OR DUAL HVE

- Solids collector, autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) saliva ejector (SE), and choice of single or dual autoclavable QD high volume evacuator (HVE)
- Left/right pivoting instruments

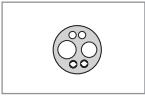
NOTE: Worksurface; order with Preference Collection module. Worksurface not available in Quartz.

CABINET-MOUNT CHOICES (FOR ADDITIONAL FACTORY- AND DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES, SEE CABINET-MOUNT TAB)

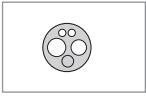
Tubing options:



4-hole **E**



6-pin
fiber-optic **E**



Fiber-optic
with bulb **E**

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires dock and/or cord set and control module

J = Side exhausting Borden tubing

K = Requires intraoral Light Source



Estimated shipping weight: 4631 – 31 lb. (14 kg)
UPS shipping available

4631 Duo Delivery System

63

DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES					PRICE	TOTAL		
A-dec 4631 Duo Delivery System					\$4,380.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Single HVE					\$4,550.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual HVE								
Delivery System Choices Subtotal						\$		
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES					PART NUMBER	POSITIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
						1	2	3
<input type="checkbox"/> QD for self-contained water system					90.0370.00			\$75.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Intraoral light source, quad voltage G					90.1360.00			\$495.00
Autoclavable Syringe								
Autoclavable doctor's syringe					23.1150.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable assistant's syringe					23.1150.12			\$270.00
Air Driven Vinyl Handpiece Tubing								
4-hole					98.0879.12	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-pin fiber-optic K					98.0885.12	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiber-optic with bulb K					98.0262.14	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal								\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES					PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL	
<input type="checkbox"/> Arm-mounted tray holder					17.1047.00			\$235.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Chair touchpad, programmable; for A-dec chairs only					15.0576.00			\$425.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Y-adapter; required to operate touchpad with A-dec 511 chair or second touchpad					41.1493.00			\$82.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 25-watt power supply					28.1480.00			\$245.00
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal								\$
Delivery System Choices Subtotal								\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal								\$
Subtotal of all sections								\$
Quantity								x
Grand Total								\$

4635 Assistant's Instrumentation



A-dec 4635 Assistant's Instrumentation shown with Syringe

STANDARD FEATURES

Assistant's Instrumentation; must select single or dual HVE

- Designed for use with Preference Collection 5580 (if ordering without 5580, a serial number is required)
- Solids collector, autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) saliva ejector, (SE) and choice of single or dual autoclavable QD high volume evacuator (HVE)
- Self-contained water system
- Left/right pivoting instruments
- Utilities

NOTE: Worksurface; order with Preference Collection module. Worksurface not available in Quartz.

SEE CABINET-MOUNT TAB FOR DEALER- AND FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES

ASSISTANT INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES		PRICE	TOTAL
A-dec 4635 Assistant's Instrumentation			
<input type="checkbox"/> Single HVE		\$1,350.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual HVE		\$1,545.00	
Assistant Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION		PART NUMBER	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable syringe		23.1150.12	\$270.00
<input type="checkbox"/> QD for self-contained water system		90.0370.00	\$75.00
Assistant Instrumentation Subtotal			\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Arm-mounted tray holder		17.1047.00	\$235.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Chair touchpad, programmable; for A-dec chairs only		15.0576.00	\$425.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Y-adapter; required to operate touchpad with A-dec 511 chair or second touchpad		41.1493.00	\$82.00
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal			\$
Assistants's Instrumentation Choices Subtotal			\$
Assistants's Instrumentation Subtotal			\$
Subtotal of all Sections			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$



Estimated shipping weight: 4635 – 15 lb. (7 kg)
UPS shipping available



ICV Vacuum Line Cleaning System located on the X-ray Panel on a 5543 Central Console

STANDARD FEATURES

- Simple 3-step operation for vacuum line cleaning
- Variable timed cycle
- Easy-to-fill tank
- Single control panel compatible with Preference Collection 5562, 5662, 5580, 5531, 5631, 5536, 5537, and 5636
- Optional dual control panel compatible with Preference Collection 5543
- Requires minimum 7" W x 20" D x 21" H (178 mm x 508 mm x 533 mm) module for fluid tank storage
- Safer and cleaner than other vacuum line cleaning methods

NOTE: Order the ICV cutout with Preference Collection module.

ICV VACUUM LINE CLEANING SYSTEM CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Single control panel, connectors for two standard (11mm) HVEs and one saliva ejector, 120V	77.0614.00	\$725.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual control panels, connectors for two standard (11mm) HVEs and one saliva ejector (per control panel), 120V	77.0618.00	\$1,030.00	
Subtotal			\$
Quantity			x
Total			\$



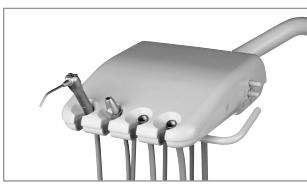
Estimated shipping weight: 10 lb. (4.5 kg)
UPS shipping available

Notes



Performer offers a solution of dental chair, delivery system, assistant's instrumentation, cuspidor, and light. It is designed to provide flexible choices, excellent access, and enhanced comfort—less complexity, low cost, and great value.

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES



Optional saliva ejector kit in
-OR- position 2



Optional third handpiece in
position 2



Performer chair touchpad,
programmable



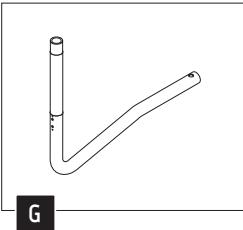
Tray holder; shown with optional
tray



Stainless steel tray



OPTIONS



This chapter provides information related to the Performer product line. In-depth product detail includes standard features, part numbers, and pricing.

ADDITIONAL ITEM TO CONSIDER ORDERING

1. A-dec Doctor's and Assistant's Stools details on page 83

PERFORMER MODEL

- A. Performer III 8000 Chair details on page 68
- B. Performer Delivery System details on page 69
- C. Performer Cuspidor details on page 71
- D. Performer Assistant's Instrumentation details on page 71
- E. A-dec 6300 Post-Mount Dental Light details on page 80
- F. A-dec Performer Dental Light details on page 73
- G. A-dec Performer Monitor Mount details on page 74

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR SYSTEM

STARTING POINT

1. Identify the model number of the equipment you wish to order
2. Review standard features and choose factory- and dealer-installed choices
3. Complete the order page
4. Reference page vi for information on how to submit your order.

Performer III 8000 Dental Chair



Performer III 8000 Chair shown with Contoured Backrest Upholstery Set Choice



Performer III 8000 Chair shown with Narrow Backrest Upholstery Set and Slings

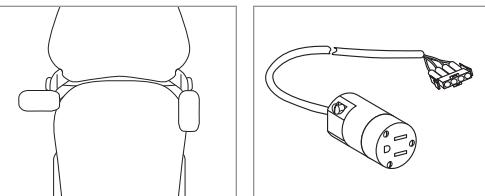
STANDARD FEATURES

- Double-articulating headrest
- Contoured or narrow backrest upholstery
- Thin-profile backrest
- Narrow backrest upholstery is designed to accept optional slings for better arm support
- Upholstered armrests
- Upholstery choice includes vinyl scuff cover
- 6 mounting points:
 - 2 for Performer delivery system front or back
 - 2 for Performer cuspidor or assistant's left or right
 - 2 for Performer accessory tray left or right
- Programmable button footswitch
- Cast-aluminum baseplate
- Hydraulic cantilever system with stop plate shut-off

PERFORMER III 8000 DENTAL CHAIR CHOICES	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer III 8000 chair with narrow backrest upholstery	\$7,630.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer III 8000 with contoured backrest upholstery	\$7,630.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer III 8000 chair without upholstery	\$6,180.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Delete programmable footswitch	-\$480.00	

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Armrest slings; for narrow backrest only		\$245.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Accessory power cord	28.1264.00	\$48.50	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pivot armrest; one left/right compatible	61.3125.00	\$325.00	
Subtotal		\$	
Quantity		x	
Grand Total		\$	

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES



Pivot arm rest, arm pivots 90°

Accessory power cord

UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES

Seamless

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Paprika | <input type="checkbox"/> Taupe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chianti | <input type="checkbox"/> Sapphire | <input type="checkbox"/> Tawny |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indigo | <input type="checkbox"/> Sky Blue | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lemongrass | <input type="checkbox"/> Steel | |

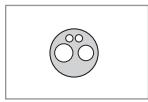


Estimated shipping weight: 300 lb. (136 kg)

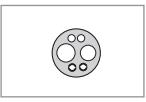


Performer Delivery System; shown with Syringe and Optional Handpiece Tubings

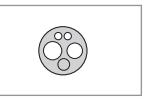
Tubing options:



4-hole **E**



6-pin
fiber-optic **E**



Fiber-optic
with bulb **E**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Traditional-style delivery system with rotation stop
- Mounts on front or back of the Performer III chair to provide flexible positioning of the control around the front or back of the chair
- Control block that supports three handpiece positions
- Self-contained water system (not shown); mounting location varies based on product configuration
- Handpiece oil collection system
- Height adjustable control head (5" or 127 mm)
- Autoclavable syringe
- Pre-plumbed for field addition of optional saliva ejector (SE)
- Pre-wired for field addition of optional chair touchpad and intraoral light source
- 4' (1,219 mm) external umbilical
- Wet/dry foot control
- Stainless steel floor box
- 80-watt power supply

SEE PERFORMER TAB FOR DEALER- AND FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires dock and/or cord set and control module

J = Side exhausting Borden tubing

K = Requires intraoral Light Source



Estimated shipping weight: 17 lb. (32 kg)

Performer Delivery System

DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES					PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer delivery system					\$3,700.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal					\$	
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	POSITIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4
No tubing			-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
SE kit		76.0150.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	\$175.00
Autoclavable Syringe						
Autoclavable syringe		23.1150.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	-	-	Included
Air Driven Vinyl Handpiece Tubing						
4-hole		98.0879.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-pin fiber-optic 		98.0885.00	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiber-optic w/ bulb 		98.0262.02	-	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal						\$
DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES			PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL	
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer chair touchpad, programmable			39.1385.00		\$425.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Arm-mounted tray holder, small			39.1380.00		\$245.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel tray, standard			043.001.00		\$55.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Intraoral light source, quad voltage 			76.8112.00		\$495.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bitewing X-ray viewer			76.8100.00		\$410.00	
Dealer-Installed Choices Subtotal						\$
Delivery System Choices Subtotal						\$
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal						\$
Subtotal of all sections						\$
Quantity					x	
Grand Total						\$



Performer Cuspidor, for use with or without Delivery System

Performer Assistant's Instrumentation
for use with a Performer Delivery SystemExtended Assistant's Arm, Dealer-Installed;
for use with Front-Mounted Delivery
Systems only

STANDARD FEATURES

PERFORMER CUSPIDOR AND ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION

- Mounts on the left or right side of the Performer chair
- Cuspidor swivels towards the patient
- Lever-operated manual cuspidor bowl rinse and cup fill
- Autoclavable stainless steel spouts
- Assistant's instrumentation with autoclavable quick-disconnect (QD) saliva ejector (SE), and autoclavable QD high volume evacuator (HVE)
- Integrated solids collector
- 4-position swivel holder
- Self-contained water system; located on cuspidor
- Designed for use with Performer delivery system

EXTENDED ASSISTANT'S ARM

- Allows instrumentation and holder bar to be placed on the arm at the back of the chair
- Requires Performer III chair and cuspidor
- Rotating arm with fixed height and length

NOTE: For use with front-mounted delivery systems only.

PERFORMER CUSPIDOR CHOICES



Autoclavable syringe



Dual HVE

PERFORMER CUSPIDOR AND ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer cuspidor; for use with or without a delivery system		\$2,330.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer assistant's instrumentation for use with a Performer delivery system		\$1,285.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Utility kit; required for use without a delivery system	76.0133.00	\$1,200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Extended assistant's arm	76.5016.00	\$285.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Autoclavable syringe	23.1150.00	\$270.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual HVE	11.1147.00	\$230.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air QD	76.2030.00	\$75.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water QD with flow control valve	76.2025.00	\$75.00	
Subtotal			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$



Estimated shipping weight: Cuspidor – 33 lb. (15 kg)
 Extended Assistant's Arm – 5 lb. (2.3 kg)
 UPS shipping available

Notes



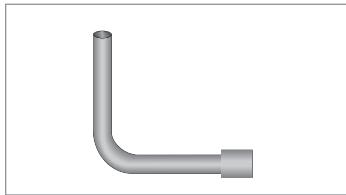
Performer Dental Light

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mounts to the Performer chair, cuspidor, or assistant's module
- Light head adjustment on two axes, horizontal and vertical
- Halogen bulb
- Feathered-edge light pattern
- For optical specifications refer to chart below
- Two-position intensity switch
- Snap-on, scratch-resistant shield

NOTE: Requires post assembly when mounting to chair without cuspidor or assistant's instrumentation.

POST FOR PERFORMER LIGHT



Post for Performer chair for installation with chair and delivery system only; 15.5" (394 mm) high x 16.75" (425 mm) wide

PERFORMER DENTAL LIGHT CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer light	76.4010.00	\$2,170.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Light post; for installation on Performer chair with chair and delivery system only	28.1260.00	\$500.00	
Subtotal			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$

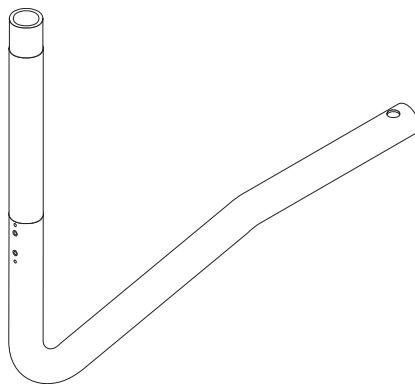
PERFORMER LIGHT SPECIFICATIONS

Bulb type:	H3 Halogen, 12V/55 W
Color temperature:	4500K
Light pattern:	2.4" x 7.1" @ 27.7" focal distance (60 mm x 180 mm at 700 mm)
Light intensity:	Low 8,000 lux (743 fc) High 11,500 lux (1068 fc)
BTUs per hour:	180



Estimated shipping weight: Dental light – 25 lb. (11 kg)
UPS shipping available

Performer Monitor Mount

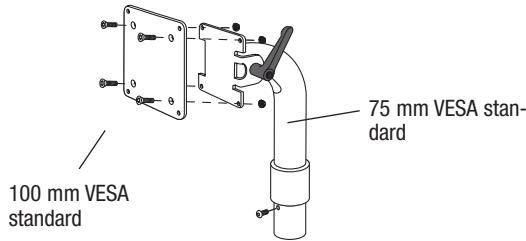


Performer III Monitor Mount

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates 15", 17", or 19" flat panel monitors
- Adjustable tilt mechanism accommodates multiple viewing angles
- Mount rotation accommodates viewing from various positions
- Rotational stop and access hole for functional cable management

NOTE: The front hub can accommodate a delivery system OR a Performer monitor mount. Maximum flat panel monitor weight is 25 lb. Requires bolting chair to the floor. Monitor not included.



Flat Panel Monitor Mount

PERFORMER III MONITOR MOUNT CHOICES		PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Performer III monitor mount		83.0486.00	\$585.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flat panel monitor mount		35.1723.00	\$505.00	
Subtotal				\$
Quantity				X
Grand Total				\$

Estimated shipping weight: Monitor Mount – 18 lb. (8.17 kg)

A-dec Dental Lights



LED 3-Axis



Halogen 3-Axis



Halogen 2-Axis

A-dec Dental Lights. Designed for outstanding visual acuity and optimal ergonomic positioning. A-dec Dental Lights are optically engineered to reduce eye strain by providing ample illumination from any position. The three distinct offerings enable the doctor to see colors accurately, while ensuring clarity and depth for efficient tissue analysis.

MOUNTING LOCATIONS



Ceiling Mount



Wall Mount



Support Side Mount



Radius-Style Mount



Post Mount



Cabinet Mount



Track Mount

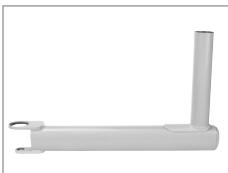


Base Mount

SUPPORT ITEMS



Support link with cover



Lower support arm

NOTE: Must have support link and lower support arm to mount A-dec 571 to A-dec 511 dental chair.



572 mounting kit



Base Mount Post



A-dec 500 LED Dental Light

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- Long-life bright white LEDs
- Three intensity and one cure-safe setting
- Light head includes third axis, diagonal adjustment
- High quality, optically balanced LED array
- Feathered-edge and uniform light pattern
- Touchpad or local control
- Auto On/Off functions with A-dec 500 or 300 chair preset movements
- Mounts to any A-dec light mounting system
- For optical specifications refer to page 82

NOTE: 300-watt power supply included with A-dec 500 and 300 chairs.

NOTE: A-dec recommends the Medicom SafeShield disposable protective barrier designed exclusively for the A-dec LED dental light to protect your investment. For distribution or sales information on Safe Shield (item #9565), please contact Medicom via email at sales@medicom.ca or customer service at 1.800.361.2862 or 514.636.6262.

MOUNTING CHOICES	MODEL	PART NUMBER WHITE	PART NUMBER SURF	PRICE	TOTAL
A-dec 500 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style	572L			\$3,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 511 Mounting kit for 572 Dental Light without dual-mount delivery system		77.1165.00		\$410.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 561 Support center	571L			\$3,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 500 Lower support arm	571L			\$3,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Support link		77.1020.00		\$440.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower support arm		77.1029.00		\$515.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	571L			\$3,930.00	
A-dec 400 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style	572L			\$3,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	571L			\$3,930.00	
A-dec 300 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	571L			\$3,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 300 Base mount (requires base mount post)	571L			\$3,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Base mount post		28.1949.00		\$575.00	
Subtotal					\$

Estimated shipping weight: 571L - 35 lb. (16 kg); 572L - 47 lb. (21 kg);
 Ceiling-Mount - 44 lb. (20 kg); Track-Mount - 54 lb. (25 kg)
 UPS shipping available



LED 3-axis Dental Light

MOUNTING CHOICES	MODEL	PART NUMBER WHITE	PART NUMBER SURF	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Cabinet-mount	574L			\$4,605.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wall-mount	575L			\$4,605.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling-mount	576L			\$4,605.00	
Ceiling Height	Length of Post	White			
<input type="checkbox"/> 8' (2,438 mm)	17" (432 mm)	28.1810.00		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 8' 6" (2,591 mm)	23" (584 mm)	28.1810.01		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' (2,743 mm)	29" (737 mm)	28.1810.02		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' 6" (2,896 mm)	35" (889 mm)	28.1810.03		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' (3,048 mm)	41" (1,041 mm)	28.1810.04		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' 6" (3,200 mm)	47" (1,194 mm)	28.1810.05		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11' (3,353 mm)	53" (1,346 mm)	28.1810.06		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11' 6" (3,501 mm)	59" (1,499 mm)	28.1810.07		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 12' (3,658 mm)	65" (1,651 mm)	28.1810.08		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Track-mount	577L			\$5,055.00	
Ceiling Height	Length of Post	White			
<input type="checkbox"/> 8' (2,438 mm)	15" (381 mm)	28.1817.00		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 8' 6" (2,591 mm)	21" (533 mm)	28.1817.01		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' (2,743 mm)	27" (686 mm)	28.1817.02		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' 6" (2,896 mm)	33" (838 mm)	28.1817.03		N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' (3,048 mm)	39" (991 mm)	28.1817.04		N/C	
LED light upgrade kit		28.1924.00	28.1925.00	\$2,570.00	
Subtotal					\$
Quantity					x
Grand Total					\$

Estimated shipping weight: 571L - 35 lb. (16 kg); 572L - 47 lb. (21 kg);
 Ceiling-Mount - 44 lb. (20 kg); Track-Mount - 54 lb. (25 kg)
 UPS shipping available





A-dec 500 Halogen Dental Light

STANDARD FEATURES

- Choice of: White color with Gray accents or Surf color with Dark Surf accents
- Quartz-halogen xenon bulb and spare bulb
- Three intensity: high, medium, composite
- Light head includes third axis, diagonal adjustment
- High quality optically designed reflector
- Feathered-edge and uniform light pattern
- Touchpad or local control
- Auto On/Off functions with A-dec 500 or 300 chair preset movements
- Mounts to any A-dec light mounting system
- For optical specification refer to page 82

NOTE: 300-watt power supply included with A-dec 500 and 300 chairs.

MOUNTING CHOICES	MODEL	PART NUMBER WHITE	PART NUMBER SURF	PRICE	TOTAL
A-dec 500 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style	572			\$2,705.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 511 Mounting kit for 572 Dental Light without dual-mount delivery system		77.1165.00		\$410.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 561 Support center	571			\$2,675.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 500 Lower support arm	571			\$2,675.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Support link		77.1020.00		\$440.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower support arm		77.1029.00		\$515.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	571			\$2,675.00	
A-dec 400 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style	572			\$2,705.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	571			\$2,675.00	
A-dec 300 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	571			\$2,675.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 300 Base mount (requires base mount post)	571			\$2,675.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Base mount post		28.1949.00		\$575.00	
Subtotal					\$

Estimated shipping weight: 571 - 35 lb. (16 kg); 572 - 47 lb. (21 kg);
 Ceiling-Mount - 44 lb. (20 kg); Track-Mount - 54 lb. (25 kg)
 UPS shipping available



A-dec 500 and 6300 Halogen 3-axis Dental Lights

MOUNTING CHOICES	MODEL	PART NUMBER WHITE	PART NUMBER SURF	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Cabinet-mount	6300	28.1461.01	28.1461.00	\$3,500.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wall-mount	6300	28.1813.00	28.1090.00	\$3,500.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling-mount light	6300C			\$3,500.00	
Ceiling Height	Length of Post	White	Surf		
<input type="checkbox"/> 8' (2,438 mm)	17" (432 mm)	28.1810.00	28.1052.00	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 8' 6" (2,591 mm)	23" (584 mm)	28.1810.01	28.1052.01	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' (2,743 mm)	29" (737 mm)	28.1810.02	28.1052.02	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' 6" (2,896 mm)	35" (889 mm)	28.1810.03	28.1052.03	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' (3,048 mm)	41" (1,041 mm)	28.1810.04	28.1052.04	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' 6" (3,200 mm)	47" (1,194 mm)	28.1810.05	28.1052.05	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11' (3,353 mm)	53" (1,346 mm)	28.1810.06	28.1052.06	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 11' 6" (3,501 mm)	59" (1,499 mm)	28.1810.07	28.1052.07	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 12' (3,658 mm)	65" (1,651 mm)	28.1810.08	28.1052.08	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Track-mount light	6300T			\$4,345.00	
Ceiling Height	Length of Post	White	Surf		
<input type="checkbox"/> 8' (2,438 mm)	15" (381 mm)	28.1817.00	28.1085.00	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 8' 6" (2,591 mm)	21" (533 mm)	28.1817.01	28.1085.01	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' (2,743 mm)	27" (686 mm)	28.1817.02	28.1085.02	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' 6" (2,896 mm)	33" (838 mm)	28.1817.03	28.1085.03	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' (3,048 mm)	39" (991 mm)	28.1817.04	28.1085.04	N/C	
Subtotal					\$
Quantity					X
Grand Total					\$

Estimated shipping weight: 571 - 35 lb. (16 kg); 572 - 47 lb. (21 kg);
 Ceiling-Mount - 44 lb. (20 kg); Track-Mount - 54 lb. (25 kg)
 UPS shipping available





STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with Gray accents
- Quartz-halogen xenon bulb and spare bulb
- Two intensities: high and composite
- Light head includes two axis adjustment
- High quality optically designed reflector
- Feathered-edge and uniform light pattern
- Touchpad or local on/off control
- Auto On/Off functions with A-dec 500 or 300 chair preset movements
- For optical specifications refer to page 82

NOTE: 300-watt power supply included with A-dec 500 and 300 chairs.

A-dec 300 Dental Light

MOUNTING CHOICES	MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
A-dec 500 Chair				
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style	372		\$2,660.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 511 Mounting kit for 372 Dental Light without dual-mount delivery system		77.1165.00	\$410.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	371		\$2,430.00	
A-dec 400 Chair				
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style	372		\$2,660.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	371		\$2,430.00	
A-dec 300 Chair				
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support center	371		\$2,430.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 300 Base mount (requires base mount post)	371		\$2,430.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Base mount post		28.1949.00	\$575.00	
Subtotal				\$
Quantity			x	
Grand Total				\$

Estimated shipping weight: 371 - 35 lb. (17 kg.)
 372 - 47 lb. (21 kg.) CLASSIFIED
 c UL us

Post-Mount Dental Lights



LED Post-Mount Light



6300 Post-Mount Light

STANDARD FEATURES

- Post-mount light mounts to Cascade, Decade, Performer, and most existing pre-Cascade and non A-dec posts
- Light head includes third axis, diagonal adjustment
- Feathered-edge and uniform light pattern
- For optical specifications refer to page 82

LED POST-MOUNT LIGHT

- White color with gray accents
- Long-life bright white LEDs
- Three intensity and one cure-safe setting
- High quality, optically balanced LED array
- Touchpad or local control
- Auto On/Off functions with A-dec 500 or 300 chair preset movements
- Includes power supply

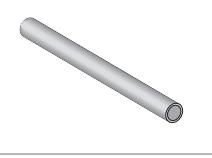
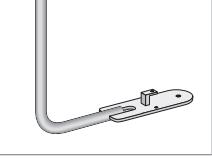
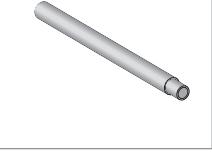
6300 POST-MOUNT LIGHT

- Surf color with dark surf accents
- Quartz-halogen xenon bulb and spare bulb
- Three intensities: high, medium, composite
- Toggle-release, scratch-resistant shield
- Includes transformer located in rigid arm housing

Estimated shipping weight: 38 lb. (17 kg).
UPS shipping available



POSTS FOR POST-MOUNT LIGHT

	FOR A-DEC 361 SUPPORT CENTER 99.1136.00 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • White finish • 2" (51 mm) OD x 32" (813 mm) • For installation on A-dec 361 support center 		FOR PRE-CASCADE CHAIRS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surf finish 28.1143.00 • White finish 28.1976.00 • 2" (51 mm) OD x 40" (1,016 mm) • Post for use with chair-mount to mount A-dec post-mount lights to pre-Cascade chairs
	FOR 1040 CHAIR 28.1105.00 FOR 1021/1221 CHAIR 28.0881.01 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surf finish • 2" (51 mm) x 46" (1,168 mm) H x 25.25" (641 mm) W • Post only needed for installing A-dec post-mount light to Cascade 1040 or Decade 1021/1221 chairs 		FOR PERFORMER CHAIR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surf finish 28.1262.00 • White finish 28.1262.01 • 24.5" (622 mm) H • For installation on cuspidor or assistant's instrumentation: includes accessory power cord
	FOR CASCADE POST BOX <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surf finish 28.1030.00 • White finish 28.1030.01 • 2" (51 mm) OD x 32" (813 mm) • A-dec post-mount lights to Cascade post box; includes necessary hardware 		FOR PERFORMER CHAIR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surf finish 28.1263.00 • White finish 28.1263.01 • 42.25" (1,073 mm) H x 17" (432 mm) W • For installation on Performer chair; with chair only

POST-MOUNT LIGHT CHOICES	COLOR	MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> LED post-mount light; specify post below	White	573L		\$3,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 6300 post-mount light; specify post below	Surf		28.1010.00	\$2,645.00	
Posts for Post-Mount Light:					
<input type="checkbox"/> For A-dec 361 support center	White		99.1136.00	\$310.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> For Cascade 1040 chair	Surf		28.1105.00	\$900.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> For Decade 1021/1221 chair	Surf		28.0881.01	\$900.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> For Cascade post box only	Surf		28.1030.00	\$435.00	
	White		28.1030.01	\$435.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> For pre-Cascade chairs	Surf		28.1143.00	\$375.00	
	White		28.1976.00	\$475.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> For Performer chair; mounts to cuspidor or assistant's instrumentation	Surf		28.1262.00	\$295.00	
	White		28.1262.01	\$295.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> For Performer chair; mounts to Performer chair only	Surf		28.1263.00	\$475.00	
	White		28.1263.01	\$475.00	
Subtotal					\$
Quantity					x
Grand Total					\$

Dental Light Specifications

Specification	A-dec LED Light LED 3-Axis	A-dec 500 and 6300 Light Halogen 3-Axis	A-dec 300 Light Halogen 2-Axis
Rotational axes	Horizontal, vertical, diagonal	Horizontal, vertical, diagonal	Horizontal, vertical
Color temperature	5,000K	5,000K	5,000K
Light pattern	3.8" x 5.7" at 27.6" focal distance (95 mm x 145 mm at 700 mm)	3.3" x 6.3" at 27.6" focal distance (85 mm x 160 mm at 700 mm)	3.9" x 6.7" at 27.6" focal distance (100 mm x 170 mm at 700 mm)
Light intensity	Low: 15,000 lux (1394 fc) Medium: 25,000 lux (2323 fc) High: 30,000 lux (2787 fc) Cure-safe Illumination: 25,000 lux (2323 fc) yellow light	Composite: 8,000 lux (743 fc) Medium: 20,000 lux (1858 fc) High: 24,000 lux (2230 fc)	Composite: 8,000 lux (743 fc) High: 24,000 lux (2230 fc)
BTUs per hour	24	325	325
Power Consumption	15W	95W	95W
Auto On/Off	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mode Selection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remote Touchpad	Yes	Yes	Yes
Local Control	Yes	Yes	Yes (On/Off only)

A-dec Stools and Monitor Mounts



A-dec Stools. Designed to help reduce disc pressure and muscle strain. The seat height and ergonomic tilt easily adjusts from seated position. A-dec stools feature tear-resistant upholstery and sturdy five-leg, cast aluminum base.

A-dec Monitor Mounts. Expanding a doctor's view in the treatment room can make a world of difference to the practice. A-dec's monitor mount solutions offer a wide range of motion and incredible positioning for a clean, unobstructed view.

**Stools and
Monitor Mounts**



1601 Doctor's Stool with Contoured Seat



1621 Assistant's Stool with Contoured Seat



1622 Assistant's Stool with Contoured-Round Seat



1626 Assistant's Stool with Contoured Seat

STANDARD FEATURES

- Available in White and Surf
- Cast-aluminum base with five tile casters
- Upholstery choices: seamless or sewn
- Integral gas cylinder for height adjustment
- Two-way adjustable lumbar support (1601 and 1621)
- Seat tilt feature (1601 and 1621)
- Height-adjustable torso support (1622 and 1626)
- Height-adjustable foot ring (1621, 1622, 1626)
- Easy-to-clean seat and back adjustment levers
- Seat height range:
1601: 18.8" to 25" (470 mm-635 mm)
1621: 21.25" to 27.75" (540 mm-705 mm)
1622: 22.5" to 29" (572 mm-737 mm)
1626: 22.5" to 29" (572 mm-737 mm)

UPHOLSTERY COLOR CHOICES

Seamless

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Paprika | <input type="checkbox"/> Taupe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chianti | <input type="checkbox"/> Sapphire | <input type="checkbox"/> Tawny |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indigo | <input type="checkbox"/> Sky Blue | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lemongrass | <input type="checkbox"/> Steel | |

Sewn

- | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apricot | <input type="checkbox"/> Fuchsia | <input type="checkbox"/> Poppy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arctic | <input type="checkbox"/> Granite | <input type="checkbox"/> Riviera |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cave | <input type="checkbox"/> Lilac | <input type="checkbox"/> Sable |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chamois | <input type="checkbox"/> Lemon | <input type="checkbox"/> Sassy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charcoal | <input type="checkbox"/> Pacific | <input type="checkbox"/> Silver Pearl |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Curry | <input type="checkbox"/> Papyrus | <input type="checkbox"/> Sorbet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cyan | <input type="checkbox"/> Parrot | <input type="checkbox"/> Vintage |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diplomat Blue | <input type="checkbox"/> Pecan | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony | <input type="checkbox"/> Plum | |

DOCTOR/ASSISTANT'S STOOL CHOICES - WHITE	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 1601 Doctor's stool with contoured seat	\$920.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1621 Assistant's stool with contoured seat	\$1,070.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1622 Assistant's stool with contoured-round seat	\$1,070.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1626 Assistant's stool with contoured seat	\$1,070.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Short cylinder for 1601 Doctor's stool (height range 15.25" to 18.5" [387 mm to 470 mm])	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Casters for carpeted surfaces; all plastic wheel surface	N/C	
Subtotal		\$
Quantity		x
Grand Total		\$
DOCTOR/ASSISTANT'S STOOL CHOICES - SURF	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 1601 Doctor's stool with contoured seat	\$920.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1621 Assistant's stool with contoured seat	\$1,070.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1622 Assistant's stool with contoured-round seat	\$1,070.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1626 Assistant's stool with contoured seat	\$1,070.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Short cylinder for 1601 Doctor's stool (height range 15.25" to 18.5" [387 mm to 470 mm])	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Casters for carpeted surfaces; all plastic wheel surface	N/C	
Subtotal		\$
Quantity		x
Grand Total		\$

Estimated shipping weight: 1601 – 35 lb. (16 kg);
1621/1622/1626 – 44 lb. (20 kg). UPS shipping available

Monitor Mounts



586 Ceiling Monitor Mount, Floating



585 Wall Monitor Mount, Floating (includes backboard)



584 Cabinet Monitor Mount, Floating



382 Radius-style Monitor Mount, Locking (on 511 chair)



482 Radius-style Monitor Mount, Floating (on 411 chair)



581 Support Center Monitor Mount, Floating (on 511 chair)

SUPPORT ITEMS



Handle



Standard tray holder



Large tray holder



Intermediate Post



500 Support Link



Lower Support Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- White color with gray accents
- Accommodates flat panel monitors up to 19" and up to 20lbs. (9kg)
- Tilt mechanism accommodates multiple viewing angles
- VESA mount compliant

Note: Monitor not included, medical grade monitor recommended.

581 MONITOR MOUNT

- Mounts to A-dec 561 Support Center
- Floating tilt mechanism for one-handed adjustment
- Mount rotation accommodates viewing from seated or supine positions
- Integrated cable management with cover
- Monitor arm rotates 430°
- Monitor mount tilts 0°-85°

482 MONITOR MOUNT

- Mounts to 361/372/572/572L Light post
- Integrated cable management with cover
- Includes power cable
- Includes HDMI video cable
- Floating tilt mechanism for one-handed adjustment

382 MONITOR MOUNT

- Mounts to A-dec 511 or 411 dental chairs using a front mount arm
- Mount rotation accommodates viewing from seated or supine positions
- Locking tilt mechanism for secure positioning
- Integrated cable management

584/585/586 OVERHEAD MONITOR MOUNT

- Mount positioning accommodates viewing for consultation/education, patient entertainment, and practice management
- Available in White and Surf
- Ceiling-mount monitor mounts to support structure from 9' to 10'6" (2,743mm to 3,200mm) in height
- Wall mount includes Crystal colored backboard
- Floating tilt mechanism for one-handed adjustment
- Integrated cable management

Estimated shipping weights:

382 - 27 lb. (12 kg)

482 - 11 lb. (5 kg)

581 - 15 lb. (7 kg)

584 - 59-62 lb. (27-28 kg)

585 - 64-66 lb. (29-30 kg)

586 - 35-49 lb. (16-22 kg)

UPS Shipping Available



Monitor Mounts

MOUNTING CHOICES	MODEL	PART NUMBER WHITE	PART NUMBER SURF	PRICE	TOTAL
A-dec 500 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style Monitor Mount, Locking	382			\$1,140.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 511 Mounting kit for use without dual mount delivery		77.1165.00		\$410.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Handle		77.1308.00		\$220.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style Monitor Mount, Floating (for use on Light post)	482			\$900.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Handle		77.1308.00		\$220.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 561 Support Center Monitor Mount, Floating	581			\$940.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard tray holder (does not include tray)		77.0350.01		\$410.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Large tray holder (does not include tray)		77.0351.01		\$480.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 500 Support link		77.1020.00		\$440.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower support arm		77.1029.00		\$515.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support Center Monitor Mount, Floating	482			\$900.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Intermediate post (for use without light)		28.1802.00		\$225.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Handle		77.1308.00		\$220.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support Center Monitor Mount, Locking		77.0982.00		\$500.00	
A-dec 400 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style Monitor Mount, Locking	382			\$1,140.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Handle		77.1308.00		\$220.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style Monitor Mount, Floating (for use on Light post)	482			\$900.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Handle		77.1308.00		\$220.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support Center Monitor Mount, Floating	482			\$900.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Intermediate post (for use without light)		28.1802.00		\$225.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Handle		77.1308.00		\$220.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support Center Monitor Mount, Locking		77.0982.00		\$500.00	
A-dec 300 Chair					
<input type="checkbox"/> Radius-style Monitor Mount, Floating (for use on Light post)	482			\$900.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Handle		77.1308.00		\$220.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support Center Monitor Mount, Floating	482			\$900.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Intermediate post (for use without light)		28.1802.00		\$225.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Handle		77.1308.00		\$220.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 361 Support Center Monitor Mount, Locking		77.0982.00		\$500.00	
Overhead Monitor Mounts					
<input type="checkbox"/> Cabinet Monitor Mount, Floating	584			\$2,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wall Monitor Mount, Floating	585			\$2,930.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Ceiling Monitor Mount, Floating	586			\$2,930.00	
Ceiling Height					
<input type="checkbox"/> 9' (2743mm)		77.1226.01	77.1226.00	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9'6" (2896mm)		77.1227.01	77.1227.00	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10' (3048mm)		77.1228.01	77.1228.00	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10'6" (3200mm)		77.1229.01	77.1229.00	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flexarm Upgrade Kit		77.0837.01	77.0837.00	\$1,145.00	
Subtotal					\$
Quantity					x
Grand Total					\$



A-dec offers a range of delivery systems and a chair that are specifically designed to support dental operations in the field. Although built for field work, these units offer the same rich set of features that you would expect on our stationary operatory equipment.



Pac 1 Self-Contained Unit

OVERVIEW

This chapter provides information related to portable dental products. In-depth product detail is included for each product; this includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing. This chapter covers the following areas:

- Pac 1 3420 Portable Systems details on page 88
- 3460 Porta-Chair details on page 90

Pac 1 3420 Delivery System



Pac 1 Field Unit



Pac 1 Institutional Unit



Pac 1 Self-Contained Unit

STANDARD FEATURES

- Manual control system for two handpieces
- Four individual holders
- Oil collection system
- Autoclavable syringe
- Wet/dry foot control with 4.5' (1,372 mm) tubing
- Field repair kit
- Self-contained water system
- Anodized aluminum top
- Air filter regulator with moisture separator
- Washable tray holder pad
- Stainless steel instrument tray, 9.75" x 13.5" (248 mm x 343 mm)

FIELD UNIT ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Steril-Vac assistant's instrumentation
- Adjustable height tripod
- Tool kit
- Carrying case 20" x 14.25" x 12.5" (508 mm x 362 mm x 318 mm)

INSTITUTIONAL UNIT ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Steril-Vac assistant's instrumentation
- Adjustable height mobile chrome U-frame

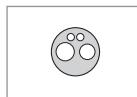
SELF-CONTAINED UNIT ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Air saliva ejector with tubing and tip
- Fixed-height, powder-coated mobile stand
- Built-in Jun-Air compressor – .6 HP (1.4 gal, 5.4 liter)
120 or 240 VAC
- Duplex electrical outlet; 120 volts only

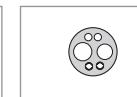
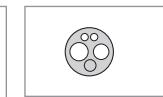
NOTE: Field unit compressor requirements: 3/4 HP (4 to 5 gal). Max pressure to 125 psi.

NOTE: This product does not have CE or UL certification.

Tubing options:



4-hole

6-pin
fiber-optic fiber-optic
with bulb

Estimated shipping weights –
Field Unit and Case – 35 lb. (16 kg);
Institutional – 35 lb. (16 kg);
Self-Contained Unit – 96 lb. (44 kg).
UPS shipping available

Pac 1 3420 Delivery System

89

DELIVERY SYSTEM CHOICES				PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> PAC 1 3420 Field unit; see compressor requirements listed below				\$4,995.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> PAC 1 3420 Institutional unit				\$4,810.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> PAC 1 3420 Self-contained unit				\$9,055.00	
Delivery System Choices Subtotal				\$	
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES		PART NUMBER	POSITIONS		PRICE
			1	2	3 B
4-hole vinyl tubing E		98.0879.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-pin fiber-optic vinyl tubing E , K		98.0885.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiber-optic with bulb vinyl tubing E , K		98.0262.02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional handpiece position for 3rd position. (Includes control block and necessary hardware)			—	—	<input type="checkbox"/>
Factory-Installed Choices Subtotal				\$	
FACTORY-INSTALLED CHOICES				PART NUMBER	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto control system for 2 handpieces; Century II control A					\$175.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Intraoral light source, quad-voltage; requires upgrade to auto control and 17-watt power supply				90.1168.00	\$495.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 17-watt power supply				28.0904.00	\$235.00
<input type="checkbox"/> PAC 1 air SE with tubing and tip; replaces Steril-Vac on field and institutional units A				12.0796.00	-\$240.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 quart container for Steril-Vac A				14.0010.00	\$25.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Additional single holder				99.0584.00	\$60.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Arm-mounted tray holder				45.0445.00	\$245.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 750 ml bottle for self-contained water system; replaces all previous bottles A				14.0416.00	\$31.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Foot control carrier, for institutional unit only A				17.0807.02	\$96.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Carrying handles for self-contained unit				45.0465.00	\$440.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Additional mounting clip (for optional vac systems)				45.0447.00	\$17.75
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool kit for institutional and self-contained units				45.0438.00	\$100.00
Subtotal of all sections				\$	
Quantity				X	
Grand Total				\$	

LEGEND

A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

B = Additional handpiece position required

C = Touchpad required

D = Deluxe touchpad required

E = Requires control block position

F = Requires controller space

G = Requires access to 25-watt power supply

H = Requires access to 300-watt power supply

I = Requires dock and/or cord set and control module

J = Side exhausting Borden tubing

K = Requires intraoral Light Source

3460 Porta-Chair



3460 Porta-Chair

STANDARD FEATURES

- Adjustable chair height
- Adjustable backrest tilts 85° from horizontal position
- Removable, U-shaped, adjustable headrest with Velcro®
- Vinyl upholstery
- Height-adjustment crank
- Field-adjustable right or left operation
- Quick-disconnect (QD) toeboard
- Arm slings
- Powder-coat painted frame

PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
Chair with Steel Dauphine upholstery	45.1234.02	\$3,600.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Chair bag 20" high, 10.5" wide, 43" long (508 mm x 267 mm x 1,092 mm)	45.0392.00	\$505.00
Subtotal		\$
Quantity		x
Grand Total		\$

Estimated shipping weight: 3460 – 62 lb. (28 kg)

A-dec Accessories

Accessories



Accessories

OTHER ACCESSORIES IN THIS SECTION INCLUDE:

Chair upholstery	details on page 92
Templates	details on page 94
Floor boxes	details on page 94
Foot controls	details on page 95
A-dec relay module and Intraoral Light Source	details on page 96
Power supplies	details on page 97
Autoclavable syringes	details on page 98
Touchpads	details on page 99
Tray holders and trays	details on page 100
Tubing – handpieces and tooth dryer	details on page 102
Vacuum components	details on page 104
QD kits and Cascade cuspidor	details on page 107
Handpiece Holders & Whip Assemblies	details on page 108

Accessories – Upholstery

NOTE: Please have chair serial number information available for replacement upholstery.

For replacement custom or special sewn upholstery for A-dec chairs, contact customer service at 1.800.547.1883. UPS shipping available.

View the latest information on upholstery, laminate, and solid surface colors by visiting A-dec's virtual operatory color tool on a-dec.com. You will find color previews and part numbers for sewn and seamless upholstery as well as laminates, solid surface, and quartz offerings. Experiment with creating a room with various colors of upholstery, cabinetry, flooring, and walls. Once you have finished exploring, you can even order color samples.

Sewn Upholstery Choices

- | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apricot | <input type="checkbox"/> Fuchsia | <input type="checkbox"/> Poppy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arctic | <input type="checkbox"/> Granite | <input type="checkbox"/> Riviera |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cave | <input type="checkbox"/> Lilac | <input type="checkbox"/> Sable |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chamois | <input type="checkbox"/> Lemon | <input type="checkbox"/> Sassy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charcoal | <input type="checkbox"/> Pacific | <input type="checkbox"/> Silver Pearl |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Curry | <input type="checkbox"/> Papyrus | <input type="checkbox"/> Sorbet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cyan | <input type="checkbox"/> Parrot | <input type="checkbox"/> Vintage |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diplomat Blue | <input type="checkbox"/> Pecan | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ebony | <input type="checkbox"/> Plum | |

Seamless Upholstery Choices

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Paprika | <input type="checkbox"/> Taupe |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chianti | <input type="checkbox"/> Sapphire | <input type="checkbox"/> Tawny |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indigo | <input type="checkbox"/> Sky Blue | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lemongrass | <input type="checkbox"/> Steel | |

Replacement Upholstery Sets:

Sets include headrest cushion, back, seat, toeboard cover and armrest where applicable.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SEWN	SEAMLESS
A-dec 511 <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Surf	\$2,415.00 \$2,415.00	\$1,530.00 \$1,530.00
A-dec 311 <input type="checkbox"/> Double Articulating Headrest <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustable Neck Support	\$2,415.00	\$1,330.00 \$1,330.00
A-dec 411 <input type="checkbox"/> Knob-Style Headrest <input type="checkbox"/> Lever-Style Headrest	\$2,415.00 \$2,415.00	\$1,530.00 \$1,530.00
Performer III <input type="checkbox"/> Narrow Back <input type="checkbox"/> Contoured Back		\$1,450.00 \$1,450.00
Cascade/Decade/Decade Plus <input type="checkbox"/> Cascade 1040 <input type="checkbox"/> Decade 1010 <input type="checkbox"/> Decade 1011 <input type="checkbox"/> Decade 1015 <input type="checkbox"/> Decade 1020 <input type="checkbox"/> Decade 1021 <input type="checkbox"/> Decade Plus 1221	\$2,415.00 \$2,415.00 \$2,415.00 \$2,415.00 \$2,415.00 \$2,415.00 \$2,415.00	\$1,530.00 \$1,530.00 \$1,530.00 \$1,530.00 \$1,530.00
Priority 1005: <input type="checkbox"/> Black or <input type="checkbox"/> Surf <input type="checkbox"/> EZ Clean <input type="checkbox"/> Deluxe	\$2,415.00 \$2,825.00	

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SEWN	SEAMLESS
Doctor's Stools <input type="checkbox"/> 1601 Contoured	\$325.00	\$325.00
Assistant's Stool <input type="checkbox"/> 1621 Contoured <input type="checkbox"/> 1622 Contoured Round <input type="checkbox"/> 1626 Contoured	\$400.00 \$400.00 \$400.00	\$400.00 \$400.00 \$400.00

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
A-dec 311 Neck Support <input type="checkbox"/> Cushion Only	62.0405.00	\$190.00
Headrest Mechanisms <input type="checkbox"/> Lever-Style (White) <input type="checkbox"/> Lever-Style (Surf) <input type="checkbox"/> Knob-Style <input type="checkbox"/> Cascade/Decade/Performer/ A-dec 200 (Surf) <input type="checkbox"/> Cascade/Decade/Performer/ A-dec 200 (White)	90.1091.01 90.1091.00 62.0631.00 61.2265.00 61.2265.01	\$830.00 \$830.00 \$830.00 \$860.00 \$860.00
Performer III <input type="checkbox"/> Slings*	Seamless	\$245.00

*Slings on Performer III chairs manufactured before April 2000 include integrated armrest caps. When ordering replacements for these slings, please order (2) P/N 61.2761.XX armrest caps.

Notes

Accessories – Floor Boxes, Templates



A-DEC 500 FLOOR BOX

- Does not include umbilical or utilities
- 17" x 16.5" (432 mm x 419 mm)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Floor box and cover	41.1506.00	41.1506.01	\$410.00
Floor box frame only	41.1467.00	41.1467.01	\$280.00
Cover only	41.1464.01	41.1464.02	\$130.00
Air filter/regulator		24.0475.00	\$270.00
Water filter/regulator		24.0474.00	\$120.00



REMOTE STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR BOX

- Includes umbilical
- 5.5" x 14.5" x 17" (140 mm x 368 mm x 432 mm)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2,134 mm) umbilical (not shown) for 541/545	41.1490.00	41.1490.01	\$665.00
Remote stainless steel floor box with cover and 7' (2,134 mm) umbilical (not shown) for 542		41.1491.01	\$665.00
Air filter/regulator		24.0475.00	\$270.00
Water filter/regulator		24.0474.00	\$120.00



CASCADE CONTOURED FLOOR BOX

- Does not include umbilical or utilities
- 14.5" x 17" (368 mm x 432 mm)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Cascade contoured floor box frame and cover	41.1457.00	\$580.00
Floor box frame only	41.0417.00	\$350.00
Cover only, Surf 4	41.0416.00	\$145.00



A-DEC 300 REMOTE FLOOR BOX

- Includes 3' (914 mm) umbilical
- Hole plugs
- Mounting hardware
- 5.5" x 14.5" x 17" (140 mm x 368 mm x 432 mm)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Floor box frame only	41.1507.00	\$160.00
Cover only, Gray3	41.0413.01	\$50.00
Remote stainless steel floor box with cover, 3' (914mm) umbilical, holes plugs and mounting hardware	77.1019.00	\$355.00



MEDIUM STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR BOX

- Does not include umbilical or utilities
- 5.5" x 9" x 14" (140 mm x 229 mm x 356 mm)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Medium stainless steel floor box frame and cover	41.1455.00	\$240.00
Floor box frame only	41.0408.00	\$155.00
Cover only, Surf 4	41.0407.00	\$31.00



LARGE STAINLESS STEEL FLOOR BOX

- Does not include umbilical or utilities
- 5.5" x 14.5" x 17" (140 mm x 368 mm x 432 mm)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Large stainless steel floor box frame and cover	41.1456.00	\$310.00
Floor box frame only	41.0414.00	\$165.00
Cover only, Surf 4	41.0413.00	\$50.00



CASCADE STAINLESS STEEL RECESSED FLOOR BOX

- Does not include umbilical or utilities
- 6.5" x 14.5" x 18" (165 mm x 368 mm x 457 mm)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Recessed floor box frame and cover	41.1458.00	\$820.00

TEMPLATES

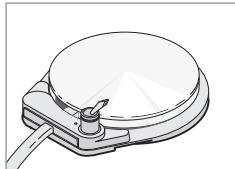
Full-size equipment templates for operatory layout and planning

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
A-dec 500 product	86.0904.00	N/C
A-dec 500 chair	86.0905.00	N/C
Performer III chair	86.0121.00	N/C
Floor box	85.0472.00	N/C
Performer floor box	85.0578.00	N/C



A-DEC 500 WET/DRY FOOT CONTROL WITH CHIP BLOWER/ACCESSORY BUTTON

- Modulates variable speed operation with foot pressure applied in any position
- Use for air turbine, electric handpiece, A-dec camera, as well as scalers
- Standard tubing: 4'4" (1,321 mm) Dark Surf or Gray3
- For use with A-dec 500 delivery systems only

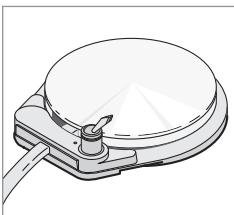


Wet/Dry Foot Control III

WET/DRY FOOT CONTROL III

- Variable speed operation with foot pressure applied in any position
- Toggle operates On/Off control for coolant water
- Standard tubing: 7' (2,134 mm) Dark Surf
- Use for both the air turbine or electric handpiece

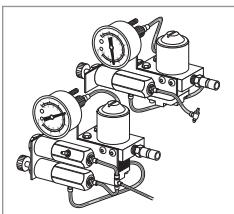
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER GRAY3	PRICE
A-dec 532/533 foot control 4'4" (1,321 mm)	38.1805.00	38.1829.00	\$390.00
A-dec 541/542 foot control 16' (4,877 mm)	38.1805.01	38.1829.01	\$390.00
Tubing Replacement Kit	90.1104.00	90.1104.01	\$68.00



A-DEC 300 WET/DRY FOOT CONTROL

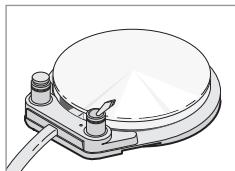
- Variable speed operation with foot pressure applied in any position
- Toggle operates On/Off control for coolant water
- Standard tubing: 7' (2,134 mm) Gray3
- Use for both the air turbine or electric handpiece

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
A-dec 300 Foot control Gray3	38.1821.00	\$340.00
A-dec 300 Euro conversion kit	38.0825.00	\$60.00



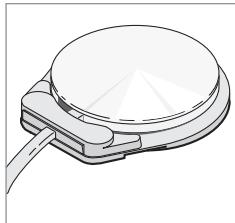
UNIVERSAL AIR AND WATER FILTER REGULATOR UTILITY KIT

- Includes air filter/regulator, water filter/regulator, filter screen kit, filters, and necessary hardware



Wet/Dry Foot Control III with Chip Blower/Accessory Button

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Dark Surf	38.1603.00	\$370.00
Dark Surf, euro wet/dry	38.1603.01	\$370.00
Dark Surf, w/chip blower	38.1601.00	\$390.00
Dark Surf, euro wet/dry/chip blower	38.1601.01	\$390.00
Foot control III euro conversion kit	38.1764.00	\$61.00
Tubing Replacement Kit		
Surf	90.1104.00	\$68.00
Gray3	90.1104.01	\$68.00



FOOT CONTROL III

- Variable speed operation with foot pressure applied in any position
- For use with Cascade or Radius units equipped with the Master Series touchpad option
- Standard tubing: 7' (2,134 mm) Dark Surf

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Universal utility kit	24.0471.00	\$535.00

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Cascade foot control	38.1700.00	\$330.00
Foot control III euro conversion kit	38.1764.00	\$61.00



A-dec Relay Module

A-DEC RELAY MODULE FEATURES

The A-dec relay module allows flexibility in turning on and off electrical devices within the treatment room or building from one of the touchpads. The A-dec relay module can be for items such as, non A-dec lighting or equipment. This module functions with both the standard and deluxe touchpads. It operates similar to an air-electric switch but uses electrical signals from the data communication system instead of air signals.

A-dec recommends installation of the A-dec relay module be performed by a certified electrical technician



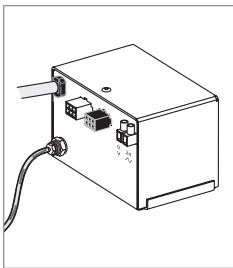
IOLS kit for A-dec 300

QUAD VOLTAGE INTRAORAL LIGHT SOURCE

- Fiber-optic intraoral light source
- Requires fiber-optic handpiece tubing, 24vac
- All IOLS come equipped to light (2) handpieces
- A-dec 300 kit equipped to light (4) handpieces
- To add additional handpieces order the QVIOLS Switch Kit

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
A-dec relay module	90.1080.00	\$235.00

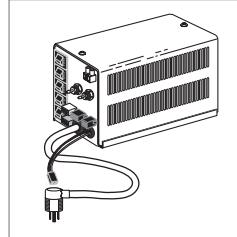
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Quad Volt IOLS kit for A-dec 300 <i>(equipped to light (4) handpieces)</i>	90.1168.00	\$495.00
Quad Volt IOLS kit for Performer	76.8112.00	\$495.00
Quad Volt IOLS kit for 2122/2132	90.1358.00	\$495.00
Quad Volt IOLS kit for 3420/2561	90.1359.00	\$495.00
Quad Volt IOLS kit for 4631	90.1360.00	\$495.00
QVIOLS Switch Kit	90.1382.00	\$40.00



25-WATT POWER SUPPLY

- Provides power to A-dec's intraoral light source
- Includes air-electric switch, indicator light, 6-pin connector, and 2-position terminal strip
- Output is rated 24 VAC 1 Amp
- Output is protected against short-circuit and overload conditions with automatically resetting thermostat

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
25-watt power supply	28.1480.00	\$245.00



300-WATT POWER SUPPLY

- Required for intraoral camera and electric motors
- Provides power for multiple electrical accessories such as fiber-optics, low voltage water heater/heated syringe tubing, dental light, scaler, and curing light.
- Size – Fits the large, contoured, and recessed floor boxes
- QD Connectors
- Maintenance – Uses resettable circuit breakers rather than fuses

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Cascade/Decade Chair Power Supply		
Cascade 300 watt, 110-120v	28.1435.00	\$530.00

Cable adapter kit
(used to retrofit from 300 watt power supply manufactured before June 1998)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Cable adapter kit <i>(used to retrofit from 300 watt power supply manufactured before June 1998)</i>	90.1012.00	\$125.00

NOTE: When purchasing a power supply, consider both present and future electrical accessories. Buying a 300 watt power supply now will make it economical to add electrical accessories in the future.

REMOTE POWER SUPPLY CABLES

Power supply cables are required if you are connecting a delivery system (A-dec 541, 542) or assistant's instrumentation (A-dec 545) to a remote power supply



ORDERING CABLES

- Refer to the table below to determine your cable needs
- See the Ordering Information Table for cable descriptions and prices

POWER SUPPLY LOCATION	DELIVERY SYSTEM/ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION			
	541	542	545	545 WITH 542
300-watt, 511 Chair	77.0707.00	77.1239.00	77.0708.00	(1) 77.0708.00 (1) 77.1239.00
300-watt, 311 Chair	77.0980.00	77.1240.00	77.0981.00	(1) 77.0981.00 (1) 77.1240.00
300-watt, remote	(1) 43.0328.01 (1) 43.0093.00	43.0329.00	43.0095.00	(1) 43.0329.00 (1) 43.0093.00
1/8" Air Line Extension Kit (25' [7,620 mm])			90.1129.00	

ORDERING INFORMATION / PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Air Line Kit, remote power supply	90.1129.00	\$19.50
Cable, 15' (4,572 mm); 6-pin to 6-pin; Assistant's	43.0093.00	\$55.00
Cable, 15' (4,572 mm); 6-pin to 4-pin; Assistant's	43.0095.00	\$55.00
Cable, 15' (4,572 mm); 4-pin to 4-pin; Delivery	43.0328.01	\$55.00
Cable, 15' (4,572 mm); 6-pin to 6-pin; Delivery	43.0329.00	\$55.00
545 to 511 Power Cable Kit	77.0708.00	\$70.00
545 to 311 Power Cable Kit	77.0981.00	\$70.00
542 to 511 Power Cable Kit	77.1239.00	\$110.00
542 to 311 Power Cable Kit	77.1240.00	\$110.00
541 to 511 Power Cable Kit	77.0707.00	\$125.00
541 to 311 Power Cable Kit	77.0980.00	\$125.00

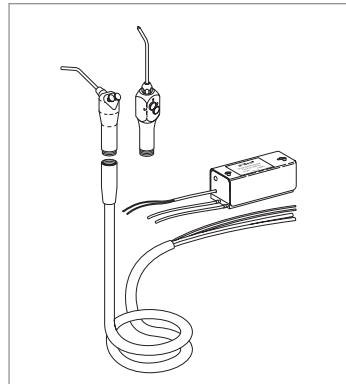
Accessories – Syringes



A. Autoclavable Syringe
(for Traditional delivery systems)



B. Autoclavable Syringe
(for Continental delivery systems)



**Low Voltage Water Heater/
Heated Syringe Tubing**

SYRINGE HEADS	PART NUMBER	PRICE
A. Autoclavable syringe, head only	23.1011.00	\$195.00
B. Autoclavable Continental syringe, head only	23.1096.00	\$225.00
Syringe tips, pkg of 5	23.0872.01	\$42.50
Syringe tips, pkg of 25	23.0872.02	\$180.00
Syringe tip retainer, locking hex	23.1090.00	\$36.00
Smooth syringe tip retainer assembly quick-disconnect (QD) type	23.1112.00	\$24.00

A-DEC SYRINGES			
STANDARD SYRINGE KITS/ASSEMBLIES	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER GRAY3	PRICE
Traditional w/ flow control clamp 84" (2,134 mm)	23.1150.00	23.1302.00	\$270.00
Traditional w/ flow control clamp 144" I (3,657.6 mm)	23.1150.12	23.1311.00	\$270.00
Continental w/ flow control clamp 84" (2,134 mm)	23.1170.00	23.1304.00	\$275.00
QD Traditional 84" (2,134 mm)	23.1195.00	23.1303.00	\$300.00
QD Continental 84" (2,134 mm)	23.1247.00	23.1305.00	\$300.00

LOW VOLTAGE WARM WATER SYRINGE TUBING			
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	TUBING LENGTH	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Doctor's or assistant's side	60" (1,524 mm)	23.0894.01	\$690.00
Cascade cart/wall mount	60" (1,524 mm)	23.0894.02	\$690.00
Continental	48" (1,219 mm)	23.0895.00	\$775.00

WARM WATER SYRINGE	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER GRAY3	PRICE
A-dec 532, 541, 542	23.1272.01	23.1290.01	\$820.00
A-dec 541 assistant's side and A-dec 545	23.1283.01	23.1294.01	\$820.00
A-dec 551	23.1274.01	23.1306.01	\$820.00
A-dec 533	23.1273.01	23.1291.01	\$820.00
A-dec 332, 334	N/A	23.1290.01	\$820.00
A-dec 333, 335	N/A	23.1291.01	\$820.00
A-dec 352, 353	N/A	23.1294.01	\$820.00
A-dec 351	N/A	23.1306.01	\$820.00

Accessories – Touchpads

99



A-dec 500 Standard Touchpad



A-dec 500 Deluxe Touchpad



A-dec 300 Standard Touchpad



A-dec 300 Deluxe Touchpad

A-DEC 500 TOUCHPAD UPGRADE KITS

- For use with A-dec 500 delivery systems only
- Replace an existing touchpad
- Add a new touchpad

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Standard Touchpad, 542	77.0297.00	77.0297.01	\$495.00
Standard Doctor's Touchpad, 541	90.1127.00	90.1127.01	\$495.00
Standard Assistant's Touchpad, 541/545	90.1128.00	90.1128.01	\$495.00
Standard Touchpad Cover and PCB Only	90.1078.00	90.1078.01	\$370.00
Deluxe Touchpad Upgrade Kit, 532/533/542	90.1133.00	90.1133.01	\$1,510.00
Deluxe Touchpad Upgrade Kit, 541	90.1134.00	90.1134.01	\$1,510.00
Deluxe Touchpad Cover and PCB Only	90.1135.00	90.1135.01	\$595.00

A-DEC 300 TOUCHPADS

- For use with A-dec 300 delivery systems only
- Replace an existing touchpad
- Add a new touchpad

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER FOR FULL ASSEMBLY	PRICE	PART NUMBER FOR COVER AND PCB ONLY	PRICE
Standard touchpad kit, 334/335	90.1196.00	\$425.00	90.1078.01	\$370.00
Deluxe touchpad kit, 334/335	90.1197.00	\$1,165.00	90.1185.00	\$595.00
Standard Touchpad Kit, 352/353	90.1184.00	\$425.00	90.1078.01	\$370.00



Chair Touchpad; chair functions only



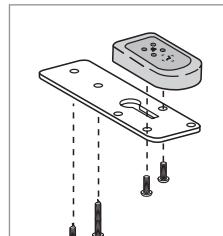
Chair Touchpad; chair functions only



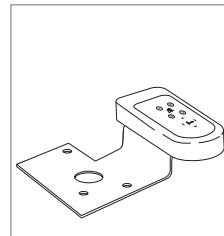
7285 Touchpad



7115 Touchpad



Remote Chair Touchpad



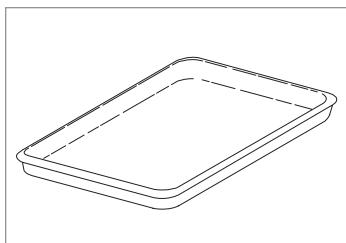
Performer Chair Touchpad

CHAIR TOUCHPADS KITS

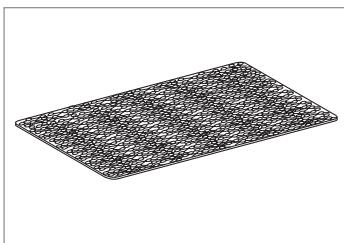
- Four-chair functions; base and back up and down
- Four programmable chair position functions

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Radius, Cascade (serial # H258626 and later)	39.1045.00	\$425.00
3072 to chair kit	15.0478.00	\$425.00
3171, 3175, 2671, 2615 (manufactured after 2/1999)	15.0561.00	\$425.00
3171, 3175, 2671, 2615 (manufactured before 2/1999) 3181, 4631, 4635	15.0576.00	\$425.00
Performer III	39.1385.00	\$425.00
7115	12.1166.00	\$425.00
7285	12.1183.00	\$425.00
Y-adapter, required for multiple touchpad and/or footswitch installation	41.1493.00	\$82.00

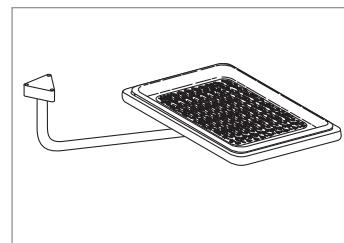
Accessories – Trays



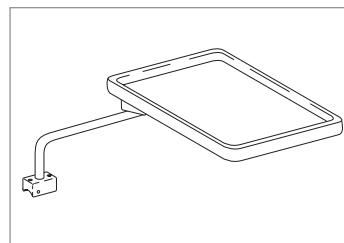
Stainless Steel Instrument Tray



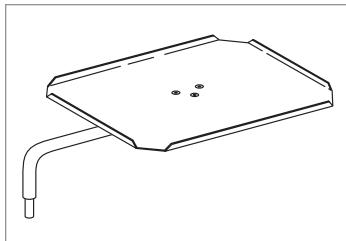
Washable Tray Pad



39.1115.00



17.1051.00



17.1047.00



Performer Tray Holder; shown on control head with optional tray



75.5100.00

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Stainless steel tray, standard 9.5" x 13.5" (241 mm x 343 mm)	043.001.00	\$55.00
Stainless steel tray, large 11.5" x 17" (292 mm x 432 mm)	043.006.00	\$105.00

WASHABLE TRAY PAD

- Firmly holds stainless instrument tray to flat surface
- Size: 6" x 11.5" (152 mm x 292 mm)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Washable tray pad, pkg of 5	39.0790.02	\$20.50

TRAY HOLDERS	PART NUMBER	PRICE
• Arm-mounted rotating tray holder		
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
For Radius 2132, Cascade 2150, 2151, 2152 (includes tray and pad) 10" x 14" (254 mm x 356 mm)	39.1115.00	\$280.00
For Radius 2122, Cascade 2140, 2141, 2142 (serial numbers E443922 and subsequent)	17.1051.00	\$235.00
For Cascade 3171, 3175, 4631, 4635, 2615, 2671, 318 19.5" x 12.5" (241 mm x 318 mm)	17.1047.00	\$235.00

PERFORMER DELIVERY SYSTEM TRAY HOLDER

- Includes tray holder, mounting bracket, and mounting hardware
- Ritter B, for 043.001.00 tray

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Small tray holder 9.5" x 13.5" (241 mm x 343 mm)	39.1380.00	\$245.00
Large tray holder 11.25" x 16" (292 mm x 406 mm)	39.1390.00	\$270.00

PERFORMER III ACCESSORY TRAY HOLDER

- Mounts to the left or right side of the Performer III chair
- Arm-mounted rotating tray
- Designed to use as a secondary tray for hand-held instruments, scaler, air polishing, or charting
- 2 swivel points
- Simple, height adjustable 5" (127 mm)
- 12 lb. weight limit
- Dimensions: 10" x 14" (254 mm x 355 mm)
- Holds stainless steel tray

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Performer III accessory tray holder	76.5100.00	\$480.00

NOTE: When tray holder is used for accessories, we recommend ordering the optional air QD, water QD, and/or the chair accessory power cord, if needed.



Traditional Standard
Tray Holder (for A-dec
532/542)



Traditional Large
Tray Holder (for A-dec
532/542)



Standard Tray Holder
(for A-dec 541/545)



Large Tray Holder
(for A-dec 541/545)



Standard Tray Holder
(for A-dec 581)



Large Tray Holder
(for A-dec 581)



Continental Standard
Tray Holder (for A-dec 533)



Continental Large
Tray Holder (for A-dec 533)



Standard tray holder
(for A-dec 335)



Large tray holder
(for A-dec 334)



Standard tray holder
(for A-dec 334)



Large tray holder
(for A-dec 334)

A-DEC 532/542 TRADITIONAL TRAY HOLDERS

- Arm-mounted rotating tray holder
- For use with A-dec 532 traditional, and A-dec 542 side delivery systems

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Standard tray holder – 10.3" x 14.3" (262 mm x 363 mm)	77.0294.00	77.1024.00	\$410.00
Large tray holder – 12.5" x 17.3" (318 mm x 439 mm)	77.0295.00	77.1023.00	\$480.00

A-DEC 581 TRAY HOLDERS

- Arm-mounted rotating tray holder
- For use with 581 monitor mount

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Standard tray holder for A-dec 581 monitor mount 10.3" x 14.3" (262 mm x 363 mm)	77.0350.00	77.0350.01	\$410.00
Large tray holder for A-dec 581 monitor mount 12.5" x 17.3" (318 mm x 439 mm)	77.0351.00	77.0351.01	\$480.00

A-DEC 541/545 TRAY HOLDERS

- Arm-mounted rotating tray holder
- For use with A-dec 541 duo delivery system and 545 Assistant's instrumentation

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Standard tray holder – 9.35" x 12.66" (238 mm x 322 mm)	77.0462.00	77.0462.01	\$260.00
Large tray holder – 12.5" x 17.3" (318 mm x 439 mm)	77.0543.00	77.0543.01	\$400.00

A-DEC 334 TRADITIONAL TRAY HOLDERS

- Arm-mounted rotating tray holder
- For use with A-dec 334 and 332 traditional delivery system

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Standard tray holder – 10.3" x 14.3" (262 mm x 363 mm)	77.0933.00	\$245.00
Large tray holder – 12.5" x 17.3" (318 mm x 439 mm)	77.0932.00	\$300.00

A-DEC 533 CONTINENTAL TRAY HOLDERS

- Arm-mounted rotating tray holder
- For use with A-dec 533 Continental delivery system

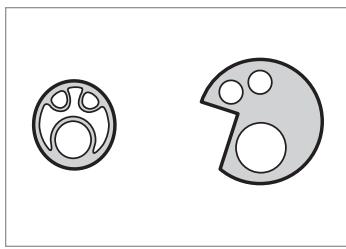
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Standard tray holder – 10.3" x 14.3" (262 mm x 363 mm)	77.0294.01	77.1024.01	\$410.00
Large tray holder – 12.5" x 17.3" (318 mm x 439 mm)	77.0295.01	77.1023.01	\$480.00

A-DEC 335 CONTINENTAL TRAY HOLDERS

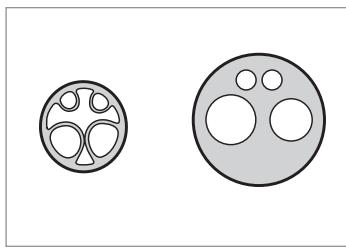
- Arm-mounted rotating tray holder
- For use with A-dec 333 and 335 Continental delivery system

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Standard tray holder – 10.3" x 14.3" (262 mm x 363 mm)	77.0942.00	\$245.00
Large tray holder – 12.5" x 17.3" (318 mm x 439 mm)	77.0943.00	\$300.00

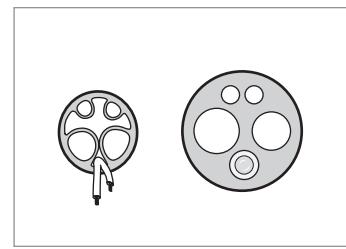
Accessories – Tubing



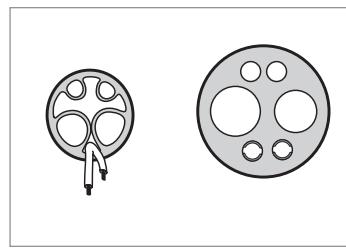
3-Hole Tubing with Borden Terminal



4-Hole Tubing



Fiber-Optic With Bulb Tubing



6-Pin Fiber-Optic Tubing

GRAY3 SILICONE TUBING (A-DEC 500 AND A-DEC 300)

- Quick-connect style tubing
- 61" (1,549 mm) Gray3 for use with A-dec 532/533/542 and A-dec 332/333/334/335
- 81" (2,057 mm) Gray3 for use with A-dec 541

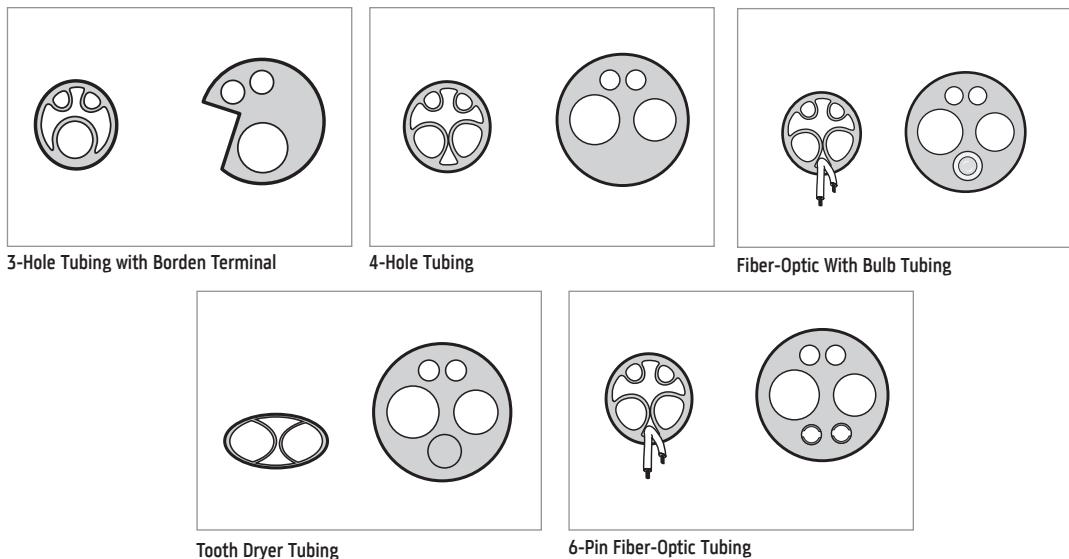
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	TUBING LENGTH	COLOR	PART NUMBER	PRICE
3-hole tubing*	61" (1,549 mm)	Gray	98.1086.00	\$125.00
3-hole tubing*	81" (2,057 mm)	Gray	98.1109.00	\$125.00
4-hole tubing	61" (1,549 mm)	Gray	98.1087.00	\$125.00
4-hole tubing	81" (2,057 mm)	Gray	98.1106.00	\$125.00
6-pin fiber-optic	61" (1,549 mm)	Gray	98.1089.00	\$190.00
6-pin fiber-optic	81" (2,057 mm)	Gray	98.1108.00	\$190.00
Fiber-optic with bulb	61" (1,549 mm)	Gray	98.1088.00	\$425.00
Fiber-optic with bulb	81" (2,057 mm)	Gray	98.1107.00	\$425.00

DARK SURF SILICONE TUBING (A-DEC 500 ONLY)

- Quick-connect style tubing
- For use with A-dec 500 delivery systems only
- 61" (1,549 mm) Dark Surf for use with A-dec 532/533/542
- 81" (2,057 mm) Dark Surf for use with A-dec 541

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	TUBING LENGTH	COLOR	PART NUMBER	PRICE
3-hole tubing*	61" (1,549 mm)	Dark Surf	98.1063.00	\$125.00
3-hole tubing*	81" (2,057 mm)	Dark Surf	98.1067.00	\$125.00
4-hole tubing	61" (1,549 mm)	Dark Surf	98.1064.00	\$125.00
4-hole tubing	81" (2,057 mm)	Dark Surf	98.1068.00	\$125.00
6-pin fiber-optic	61" (1,549 mm)	Dark Surf	98.1066.00	\$190.00
6-pin fiber-optic	81" (2,057 mm)	Dark Surf	98.1070.00	\$190.00
Fiber-optic with bulb	61" (1,549 mm)	Dark Surf	98.1065.00	\$425.00
Fiber-optic with bulb	81" (2,057 mm)	Dark Surf	98.1069.00	\$425.00

* For use with side exhausting Borden-style tubing



GRAY3 VINYL TUBING (A-DEC 500 AND A-DEC 300)	TUBING LENGTH	COLOR	PART NUMBER	PRICE
4-hole tubing	84" (2,134 mm)	Gray3	98.1094.00	\$93.00
6-pin fiber-optic	84" (2,134 mm)	Gray3	98.1096.00	\$155.00
Fiber-optic with bulb	84" (2,134 mm)	Gray3	98.1095.00	\$320.00
DARK SURF VINYL TUBING (A-DEC 500 ONLY)	TUBING LENGTH	COLOR	PART NUMBER	PRICE
3-hole tubing*	84" (2,134 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0882.00	\$93.00
4-hole tubing	84" (2,134 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0879.00	\$93.00
4-hole tubing for 4631	144" (3,657 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0879.12	\$93.00
6-pin fiber-optic	84" (2,134 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0885.00	\$155.00
6-pin fiber-optic	144" (3,657 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0885.12	\$155.00
Fiber-optic with bulb	84" (2,134 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0262.02	\$320.00
Fiber-optic with bulb	144" (3,657 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0262.14	\$320.00
Fiber-optic without bulb	84" (2,134 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0244.02	\$250.00
TOOTH DRYER TUBING	TUBING LENGTH	COLOR	PART NUMBER	PRICE
2-hole	84" (2,134 mm)	Dark Surf	98.0012.02	\$80.00
BULBS			PART NUMBER	PRICE
Replacement bulb for Fiber-optic with bulb tubing			041.317.00	\$65.00

* For use with side exhausting Borden-style tubing

Accessories – Vacuum Components



6-PIN TO 5-HOLE ADAPTER

- Adapts a 5-hole handpiece to a 6-pin handpiece tubing



AUTOCLAVABLE SALIVA EJECTOR

- Autoclavable
- On/Off and flow control with unique rotary valve
- Easy to clean

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
6-pin to 5-hole adapter	0.02752500	\$260.00
Replacement bulb	0.01905510	\$64.00

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
SE adapter	11.0210.00	\$12.00
SE kit for Performer handpiece Position 2	76.0150.00	\$175.00



A-DEC AUTOCLAVABLE QD HVE (CENTRAL VACUUM ROTARY VALVE) FOR CASCADE, DECADE, AND PERFORMER

- Autoclavable
- On/Off and flow control with unique rotary valve
- Includes QD swivel connector to allow 360° rotation of entire valve
- Adapts to ½" (13mm) ID central vacuum tubing

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
HVE conversion kit, converts from 1 HVE to 2 and includes four position holder	11.1009.00	\$415.00
Performer HVE conversion kit; includes HVE and tubing assembly, cap, screen, tailpiece, holder bar, and vacuum connector	11.1147.00	\$230.00

52" tubing for A-dec 351 & 551 Chair-mounted assistant's instrumentation

63" tubing for A-dec 352, 353, 541, & 545 assistant's instrumentation

A-DEC 500 & 300 VACUUM INSTRUMENT TUBING ASSEMBLIES**VALVE ASSEMBLY, TUBING, AND (2) TAILPIECES**

DESCRIPTION	SURF	WHITE	PRICE
STANDARD (11mm) HVE VALVE WITH 1/2 INCH TUBING			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	11.1286.00	11.1286.01	\$135.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	11.1296.00	11.1296.01	
STANDARD (11mm) HVE VALVE WITH 16mm TUBING			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	11.1288.00	11.1288.01	\$165.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	11.1305.00	11.1305.01	
STANDARD SE VALVE WITH STANDARD TUBING			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	12.1227.00	12.1227.01	\$110.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	12.1235.00	12.1235.01	
STANDARD SE VALVE WITH 10mm TUBING			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	12.1228.00	12.1228.01	\$140.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	12.1236.00	12.1236.01	
LARGE BORE (15mm) HVE VALVE WITH 16mm TUBING			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	11.1287.00	11.1287.01	\$225.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	11.1297.00	11.1315.00	

TAILPIECES

DESCRIPTION	SURF	WHITE	PRICE
STANDARD (11mm) HVE VALVE WITH 1/2 INCH TUBING			
Tailpiece for Valve End	11.1027.00	11.1027.01	\$14.75
Tailpiece for Vacuum End	11.1300.01	11.1300.03	
STANDARD (11mm) HVE VALVE WITH 16mm TUBING			
11mm Tailpiece for Valve End	11.1272.00		\$28.00
16mm Tailpiece for Vacuum End	12.1121.00	11.1301.03	\$14.75
STANDARD SE VALVE WITH STANDARD TUBING			
Tailpiece for Valve End	12.1229.01	12.1229.03	\$14.75
Tailpiece for Vacuum End	11.1303.01	11.1303.03	
STANDARD SE VALVE WITH 10mm TUBING			
Tailpiece for Valve End	11.1283.01	11.1283.03	\$14.75
Tailpiece for Vacuum End	11.1302.01	11.1302.03	
LARGE BORE (15mm) HVE VALVE WITH 16mm TUBING			
16mm Tailpiece for Valve End	12.1121.00	11.1301.03	\$14.75
16mm Tailpiece for Vacuum End	12.1121.00	11.1301.03	

TUBING AND (2) TAILPIECES

DESCRIPTION	SURF	WHITE	PRICE
1/2 INCH TUBING			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	11.1292.00	11.1292.01	\$36.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	12.1237.00	12.1237.01	
16mm TUBING WITH (1) 11mm TAILPIECE AND (1) 16mm TAILPIECE			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	11.1294.00	11.1294.01	\$75.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	12.1239.00	12.1239.01	
STANDARD SE TUBING			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	12.1231.00	12.1231.01	\$36.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	11.1306.00	11.1306.01	
10mm SE TUBING			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	12.1232.00	12.1232.01	\$69.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	11.1307.00	11.1307.01	
16mm TUBING WITH (2) 16mm TAILPIECES			
with 52" (1321mm) tubing	11.1293.00	11.1293.01	\$69.00
with 63" (1600mm) tubing	12.1238.00	12.1238.01	

VALVE ASSEMBLIES

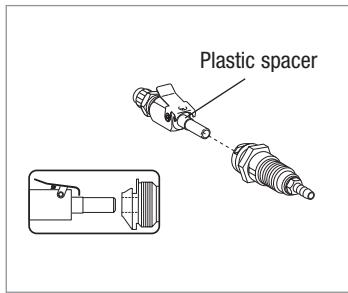
DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Standard (11mm) HVE Valve Assembly	11.1335.00	\$88.00
Standard SE Valve Assembly	12.1258.00	\$69.00
Large Bore (15mm) HVE Valve Assembly	12.1257.00	\$150.00

Accessories – Vacuum Components

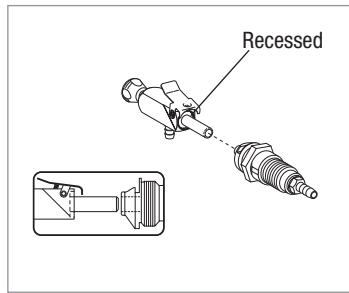
CASCADE/ DECADE/ PERFORMER VACUUM INSTRUMENT TUBING ASSEMBLIES

TUBING, TAILPIECE AND VALVE ASSEMBLIES (SURF)			
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	84" (2134 mm)	144" (3658 mm)	TOTAL
Standard /11mm HVE	11.1025.02	11.1025.12	\$135.00
Standard SE (1 tailpiece only)	12.0910.06	12.0910.12	\$110.00
15 mm HVE	12.1132.00	-	\$225.00
QD HVE (long tip holder)	11.1178.00	11.1014.12	\$180.00
HVE for Performer AVS	11.1127.01	-	\$180.00
TAILPIECES (EACH)			
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	VACUUM CANISTER END	VALVE END	TOTAL
Standard/11mm/Long Tip HVE	11.1027.00	11.1027.00	\$14.75
Standard SE (with on/off controls)	-	12.1088.00	\$14.75
15 mm HVE	12.1121.00	12.1121.00	\$14.75
Performer HVE	-	11.1131.00	\$28.00

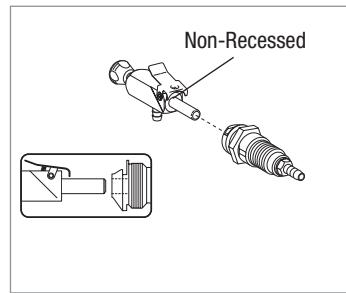
VALVES (WITH SURF VALVE END TAILPIECE)	HVE VALVE	TOTAL
Standard HVE	11.1075.00	\$115.00
Standard SE	12.1100.00	\$83.00
Long Tip Holder HVE	11.1177.00	\$185.00
Performer HVE	11.1129.00	\$95.00



QD Valve Kit For Air 026.130.00
For Air on Performer 76.2030.00



QD Flow Control Valve Kit For Water on
Performer 76.2025.00



QD Flow Control Valve Kit,
Self-Contained Water 90.0370.00

QD VALVE KITS

- Includes panel mount female shut-off and male QD with integral water flow or air control

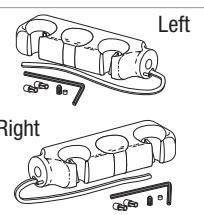
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
For Cascade/Decade/Performer with 1/4" (6mm) tubing		
QD flow control valve kit, self-contained water	90.0370.00	\$75.00
QD flow control valve; for water on Performer	76.2025.00	\$75.00
QD valve kit, air	026.130.00	\$75.00
QD valve kit; for air on Performer	76.2030.00	\$75.00
For A-dec 300/400/500 with 5/16" (8mm) tubing		
QD water; for A-dec 500	90.1097.00	\$98.00
QD air; for A-dec 500	90.1098.00	\$98.00
QD air/water kit for A-dec 300 Cuspidor	90.1166.00	\$195.00
For A-dec 300/400/500 with 5/16" (8mm) tubing		
Double for QDs	56.0339.00	\$15.00

Accessories— Handpiece Holders and Whip Assemblies



FLEX-HOLDER

- Clamps on to worksurfaces up to 1" in thickness
- Choice of syringe/SE or HVE holder size



CASCADE UNITIZED HOLDER

- Choice of left or right 3-position holder
- Includes mounting hardware

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Syringe or saliva ejector flex-holder	99.0705.00	99.0705.01	\$200.00
HVE flex-holder	99.0706.00	99.0706.01	\$200.00



A-DEC 500 ACCESSORY HOLDER

- Mounts to left or right on an A-dec 532, 533 or 542 delivery system
- Syringe/SE holder size

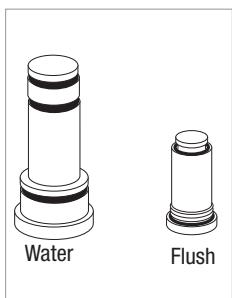
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
A-dec 500 Accessory holder	99.0681.00	99.0681.01	\$165.00



A-DEC 533 WHIP ASSEMBLY

- For additional handpiece in position 2
- Includes whip and hardware

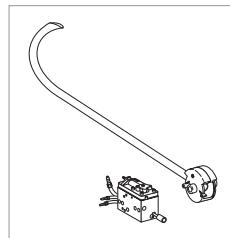
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
A-dec 533 Whip Assembly	77.0291.01	77.0291.02	\$77.00



RADIUS/CASCADE DRY BLOCK CONVERSION KIT

- Includes two plugs, one for water and one for flush
- Plugs are black on the bottom

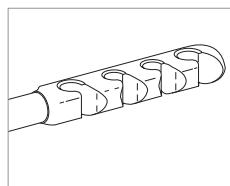
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Radius/Cascade dry block conversion kit	38.0648.00	\$25.00



RADIUS/CASCADE CONTINENTAL HANDPIECE POSITION KIT

- For Radius 2132 and Cascade 2150
- Includes whip, control block and hardware

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Continental handpiece position kit	38.0638.00	\$680.00



UNITIZED ASSISTANT'S HOLDER

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
4-position holder with dual HVE	61.1534.00	\$135.00

A-dec Clinical Products

Clinical Products



A-dec's family of integrated handpieces, imaging tools, and cleaning and sterilization systems offer innovative technologies and solutions that are designed to make a doctor's work easier and exceed expectations.



533 Continental Delivery System with Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic instrument, Syneq air driven highspeed, High and Lowspeed EA-52LED electric motors, and three handpiece positions

OVERVIEW

This chapter provides information related to A-dec clinical products. In-depth product detail includes standard features, dealer-installed accessory choices, part numbers, and pricing.

REPAIRS

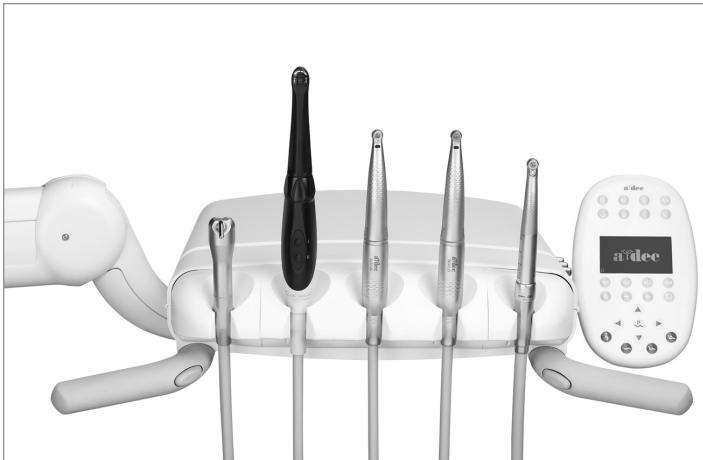
Repair prices include disassembly, cleaning, repair to factory specification with genuine W&H parts, one year warranty on replaced parts, and shipping expenses.

Highspeed Handpiece - turbine replacement:	\$365.00
Speed Increasing Attachment - standard rebuild	\$675.00
Low Speed or Straight Attachment - standard rebuild.	\$385.00

Prices include standard repairs, with no additional damage to head shell, glass rod, or light, if applicable

NOTE: Above pricing is for most common handpiece repair. Handpieces with these standard repairs will automatically be repaired and returned. If additional damage is found, an estimate will be sent to your dealer and we will ask for authorization prior to proceeding with the repair. All warranty claims must include a valid copy of invoice.

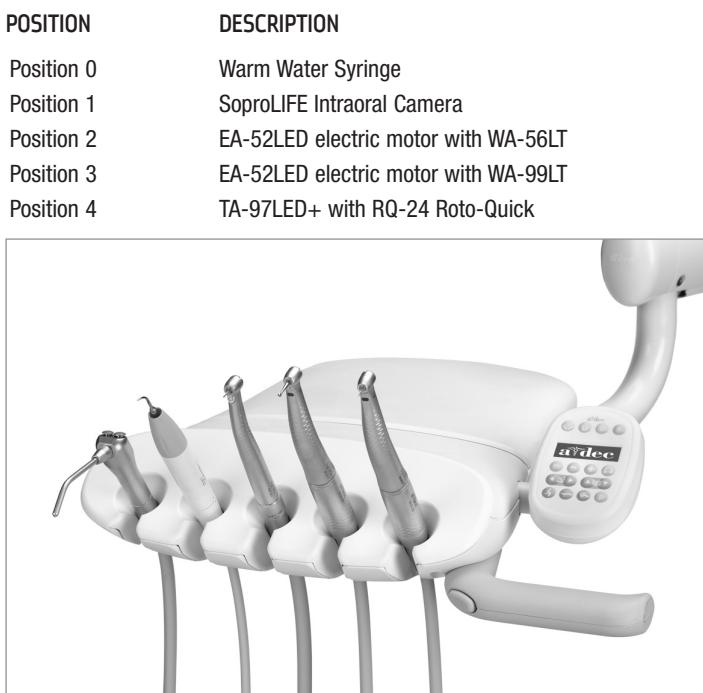
Common Configurations



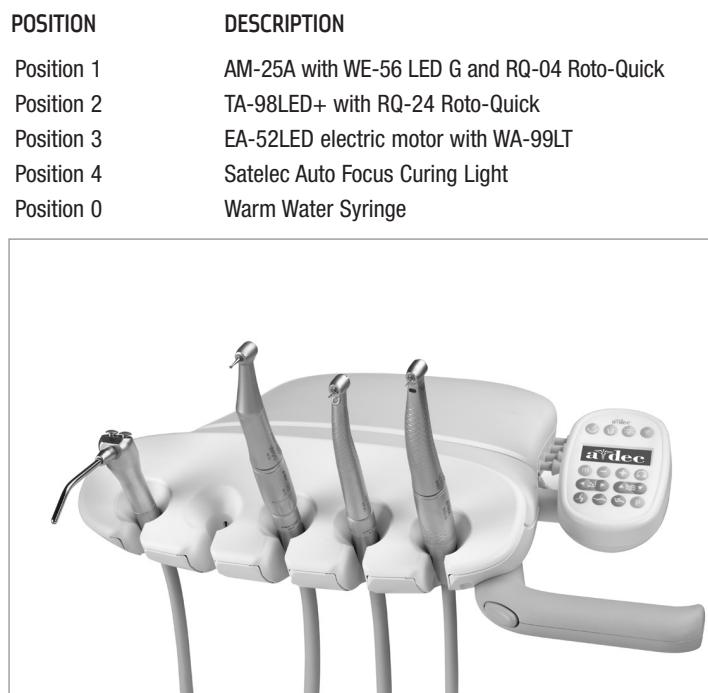
A-DEC 500 DUAL LED ELECTRIC MOTORS



A-DEC 500 SINGLE ELECTRIC MOTOR



A-DEC 300 DUAL ELECTRIC MOTORS



A-DEC 300 SINGLE ELECTRIC MOTOR

POSITION	DESCRIPTION
Position 0	Warm Water Syringe
Position 1	SoproLIFE Intraoral Camera
Position 2	EA-52LED electric motor with WA-56LT
Position 3	EA-52LED electric motor with WA-99LT
Position 4	TA-97LED+ with RQ-24 Roto-Quick

POSITION	DESCRIPTION
Position 1	AM-25A with WE-56 LED G and RQ-04 Roto-Quick
Position 2	TA-98LED+ with RQ-24 Roto-Quick
Position 3	EA-52LED electric motor with WA-99LT
Position 4	Satelec Auto Focus Curing Light
Position 0	Warm Water Syringe

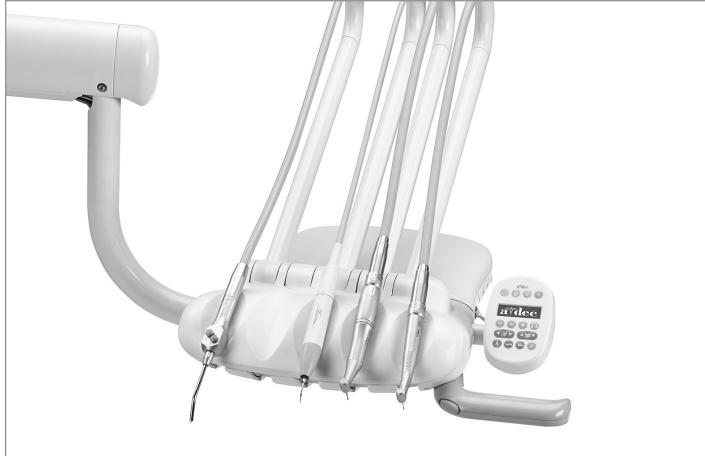

ENDODONTIC

HYGIENE
POSITION

POSITION	DESCRIPTION
Position 0	Warm Water Syringe
Position 1	Satelec SP Newtron LED Ultrasonic Instrument
Position 2	TA-97LED+ with RQ-24 Roto-Quick
Position 3	EA-52LED electric motor with EB-79
Position 4	EA-52LED electric motor with WA-99LT

POSITION

POSITION	DESCRIPTION
Position 0	Warm Water Syringe
Position 2	SoproCare Intraoral Camera
Position 3	Proxeo AP-44 with RQ-04 Roto-Quick
Position 4	Cavitron Scaler


TRADITIONAL GENERAL RESTORATIVE
POSITION

POSITION	DESCRIPTION
Position 0	Syringe
Position 2	Satelec SP Newtron LED Ultrasonic Instrument
Position 3	AM-25 with WE-56
Position 4	TA-97LED+ with RQ-24 Roto-Quick

PERIODONTIC
POSITION

POSITION	DESCRIPTION
Position 0	Warm Water Syringe
Position 1	ZA-55 Sonic Scaler with RQ-04 Roto-Quick
Position 2	Satelec SP Newtron LED Ultrasonic Instrument
Position 3	AM-25 with HP-44M and RQ-04 Roto-Quick
Position 4	SoproCare Intraoral Camera

Notes



Air-Driven Package

AIR-DRIVEN PACKAGE 5% discount off MSRP when purchased as package		PRICE
Includes:	(2) Alegra WE-56 (1) AM-25 Air-motor (1) RQ-24 Roto-Quick (1) RQ-04 Roto-Quick	
And your choice of:	<input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-97LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (3) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (1) TA-97LED+ and (2) TA-98LED+ <input type="checkbox"/> (2) TA-97LED+ and (1) TA-98LED+	
Total:	\$7,610.00	



Electric Package with EA-52LED

ELECTRIC PACKAGE WITH EA-52LED 5% discount off MSRP when purchased as package		PRICE
Includes:	(3) WA-99LT (2) WA-56LT (1) EA-52LED Electric Motor, controller and handpiece tubing	
Total with EA-52LED:	\$12,495.00	

Terms and Conditions

The following rules and procedures are provided to instruct handpiece package sales in U.S. and Canada for A-dec's clinical products. Thank you for helping us support these conditions of sale.

1. Packages effective only for defined items. Substitutions will not be granted.
2. To receive package pricing, dealer must identify an order as a package and all items must be included on that order. No combination of handpieces, attachments, or electric motors purchased on separate invoices will be allowed.
3. Package pricing must be redeemed at time of purchase.
4. A split purchase will only be allowed for Electric and Hybrid packages ordered to qualify an integrated electric motor for the discount. The serial number or sales order number for the integrated motor must be included.
5. Current Clinical Quarterly Promotions will be applied to package pricing when applicable.
6. Credit and rebilling of a package will only be allowed in the event of an A-dec ordering error where the package was identified on the original order.

114 A-dec | W&H Air-Driven Highspeed Handpiece Comparison Chart

STANDARD FEATURES

- 45 psi air pressure required for operation
- Push-button chucks for 1.6mm friction grip burs
- 57-59 decibels of quiet power
-  Sterilizable
-  Thermal disinfection approved
- **Synea** – all penta spray (5-port)
- **Alegra** – all triple spray (3-port)

COMMON APPLICATIONS

- Gross enamel reduction
- Amalgam removal
- Extracoronal preparations (partial and full crowns)
- Smooth, flat gingival floors, pulpal, and axial walls
- Occlusal anatomy refinement

AIR-DRIVEN HIGHSPEED HANDPIECE COMPARISON

	MODEL	LIGHT	POWER (WATTS)	HEAD DIAMETER (mm)	HEAD HEIGHT (mm)	HEAD HEIGHT WITH 19mm BUR (mm)	MIN/MAX BUR LENGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (g)	
SYNEA	TA-97LED+	LED	17 W	10	13	21.3	16/21	40	RQ-24
	TA-98LED+	LED	20 W	11.5	14.5	21.6	16/25	44	RQ-24
	TA-97LW	Halogen	17W	10	13	21.3	16/21	58	RA-24 or RA-25
	TA-98LW	Halogen	20 W	11.5	14.5	21.6	16/25	60	RA-24 or RA-25
	TA-97	No	17 W	10	13	21.3	16/21	44	RQ-04
	TA-98	No	20 W	11.5	14.5	21.6	16/25	46	RQ-04
	TA-97LM	Halogen	17 W	10	13	21.3	16/21	66	Multiflex
	TA-98LM	Halogen	20 W	11.5	14.5	21.6	16/25	68	Multiflex
	MODEL	LIGHT	POWER (WATTS)	HEAD DIAMETER (mm)	HEAD HEIGHT (mm)	HEAD HEIGHT WITH 19mm BUR (mm)	MIN/MAX BUR LENGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (g)	
ALEGRA	TE-97	None	12 W	10	13.2	21.4	16/21	54	RQ-04
	TE-98		14 W	12	15	21.8	16/25	57	RQ-04
	TE-97RM		12 W	10	13.2	21.4	16/21	59	fixed

ROTO-QUICK COMPARISON AND ORDER CHART

MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TUBING CONNECTION	LIGHT	BULB	HANDPIECE TUBING GASKET	O-RING KIT
 RQ-04	0.10400430	\$240.00	4-Hole	None	None	0.02207300 \$6.50	0.02060201 \$9.25
 RQ-24	0.10402430	\$345.00	6-Pin	LED	None	0.02207300 \$6.50	0.02060201 \$9.25
 RA-24	0.10402431	\$450.00	6-Pin	Halogen	0.03523010 \$66.00	0.02207300 \$6.50	0.02060202 \$15.00
 RA-25	0.10402531	\$395.00	5-Hole	Halogen	In tubing	0.02201800 \$17.00	0.02060202 \$15.00

AIR-DRIVEN HIGHSPEED HANDPIECE SYSTEMS

	MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PICTURE	COUPLING	TUBING
SYNEA	TA97LED+	0.10069734	\$1,700.00		 RQ-24 0.10402430	 6-Pin
	TA98LED+	0.10069834	\$1,700.00			
	TA-97LW	0.10069732	\$1,615.00		 RA-24 0.10402431	 6-Pin
	TA-98LW	0.10069832	\$1,615.00			
	TA-97	0.10069731	\$1,235.00		 RQ-04 0.10400430	 4-Hole
	TA-98	0.10069831	\$1,235.00			
	TA-97LM	0.10069733	\$1,615.00		KaVo 457 Multiflex coupler required	
	TA-98LM	0.10069833	\$1,615.00			
ALEGRA	MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PICTURE	COUPLING	TUBING
	TE-97	0.10059735	\$825.00		 RQ-04 0.10400430	 4-Hole
	TE-98	0.10059835	\$825.00			
	TE-97RM	0.10059736	\$825.00		None	

A-dec | W&H Attachment Comparison Chart

ATTACHMENT APPLICATIONS				
HIGH SPEED		LOW SPEED		
General Restorative		General Restorative	Endodontic (Endo)	Prophylaxis
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gross Enamel Reduction Fixed prosthesis removal Precision cosmetic/esthetic dental applications Shoulder margin refinement, tapering and contouring Cutting retention grooves and undercuts Occlusal adjustments 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caries removal Defining, shaping, smoothing of preparations and materials Trimming and contouring of preparations and materials Cutting retention grooves and undercuts Contouring secondary and supplemental anatomy 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clean and shape canals with rotary NiTi files Create smooth progressive enlargement of canals with rotary NiTi files Allows "lifting" of debris coronally, creating a crown down, continuously tapered preparation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prophylaxis 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra-oral adjustments Soft relines

ATTACHMENT COMPARISON CHART							
APPLICATION	BRAND	MODEL	RATIO	SPRAY	LIGHT	MAX OPERATING SPEED	CHUCK
HIGH SPEED	Synea	WA-99LT	1:5	Penta	Yes	180,000 rpm	Push-button 1.6mm friction grip
	Alegra	WE-99A	1:4.5	Triple	No	180,000 rpm	Push-button 1.6mm friction grip
GENERAL RESTORATIVE	Synea	WE-99LED G	1:4.5	Triple	Yes	180,000 rpm	
		WA-56LT	1:1	Single	Yes	40,000 rpm	Push-button 2.35mm latch burs
	Alegra	WA-66LT	2:1	Single	Yes	20,000 rpm	
		WE-56	1:1	None	No	40,000 rpm	
		WE-56A	1:1	Single	No	40,000 rpm	
		WE-56LED G	1:1	Single	Yes	40,000 rpm	
		WE-57	1:1	None	No	40,000 rpm	Push-button 1.6mm friction grip
		WE-66	4:1	None	No	10,000 rpm	
		WE-66A	4:1	Single	No	10,000 rpm	
		WE-66LED G	4:1	Single	Yes	10,000 rpm	
ENDO	Synea	WD-74M	128:1	None	No	312 rpm	Push-button latch-type Niti files
	Endea	EB-75	16:1	None	No	313 rpm	
		EB-77	4:1	None	No	1,250 rpm	
		EB-79	2:1	None	No	2,500 rpm	
PROPHYLAXIS	Proxeo	HP-44M	4:1	None	No	10,000 rpm	Plastic shaft disposables
		WP-64MU	4:1	None	No	10,000 rpm	Screw-in or Snap-on
ADJUSTMENTS AND LAB	Synea	HA-43A	1:1	Single	No	40,000 rpm	Twist-tension 2.35mm latch burs
		HA-43LT	1:1	Single	Yes	40,000 rpm	
	Alegra	HE-43	1:1	None	No	40,000 rpm	Twist-tension 2.35mm latch burs
		HE-43A	1:1	Single	No	40,000 rpm	

APPLICATION	BRAND	MODEL	HEAD DIAMETER (mm)	HEAD HEIGHT (mm)	HEAD HEIGHT WITH 19mm BUR (mm)	LENGTH (mm)	MIN/MAX BUR LENGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (g)
HIGH SPEED	Synea	WA-99LT	9.5	13.8	20.8	94.0	19/25	72
	Alegra	WE-99A	10.1	15.5	22.2	90.5	19/25	78
		WE-99LED G	10.1	15.5	22.2	90.5	19/25	79
GENERAL RESTORATIVE	Synea	WA-56LT	9.5	12.5	20.0	94.0	19/34	67
		WA-66LT	9.5	12.5	20.0	94.0	19/34	67
	Alegra	WE-56	10.1	13.9	20.7	88.7	19/34	73
		WE-56A	10.1	13.9	20.7	90.8	19/34	75
		WE-56LED G	10.1	13.9	20.7	90.8	19/34	76
		WE-57	10.1	13.9	22.4	88.7	19/25	73
		WE-66	10.1	13.9	20.7	88.7	19/34	73
		WE-66A	10.1	13.9	20.7	90.5	19/34	75
		WE-66LED G	10.1	13.9	20.7	90.5	19/34	76
		WD-74M	9.5	11.0		88.9		71
ENDO	Endea	EB-75	8.3	9.3		93.8		60
		EB-77	8.3	9.3		93.8		60
		EB-79	8.3	9.3		93.8		60
PROPHYLAXIS	Proxeo	HP-44M	—	—		64.0		57
		WP-64MU	7.4	13.0		88.7		70
ADJUSTMENTS AND LAB	Synea	HA-43A	—	—		94.0		77
		HA-43LT	—	—		94.0		85
	Alegra	HE-43	—	—		83.5		75
		HE-43A	—	—		83.5		75

A-dec | W&H Electric Motor Systems

ATTACHMENT AND ELECTRIC MOTOR ORDER CHART						
APPLICATION	BRAND	MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PICTURE	RECOMMENDED ELECTRIC MOTOR
HIGHSPEED GENERAL RESTORATIVE	Synea	WA-99LT	0.10269930	\$1,875.00		
LOWSPEED GENERAL RESTORATIVE	Synea	WA-56LT	0.10265630	\$1,770.00		
		WA-66LT	0.10266630	\$1,840.00		EA-52LED

ATTACHMENT AND ELECTRIC MOTOR ORDER CHART						
APPLICATION	BRAND	MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PICTURE	RECOMMENDED ELECTRIC MOTOR
ADJUSTMENTS AND LAB	Synea	HA-43A	0.10164331	\$1,055.00		 EA-52LED
		HA-43LT	0.10164330	\$1,620.00		

ATTACHMENT AND ELECTRIC MOTOR ORDER CHART (AVAILABLE SPRING 2014)						
APPLICATION	BRAND	MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PICTURE	RECOMMENDED ELECTRIC MOTOR
PROPHYLAXIS (HYGIENE)	Proxeo	HP-44M	0.10114432	\$565.00		 EA-52LED
	Proxeo	WP-64MU	0.10216434	\$805.00		
ENDODONTIC	Endea	EB-79	0.12227931	\$1,220.00		 EA-52LED
	Endea	EB-77	0.12227731	\$1,220.00		
	Endea	EB-75	0.12227531	\$1,365.00		

Electric Motor Components

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factory-installed or dealer-installed in the A-dec 500 and 300 delivery systems
- Automatically switch between highspeed and lowspeed applications
- Endodontic functions with torque control and three modes of auto-reverse
- Ability to switch between highspeed and lowspeed applications
- Sterilizable brushless motor technology E-system compatible – accepts E-style ISO attachments
- Up to 16 programmable memory settings with A-dec 500 Deluxe Touchpad
- Low noise with audible torque limit warning
- 65 psi drive air supply needed for optimum operation



A-dec W&H EA-52LED Electric Motor

- EA-52LED is obsolescing in 2014
- Weight: 2.8 oz (79 g)
- 62 watts cutting power
- 300-40,000 rpm with forward and reverse in standard mode, 36,000 recommended
- 150-2,500 rpm file speed in endo mode with A-dec W&H EB-79
- Integrated light source for use with glass optic attachments can be switched OFF in endo mode
- Only system where two electric motors can be operated from one control module

EA-52LED COMPONENTS	PART NUMBER GRAY3	PART NUMBER SURF6	PRICE
EA-52LED motor only	54.0331.00		\$1,875.00
CM-2.0 module for single/dual EA-52LED (handpiece tubing not included)	54.0451.01		\$1,445.00
A-dec 532, 533, and 542 61" handpiece tubing	54.0276.00	54.0162.00	\$730.00
A-dec 541 82" handpiece tubing	54.0276.03	54.0162.03	\$730.00
Whip assembly for use with motor in position 1 on A-dec 533	77.0291.02	77.0291.01	\$77.00
O-ring for cordset	54.0200.00		\$11.25
Cordset bushing	54.0198.00		\$56.00



A-DEC ELECTRIC MOTOR COMPARISON CHART						
MODEL	APPLICATION	POWER	SPEED RANGE	WEIGHT AND LENGTH	LIGHT	RECOMMENDED ATTACHMENTS
 EA-52LED	General Restorative and Endodontics	62 watts	300-40,000 rpm motor 50-2,500 rpm file speed in endo mode with EB-79	2.8 oz (79 g) 1.86 in (47.2 mm)	LED light in motor	Synea

DEALER-INSTALLED ELECTRIC MOTOR SYSTEMS

EA-52 LED ELECTRIC MOTOR KITS			
DELIVERY SYSTEM MODEL	COLOR AND LENGTH	1ST POSITION \$3,995.00	2ND POSITION* \$2,660.00
A-DEC 532, 533 AND 542	Gray 3, 61"	54.0456.00	54.0456.01
	Surf 6, 61"	54.0458.00	54.0458.01
A-DEC 541	Gray 3, 82"	54.0457.00	54.0457.01
	Surf 6, 82"	54.0459.00	54.0459.01
ALL A-DEC 300	Gray 3, 61"	54.0456.00	54.0456.01

* ALL 2ND POSITION EA-52LED MOTORS REQUIRE A 1ST POSITION ELECTRIC MOTOR WITH A CM-2.1 CONTROLLER

Add an EA-52LED electric motor to an A-dec 500 delivery system with a deluxe touchpad manufactured May 2006/E6 or after. Prior to May 2006/E6 please contact customer service. EA-52LED motors can be added to any A-dec 300 delivery system manufactured if space is available in the control head.



A-dec | W&H Air Motor Systems

ATTACHMENTS AND AIR MOTORS

APPLICATION	BRAND	MODEL	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PICTURE	RECOMMENDED AIR MOTOR
GENERAL RESTORATIVE	Synea	WA-56LT	0.10265630	\$1,770.00		 AM-25LT 0.10002530 \$1,590.00
		WA-66LT	0.10266630	\$1,840.00		
	Alegra	WE-56	0.10255632	\$685.00		 AM-25 0.10002532 \$955.00 or
		WE-57	0.10255732	\$835.00		
		WE-66	0.10256632	\$735.00		 AM-25RM 0.10002534 \$1020.00
		WE-56A	0.10255631	\$1,070.00		
		WE-66A	0.10256631	\$1,070.00		 AM-25A 0.10002533 \$1,355.00 or
	Alegra	WE-56LED G	0.10255630	\$1,425.00		 AM-25A RM 0.10002531 \$1,410.00
		WE-66LED G	0.10256630	\$1,535.00		
ADJUSTMENTS AND LAB	Alegra	HE-43	0.10154332	\$675.00		 AM-25 0.10002532 \$955.00 or
						 AM-25RM 0.10002534 \$1020.00

STANDARD FEATURES

- 45 psi air pressure required for operation
- ISO E-style coupling
- 5,000-25,000 rpm

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

Air Pressure

Set drive air pressure to 45 psi. Measure at tubing end with coupler and motor attached to a pressure gauge for greatest accuracy.

Disinfecting:

Spray disinfectant onto a sterile cloth and then wipe. Do NOT spray disinfectant directly onto motor.

Lubrication:

Lubricate lowspeed motors prior to every sterilization, after 30 minutes of use or at least once daily.

Ensure the motor speed ring is in the completely forward or reverse position during lubrication.

AIR MOTOR COMPARISON

MODEL	LIGHT	SPRAY	CONNECTION	WEIGHT	PART NUMBER	PRICE
 AM-25	None	None	 RQ-04 0.10400430 \$240.00	3.1 oz (88 g)	0.10002532	\$955.00
 AM-25A	None	Yes	 RQ-24 0.10402430 \$345.00	3.1 oz (88 g)	0.10002533	\$1,355.00
 AM-25RM	None	None	Fixed Not Required	3.2 oz (91 g)	0.10002534	\$1,020.00
 AM-25A RM	None	Yes	Fixed Not Required	3.1 oz (89 g)	0.10002531	\$1,410.00
 AM-25LT	Halogen	Yes	 RQ-24 0.10402430 \$345.00	3.0 oz (84 g)	0.10002530	\$1,590.00

MAINTENANCE:

Lubricate and then sterilize handpieces between patients. Use A-decW&H F1 spray oil or the A-decW&H Assistina handpiece maintenance system. Remove the bur from the handpiece prior to lubrication and sterilization. We recommend weekly oil service of the chuck system with W&H service oil.

Achieve superior reliability and longevity with the use of a Class B sterilizer like the A-decW&H Lisa. Class B sterilizers completely dry both the exterior and interior of the handpiece, greatly reducing sources of corrosion and thereby extending the life-span of the handpiece.

A-dec recommends the use of at least three highspeed handpieces or attachments and two lowspeed attachments per treatment room to optimize the flow of handpieces in the dental office.

Clean external handpiece surfaces only with alcohol or soap and water. A-dec does not recommend the use of other disinfectants. Set drive air pressure to 45 psi for Synea highspeeds.

AIR PRESSURE:

Set drive air pressure to 45 psi for Synea highspeeds. Measure drive air pressure at the handpiece end of the tubing with a coupler and handpiece attached to a pressure gauge (P/N 50.0271.00) for greatest accuracy.

CHIP AIR/WATER:

Check that chip air is on (many manufacturers “T” off drive air; chip air is then not activated when the unit is turned on). Clogged ports can be cleared by an A-dec Authorized Service Center. Too much air/water impedes proper atomization. For adjustment instructions, call A-dec Customer Service, 1.800.547.1883.

INTRAORAL LIGHT

A-decW&H bulbs/LED require 3.2 VDC/ ±0.1 VDC at bulb for optimal bulb life. Measure the voltage at the bulb while the bulb is lit at 100% voltage. Call A-dec Customer Service for instructions about bulb/LED bulb testing.

- Coupler:
Hard to turn? Check for worn O-rings, a bent tip, or a claw sleeve that is damaged or out of round.
- Fused glass optics retain maximum light output when the optic lens is periodically cleaned with an alcohol-soaked swab.

FRICTION GRIP BUR INSERTION – 3 EASY STEPS:

1. Insert bur to chuck stop.
2. Press push-button and seat bur.
3. Release push-button.

Do not extend burs. Use the proper length bur for various applications in the oral cavity.

Use good quality 1.6 mm friction grip burs. Do not exceed a 2.35 mm cutting diameter for friction grip burs.

Avoid hitting objects or the use of excessive force in the oral cavity.
Both significantly reduce the life-span of the chuck.

LATCH BUR INSERTION – 3 EASY STEPS:

1. Insert bur to chuck stop.
2. Turn bur until it latches into place.
3. Pull on bur to assure it is locked in place.

Use good quality 1.6 mm friction grip burs. Do not exceed a 2.35 mm cutting diameter for latch burs.

A-dec does not recommend the use of plastic shank latch burs. The shank is easily broken.

PROPHY HANDPIECE COMPARISON

STANDARD FEATURES

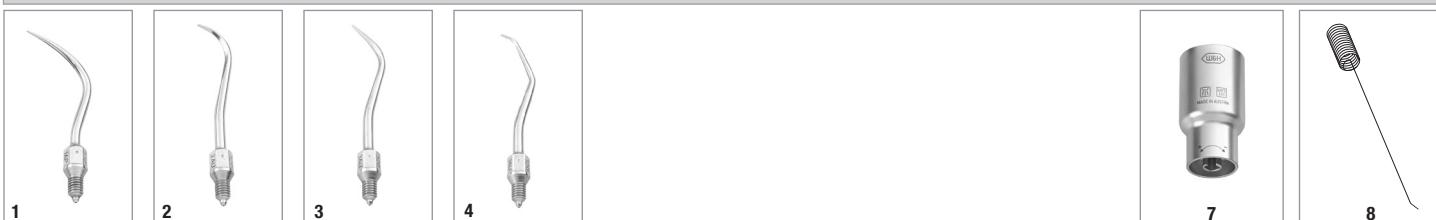
• Non-lighted 	• 1,250-1,500 rpm (integrated motor)	• Sterilizable 				
PROXEO MODEL	RATIO	CUPS	CONNECTION	WEIGHT	PART NUMBER	PRICE
 AP-44	8:1	Disposable with plastic shafts		2.85 oz (80 g)	0.10014431	\$1,220.00
 AP-64U	8.8:1	Screw-in or snap-on cups and brushes	RQ-04 0.10400430 \$240.00	3.4 oz (96 g)	0.10016432	\$1,715.00
 AP-44RM	8:1	Disposable cups with plastic shafts	Fixed	3.1 oz (89 g)	0.10014432	\$1,170.00

SONIC SCALER SYSTEM

STANDARD FEATURES

• Sonic instrument for gross calculus removal	• Ball-bearing swivel connection to reduce wrist fatigue		
• Requires RQ-04 Roto-Quick coupler	• Scaler kit includes: tip changer, tip cleaner, and tips #1-3		
• Operates at 7200 Hz	• 45 psi drive air pressure		
• Sterilizable 	• Thermal Disinfection 		
SYNEA ZA-55 SONIC SCALER	CONNECTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
		0.10035532	\$1,210.00
RQ-04 0.10400430 \$240.00			

ZA-55 SONIC INSTRUMENT TIPS



ZA-55 SONIC SCALER TIPS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	PRICE
1- Universal	0.07009100	\$125.00
2- Sickle (anterior)	0.07159800	\$125.00
3- Curette (posterior)	0.07159900	\$125.00
4- Universal Perio	0.07159700	\$125.00

NOTE: These tips may be used with the Corsair II 755 sonic scaler.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	PRICE
7-Tip Changer	0.07308100	\$99.00
8-Tip Cleaner	0.00636901	\$8.25

Acteon Ultrasonic Instruments

SATELEC NEWTRON

STANDARD FEATURES

- Integrates easily with A-dec 500, A-dec 300, Cascade, and Radius delivery systems
- Features automatic frequency control, intelligent feedback, and vibration frequency regulation in real time
- Sterilizable handpiece
- Handpiece tubing
- Built in control module available separately
- 1, 10Z and H3 introductory tip kit sold separately
- Kits are designed to fully integrate into A-dec 500 and A-dec 300 delivery systems with Deluxe touchpads.
- Cascade, Radius and A-dec 500 and 300 deliveries with Standard or no touchpad require field installation of kits with a potentiometer.
- Wide power range from a minimum 2VA to a maximum 26VA
- Automatic power control adjusts instantaneously to resistance at the tip



Satelec LED Ultrasonic Instrument

Provides exceptional view with first-ever fully autoclavable LEDs built into an ultrasonic handpiece

Lightweight and easy to handle at only 2.5 oz (71 g)

Satelec SP Newtron Ultrasonic Instrument

Light weight, 130 g

DEALER-INSTALLED SATELEC ULTRASONIC CONTROL MODULE AND CORD SET SYSTEMS

DELIVERY SYSTEM MODEL #	LENGTH	COLOR	CONTROL MODULE AND CORD SETS	
			SP NEWTRON \$1,430.00	NEWTRON LED \$2,000.00
A-dec 532, 533 and 542	61"	Gray 3	54.0462.00	54.0466.00
		Surf 6	54.0460.00	54.0464.00
A-dec 541	81"	Gray 3	54.0463.00	54.0467.00
		Surf 6	54.0461.00	54.0465.00
A-dec 332, 333, 334, 335	61"	Gray 3	54.0462.00	54.0466.00
Radius 2122 and 2132		Surf 6	54.0460.00	54.0464.00
Cascade 2240 and 2250		Surf 6	54.0460.00	54.0464.00
ULTRASONIC HANDPIECES AND COMPONENTS			PART NUMBER	PRICE
Satelec SP Newtron ultrasonic handpiece only			54.0398.00	\$645.00
Satelec LED ultrasonic handpiece only			54.0403.00	\$780.00
Satelec ultrasonic instrument tip kit			54.0406.00	\$430.00
Potentiometer control kit for Satelec Ultrasonic Instruments			54.0202.00	\$440.00

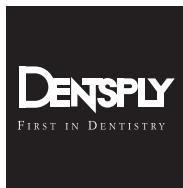


STANDARD FEATURES

- 30k Magnetostrictive Ultrasonic technology
- Patented Sustained Performance System (SPS™) Technology adjusts system power to maintain tip stroke regardless of clinical load and conditions allowing for scaling efficiency and improved patient comfort even at lower power settings
- Blue Zone™ extended low power range for added performance advantages and patient comfort
- Steri-Mate® detachable autoclavable handpiece reduces cross-contamination for enhanced infection control

- Lavage (water) control conveniently located on the handpiece allows easy adjusting without turning away from patient
- Handpiece cable with swivel allows 330° rotation designed to provide ergonomic benefits by reducing cable drag
- Integrates easily into A-dec 500 and A-dec 300 delivery systems with Deluxe touchpads
- Standard or no touchpad delivery systems need a potentiometer kit which can be purchased from Dentsply
- Each kit contains the handpiece, controller, tubing and parts needed for installation into A-dec delivery systems

NOTE: Orders must be placed through Dentsply



Dentsply Cavitron Ultrasonic Instrument

PURCHASE YOUR DEALER-INSTALLED SYSTEMS FROM DENTSPLY

To place an order, contact your local DENTSPLY Professional distributor, or call DENTSPLY Professional Customer Service at 1-800-989-8826 or visit www.professional.dentsply.com

DELIVERY SYSTEM MODEL NUMBER	COLOR AND LENGTH	CAVITRON PART NUMBER	PRICE
A-dec 532, 533, 542, 332, 333, 334, and 335	Gray 3, 66"	8135001	\$2,550.00
	Surf 6, 66"	8135002	
Radius 2122 and 2132 Cascade 2240 and 2250	Surf 6, 66"	8135002	
A-dec 541	Gray 3, 82"	8135003	
	Surf 6, 82"	8135004	
DEALER-INSTALLED POTENTIOMETER KIT		CAVITRON PART NUMBER	PRICE
Cavitron Potentiometer Kit for A-dec delivery systems with Standard or no touchpad		81365	\$160.00

*For pricing of A-dec factory installed Cavitron scaler see equipment pages of the A-dec 300 and A-dec 500 units.

Acteon Intraoral Cameras and Diagnostic Tools

STANDARD FEATURES

- Integrates easily with A-dec 500, A-dec 300, Cascade, and Radius delivery systems
- Fits all existing Sopro intraoral camera tubing
- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Works with Sopro Imaging (and nearly all other) software
- Uses SoproTouch or optional foot control for image capture
- Automatic On/Off with active handpiece holder
- Portable handpiece
- Easy to clean
- Analog and USB 2.0 compatibility
- Requires a dry control block position

SOPRO INTRAORAL CAMERAS



Sopro 617 Intraoral Camera



Sopro 717 First Intraoral Camera

HANDPIECE PART NUMBER	PRICE	HANDPIECE PART NUMBER	PRICE
54.0263.00	\$3,200.00	54.0421.00	\$4,100.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Features new generation LEDs for uniform illumination and minimized shadowing • Provides wide angle of view (105°) for exceptional visibility, even in hard to reach areas of the oral cavity • Saves time with easy-to-use fixed focus and large depth of field • Weighs 1.9 oz (55 g) • Eliminates 'fisheye' distortion with aspheric lens 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Viewing modes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • macro 0-5 mm • Intraoral 5-30 mm • Extraoral 30mm-infinity • Digital signal processor (DSP) offers exceptional image quality • Image magnification up to 115 times in macro mode 	

SOPRO DIAGNOSTIC INTRAORAL CAMERAS



SoproLIFE Intraoral Camera



SoproCare Intraoral Camera

HANDPIECE PART NUMBER	PRICE	HANDPIECE PART NUMBER	PRICE
54.0392.00	\$6,200.00	54.0471.00	\$6,200.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Everything the 717 has plus... • Exclusive fluorescence-based caries detection system combined with outstanding intraoral camera function • Features both white and blue next generation LEDs for traditional camera mode and fluorescence mode 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Everything the 717 has plus... • Exclusive fluorescence-based caries detection system combined with outstanding intraoral camera function • Exclusive fluorescence-based plaque, calcium, and gingival inflammation detection system 	



DEALER-INSTALLED INTRAORAL CAMERA DOCK MODULE AND TUBING SYSTEMS



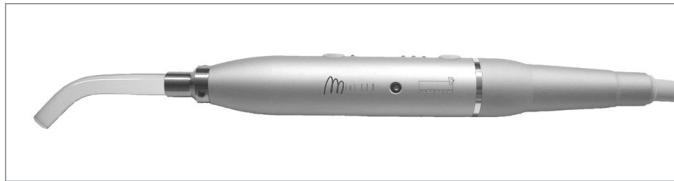
DELIVERY SYSTEM MODEL #	LENGTH	COLOR	*SOPRO ANALOG AND USB2 DOCK MODULE AND TUBING \$3,260.00	SOPRO USB2 ONLY DOCK MODULE AND TUBING \$1,840.00
A-dec 532, 533, 542	276" (7m)	Gray 3	54.0294.00	54.0417.01
		Surf 6	54.0226.00	54.0417.00
A-dec 541	79" (2m)	Gray 3	54.0311.00	54.0416.01
		Surf 6	54.0228.00	54.0416.00
All A-dec 300	276" (7m)	Gray 3	54.0294.00	54.0417.01
Radius 2122 and 2132		Surf 6	54.0226.00	54.0417.00
Cascade 2240 and 2250		Surf 6	54.0226.00	54.0417.00

*Sopro Analog and USB2 dock module has on board memory, so a computer is not necessary to display images on a monitor.



Acteon Curing Lights

SATELEC CURING LIGHTS



Satelec Mini LED Curing Light

- Integrates easily with A-dec 500, A-dec 300, Cascade, and Radius delivery systems
- Standard light guide (7.5 mm) produces a minimum 1,250 mWatt/cm²
- Light guide is autoclavable
- Produces light between 420 and 480 nm
- Mount to either doctor's or assistant's controls
- Enables rapid curing without generating heat
- Three curing modes
 - Full Power: full intensity for 10 seconds
 - Pulse: ten 1.0 second pulses at 0.25 second intervals
 - Ramping: 10 second ramp up to full power, then 10 seconds at full power
- 1250 mWatt/cm² Power at 7.5mm
2000 mWatt/cm² Power at 5.5mm

Satelec ScanWave Curing Light

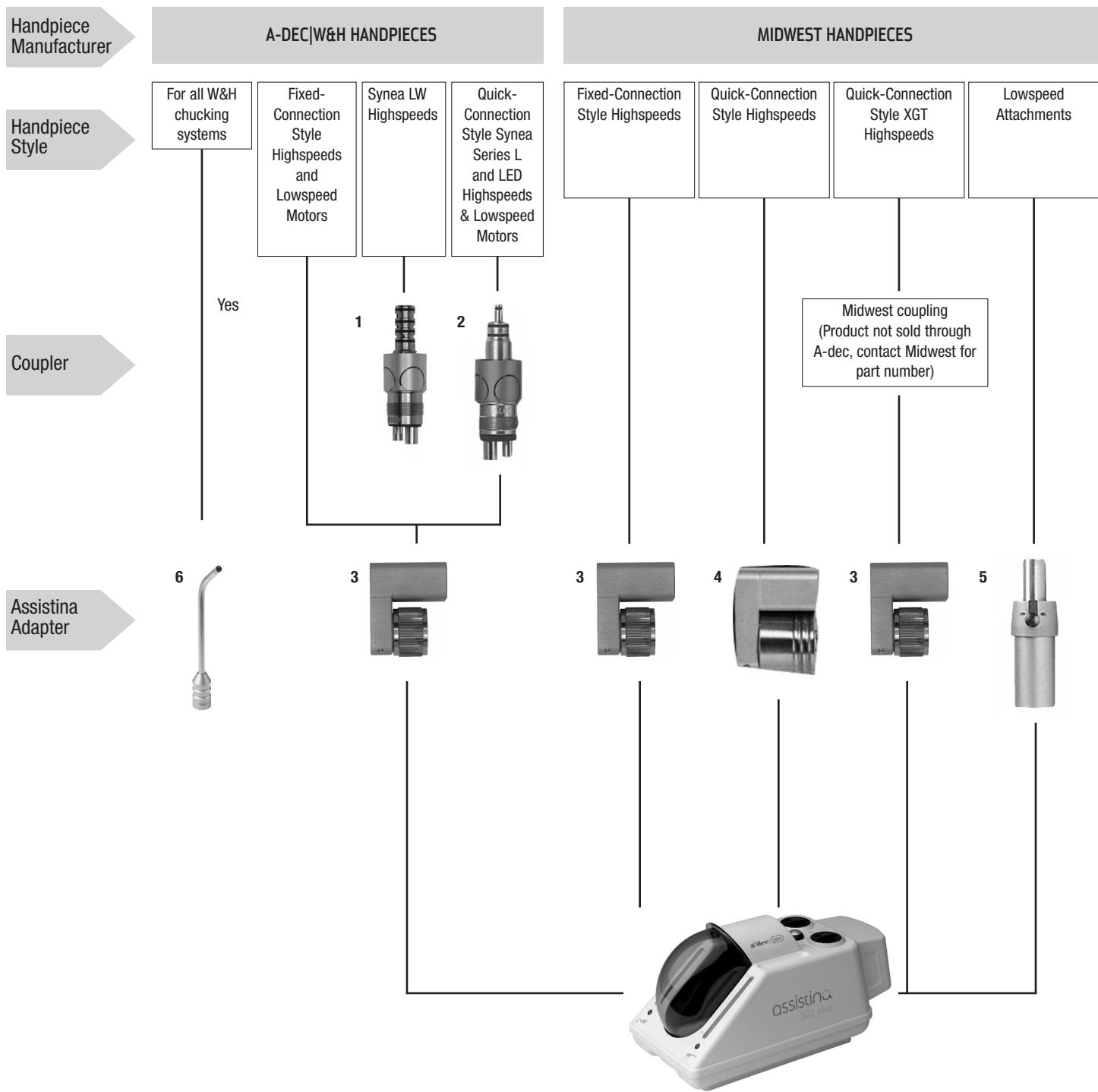
- Integrates easily with A-dec 500, A-dec 300, Cascade, and Radius delivery systems
- Standard light guide (7.5 mm) produces a minimum 1,250 mWatt/cm²
- Light guide is autoclavable
- Produces light between 390 and 510 nm
- Mount to either doctor's or assistant's controls
- Enables rapid curing without generating heat
- Three curing modes
 - Full Power: full intensity for 10 seconds
 - Pulse: ten 1.0 second pulses at 0.25 second intervals
 - Ramping: 10 second ramp up to full power, then 10 seconds at full power
- 1500 mWatt/cm² Power at 7.5mm
2200 mWatt/cm² Power at 5.5mm

DEALER-INSTALLED CURING LIGHT SYSTEMS

DELIVERY SYSTEM MODEL NUMBER	COLOR AND LENGTH	SATELEC MINI LED CURING LIGHT \$1,690.00	SATELEC SCANWAVE CURING LIGHT \$2,695.00
A-dec 532, 533, 542, 541 and 545	Gray 3, 117"	54.0291.00	54.0474.00
	Surf 6, 117"	54.0185.00	—
A-dec 332, 333, 334 and 335	Gray 3, 117"	54.0291.00	54.0474.00
Radius 2122 and 2132	Surf 6, 117"	54.0185.00	—
Cascade 2240 and 2250	Surf 6, 117"	54.0185.00	—

ACCESSORY, FLEX, AND UNITIZED HOLDERS FOR FIELD INTEGRATION	PART NUMBER SURF	PART NUMBER WHITE	PRICE
Flex-holder for A-dec 541, 545, and worksurface	99.0705.00	99.0705.01	\$200.00
Accessory holder, non-active, for 541, 545, and 551	99.0653.01	99.0653.03	\$46.50
Accessory holder, non-active, for 532, 533, and 542	99.0681.00	99.0681.01	\$165.00
Cascade unitized 3-position left holder	99.0619.00	—	\$190.00
Cascade unitized 3-position right holder	99.0618.00	—	\$190.00

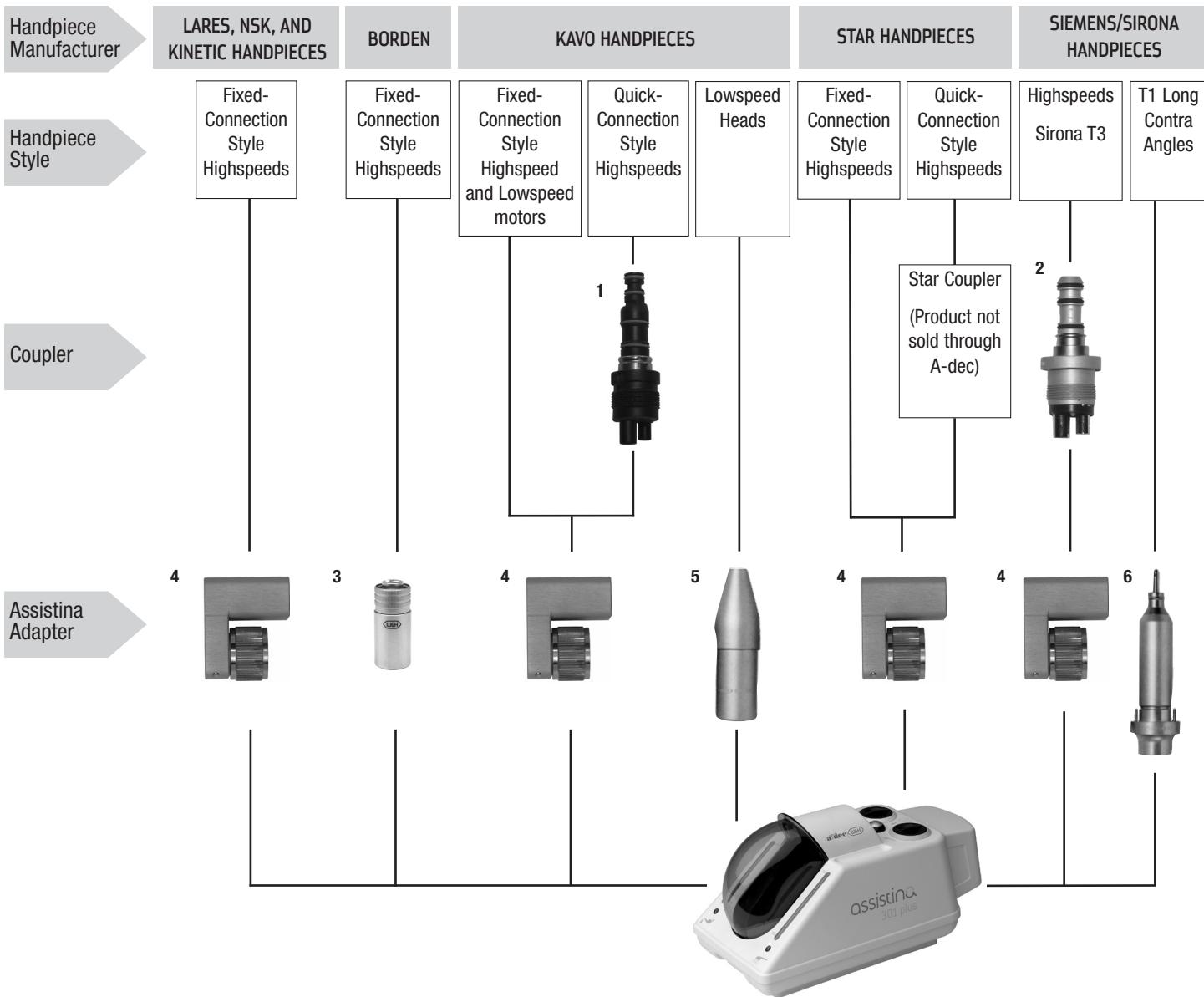




COUPLER DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
1- Gold Roto-Quick Coupling for LW series highspeeds	0.03104500	\$230.00
2- Gold Roto-Quick Coupling for Toplight highspeeds and Synea L series highspeeds, LED series highspeeds, lowspeed motors, non-fiber optic highspeeds, Alegra AM-25LT, AM-25A, and AM-25	0.02690400	\$230.00

ADAPTER DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
3- Universal for all A-dec W&H Handpieces, Midwest fixed connection style highspeeds and quick-connection style XGT highspeeds	0.02685000	\$120.00
4- Quick-Connection Styles: Midwest highspeeds	0.03101900	\$230.00
5- Midwest lowspeed attachments	0.03103500	\$180.00
6- Chuck lubricator	0.02693000	\$120.00

A-dec | W&H Handpiece Maintenance System



COUPLER DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
1- KaVo Multiflex coupler	0.04713200	\$120.00
2- Siemens/Sirona highspeed coupler	0.02692000	\$230.00

ADAPTER DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
3- Borden fixed connection style highspeeds	0.07014500	\$135.00
4- Universal for KaVo fixed-connection style highspeeds and lowspeed motors, and quick-connection style highspeeds, Star fixed and quick-connection style highspeeds, Siemens highspeeds	0.02685000	\$120.00
5- KaVo lowspeed heads	0.02679000	\$120.00
6- Siemens/Sirona T1 long contra angles	0.02691000	\$230.00

**STANDARD FEATURES**

- Low operating cost
- Expels debris from handpiece air and water channels
- Rotates gears on lowspeeds to improve purging of debris
- Integrated filter system contains expelled vapor
- No electricity required
- Air pressure operating range is 60-150 psi
- Quick-disconnect system
- Includes two universal adapters
- Compatible with most brands of handpieces, motors, and attachments
- 1-year warranty
- Dimensions: approximately 8"W x 16"D x 9"H

HELPFUL HINTS

Place handpieces in the Assistina with the bur chuck facing down. This enables the unit to purge excess lubricant efficiently.

Set the speed ring of an air motor to forward or reverse to allow lubricant to enter the motor.

Ensure proper purging of lubricant by depressing the start button for two full seconds.

Observe that the function indicators of maintenance liquid and oil move with start button activation and release, respectively.

Check that the Assistina stem O-rings are properly placed weekly.

Replace stem O-rings on a regular basis.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Assistina 301 Plus Kit	0.00030135	\$2,790.00
• 20 fleece liners		
• Maintenance liquid (1 liter)		
• Service oil (0.5 liter)		
• 2 Universal adapters		
• Filter, air line, exhaust air		
• O-rings		
• Color-coded funnels; for use with maintenance liquid and service oil		
Assistina 301 Plus Only	0.00030145	\$2,635.00
• Without maintenance liquid and service oil		

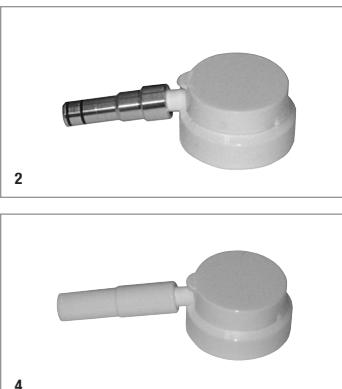
ASSISTINA ACCESSORIES	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Service oil (0.5 liter)	0.02675930	\$120.00
Maintenance liquid (1 liter)	0.02680230	\$50.00
Fleece liner, pkg of 5	0.02690300	\$18.25
Filter for Assistina (1/4" air line)	0.02675200	\$27.00
Filter for Assistina (to filter aerosol mist)	0.02670500	\$88.00
O-ring for Assistina coupling stem (pkg. 10)	0.02695701	\$34.00

A-dec | W&H Service Oil and Spray Caps

SERVICE OIL AND SPRAY CAPS



ITEM	PART NUMBER	PRICE
F-1 service oil spray can	0.10940011	\$64.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400 ml; use with spray caps • For MSDS, visit our website a-dec.com or contact customer service at 1.800.547.1883 		



PART NUMBER	PRCE	DESCRIPTION	USED ON
1- 0.02229200	\$19.50	Spray Cap, Highspeed & Motors	TA-97LED, TA-98LED, TA-98, TA-97, TE-97, TE-98, AM-25LT, AM-25A, AM-25, LT25, A-25LT, AC-20, Corsair Scaler, AP-44, AP-64U
2- 0.03522500	\$19.50	Spray Cap, Synea LW	TA-97LW, TA-98LW
3- 0.04396100	\$33.50	Spray Cap, LM Highspeed	TA-97LM, TA-98LM
4- 0.02038200	\$9.00	Spray Cap, Attachments	WA-99LT, WA-86LT, HA-43A, HA-43LT, WA-66LT, WA-56LT, HP-44M, WP-64MU, EB-79, EB-77, EB-75, WD-74M, WE-99LED G, WE-99A, WE-57, WE-56 LED G, WE-56A, WE-56, WE-66 LED G, WE-66A, WE-66, HE-43A, HE-43 Also used on older 100 series, 900 series, Trend, and Synea lowspeed attachments
5- 0.02036100	\$8.25	Spray Cap, Fixed Connection	TE-97RM, AP-44RM Also used on older 196RM, 198RM, 896RM, 898RM, TC-80RM, TC-95RM, A-dec hand-pieces and AC-20RM lowspeed motor

HELPFUL HINTS

Shake can before use.

Hold can vertically (holding horizontally only expels aerosol; oil does not reach handpiece where it is needed).

Cover handpiece head with a tissue to catch the overspray.

Spray for one full second.

Expel excess lubricant from handpiece by running the handpiece on the delivery system for 30 seconds.

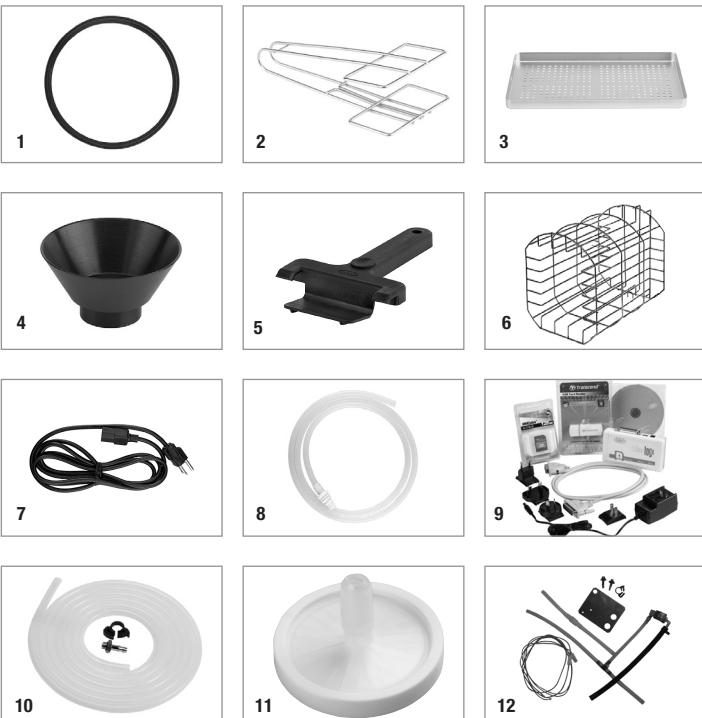


Lisa MB17 Water Steam Sterilizer

ITEM	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Lisa MB17 sterilizer	54.0000.00	\$9,850.00

STANDARD FEATURES

- Class B cycle (hospital grade), provides the highest standards of sterilization for virtually every type of load: solid, hollow, and porous
- Pre- and post-vacuum cycles ensure removal of air and moisture from every load; upon completion, materials are sterile and completely dry
- Programmable touchscreen provides easy control and displays the status of each load
- 17-liter stainless steel chamber is durable and easy-to-clean
- Reversible rack accommodates (5) instrument trays or rotates to hold (3) cassettes
- Double-locking electric door provides safe and easy access to the chamber
- Patented 2CS (Condensation Collection System) provides single use of water and reduced cycle times, along with low water and energy consumption
- Easy maintenance with front access to used and clean water tanks
- Includes: five aluminum trays, (185 mm x 285 mm), reversible rack, tray holder, drain tube, electric cord (connects to 220V), and funnel

LISA STERILIZER ACCESSORIES AND SERVICE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	PRICE
1- Door seal	54.0014.00	\$73.00
2- Cassette holder	54.0016.00	\$36.50
3- Aluminum tray	54.0019.00	\$60.00
4- Funnel	54.0024.00	\$13.50
5- Tray holder	54.0017.00	\$37.50
6- Reversible rack	54.0018.00	\$165.00
7- Electrical cable	54.0046.00	\$67.00
8- Drain tubing	54.0029.00	\$18.25
9- Lisa Log 64	54.0353.00	\$1,025.00
10- Used water gravity drain kit	54.0181.00	\$40.50
11- Air vent filter	54.0067.00	\$58.00
12- Automatic fill kit (use with distiller)	54.0148.00	\$225.00
13- 4000 cycle service kit	54.0152.00	\$1,370.00

HELPFUL HINTS

Use only distilled or high quality demineralized water (mineral content less than 15 microsiemens conductivity or less than 10 ppm).

Provide a power supply of 220V on a dedicated 15 amp circuit. If voltage is <215V, install a "buck-booster." The Lisa electrical plug requires a NEMA 6-15R receptacle.

CAUTION: NEVER USE DISINFECTANTS IN THE LISA STERILIZER

Clean the door seal weekly with a lint free cloth saturated with isopropyl alcohol. Clean the sterilization chamber, trays, rack and external surfaces weekly. Use a sponge or cloth moistened with a mild detergent.

Fill and drain both the clean and dirty water tanks at the same time. If the sterilizer will be idle for more than three days, drain both water tanks completely.

Always use the chamber rack for trays and cassettes.

Leave a gap of two inches at the back and one inch on the sides of the sterilizer to allow adequate ventilation.

Install the sterilizer on a flat and level surface in a well ventilated room.

Ensure the paper side of a sterilization pouch faces up during the sterilization process.

Ensure all cassettes are perforated and the perforated side is up during the sterilization process.

Stay within maximum load limits for the sterilizer (9.9 lb. solid/3.3 lb. porous).

Distribute items evenly on trays or in cassettes.

NOTE: UPS shipping not available, must be shipped via truck.



A-dec ICX® Waterline Treatment



A-dec ICX® WATERLINE TREATMENT TABLET

A-DEC ICX

A-dec ICX is specially formulated to maintain your water quality without compromising the life of the dental unit. When used in conjunction with regular water testing following flush (shock) treatment with an antimicrobial product registered with the U.S. EPA and recommended by A-dec, ICX will provide optimum efficacy for control of odor and foul taste bacteria. For more information regarding waterline maintenance, contact A-dec Customer Service or visit us on the web.

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
One case of ICX treatment tablets, 2 liter size 1,800 treatments: 50 tablets per box, 36 boxes per case	90.1065.00	\$2,320.00
One case of ICX treatment tablets, 0.7 liter size 1,800 treatments: 50 tablets per box, 36 boxes per case	90.1064.00	\$1,545.00

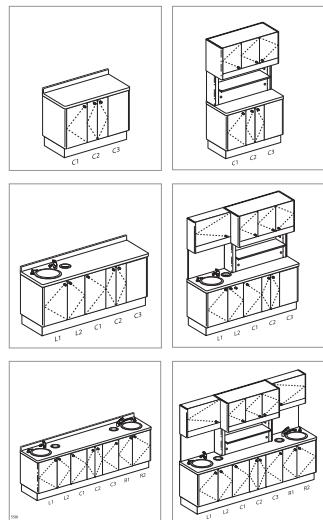


A-dec cabinetry is designed specifically for the unique demands of dental treatment rooms—based on ongoing research and decades of clinical insight. Categorized by console, treatment column, dispensing and storage options, A-dec solutions are engineered to maximize space efficiencies, optimize materials management, improve operatory flow,

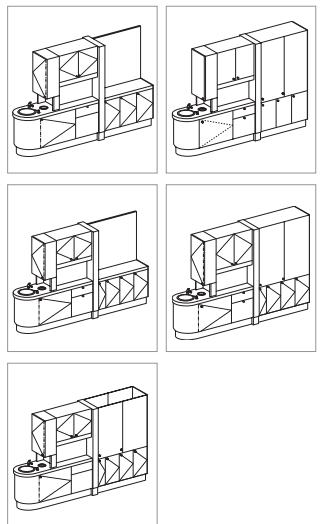
and last. And with the combination of meticulous design and high-grade materials, crevices are eliminated to ensure easy maintenance and mitigate risk factors related to accumulated moisture and contamination.



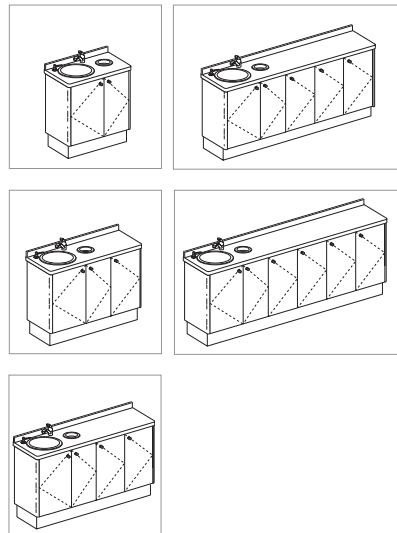
5580 Treatment Console – pg 147



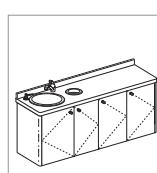
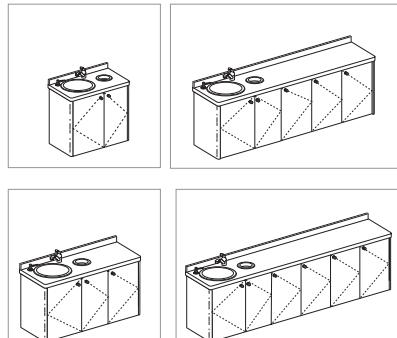
5543 Central Console SP, SB and TB – pg 158



5531 Accessory Console – pg 172



5631 Accessory Console Wall Mount – pg 177



MODEL NUMBER	PAGE
5562 Treatment Column	141
5662 Treatment Insert	144
5732 X-ray Storage	185
5730 Dispensing Unit	182
5731 Upper Storage Unit	183



5543.TB 49" Central Console Equipment End (Side A)

5580 Treatment Console

Preference Collection: Getting Started



1. CHOOSE THE PREFERENCE COLLECTION OR SLIMLINE MODEL



5580 – pg. 147



5562 – pg. 141



5662 – pg. 144



5543 – pg. 158



5631 – pg. 177



5531 – pg. 172



5732 – pg. 185



5730 – pg. 182



5731 – pg. 183

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Starting Point

1. Identify the model number of the cabinet you wish to order
 2. Review the starting points and examples. Choose a starting point and go to the corresponding pages to configure the new cabinet.
 3. Choose modules and options
 4. Select countertop, sink, and fixture options.
Choose Accent and Décor colors.
 5. Photocopy or download order form pages from a-dec.biz
- Select
- the model number order form
 - fill in all appropriate blanks and
 - then fax (503.538.0276) or mail to A-dec
 - or place your order through OrderNet at a-dec.biz

Preference Collection: Getting Started

2. REVIEW STARTING POINTS

Choose a starting point and go to the corresponding pages to configure the new cabinet

A-dec Treatment Columns 5562.34, .42

159

5562.34 page 149

5562.42 page 149

5562 page 149

5562 page 149

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs; turn to the appropriate page to begin building your own cabinet.

NOTE: The model number 5562 has two extensions: .34 or .42. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension.

Delivery systems for the 5562:

- Can be mounted to either the .34 or .42 cabinets.
- Includes the A-dec 541 12 o'clock delivery system and A-dec 545 assistant's instrumentation, (see page 10 and 13)

ICV vacuum line cleaning system for the 5562-

- Can be mounted in midsection, (see page 198)

All treatment columns can accommodate a cart delivery system by ordering the cart subbase option.

Lead lining is an option for all treatment columns. Lead lining can help meet local requirements for X-ray shielding. For information on X-ray radiation exposure limits, contact the appropriate regulatory agency in your state/province.

PRICING EXAMPLE

PRICE

Starting Point: 5562.34	\$4,955.00
Upper: - LDCDOL1 non-pass-through storage	Included
Upper Options: - Glass shelves, 1 set of 4 - Monitor mount	\$120.00 \$990.00
Midsection: - MSTC-16 flip-down door and accessory panel - Keyboard storage shelf	\$120.00 \$88.00
Lower: - BSDTCC1 full timer storage	Included
Lower Options: - Subbase for A-dec 541/545	Included
Color Options: - Accent and Décor	Included
Total Cabinet Price	\$6,393.00
Delivery System: - A-dec 541 12 o'clock duo with deluxe touchpad, two 4-hole silicone tubing, 2-posterior assistant's holders, 300-watt power supply, dual 2-position assistant's holders, assistant's touchpad, warm water sprayer, standard tray holder and Gibraltar solid surface worksurface	\$14,043.00
Total Delivery System Price	\$14,043.00
Grand Total Cabinet and Delivery System	\$20,436.00

PRICING EXAMPLE

PRICE

Starting Point: 5562.42	\$5,225.00
Pass-through storage	\$135.00
Upper Options: - Task light, 120V - Monitor mount	\$135.00 \$990.00
Midsection: - MSTC-12 C shelf and accessory panel - Keyboard storage shelf	Included \$88.00
Lower: - BSDTCC2 divided module	Included
Lower Options: - Subbase for A-dec 541/545 - 2 interior drawers	Included \$320.00
Color Options: - Accent and Décor	Included
Total Cabinet Price	\$6,893.00
Delivery System: - A-dec 541 12 o'clock duo with deluxe touchpad, two 4-hole silicone tubing, 2-posterior assistant's holders, 300-watt power supply, dual 2-position assistant's holders and solid surface Gibraltar worksurface	\$8,823.00
Total Delivery System Price	\$8,823.00
Grand Total Cabinet and Delivery System	\$15,716.00

4. SELECT COUNTERTOP, SINK, AND FIXTURE OPTIONS

Choose Accent and Décors from color and fixture options tab.

A-dec Color Options

ACCENT AND DÉCOR LAMINATE COLOR CHOICES

The catalog displays a variety of cabinet styles including:

- Front and back views of 5662 (Front view, Back view)
- Front and back views of 5580 (42° Front view, 42° Back view)
- Front and back views of 5580 (89° Front view, 89° Back view)
- Front and back views of 5580 (96° Front view, 96° Back view)
- Front and back views of 5543 (Round end with top extension, STOREC2)
- Square end strike module
- Equipment end without bifold doors
- Bifold equipment end
- Round-end (5531 Round-end, 5531 Square-end)
- Square-end (5631 Round-end, 5631 Square-end)
- 5732
- 5730
- 5590 and 5591 Preference
- Wall-mount 5731
- Wall-Insert Front view 5731
- Wall-Insert Back view 5731
- 5730 and 5731

DÉCOR WOOD GRAIN CHOICES

<input type="checkbox"/>	DÉCOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ACCENT
WOOD GRAIN CHOICES			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Décor	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accent
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bilmore Cherry: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Figured Mahogany: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Foothill Pear: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Light Gray: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maple: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wild Cherry: Wilsonart

HWD LAMINATE CHOICES

<input type="checkbox"/>	Décor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accent
HWD LAMINATE CHOICES			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Antique Brush: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Burnished Ember: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Catalina: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Charcoal: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Canyon Zephyr: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Clouded Maple: Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	Clouded Teak: Formica	<input type="checkbox"/>	Clouded Willow: Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	Crystalline: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Desert Glass: Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	Desert Zephyr: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Evening Twilight: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Evening Zephyr: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Green Spruce: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Grey: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Grey Zephyr: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Loden Zephyr: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mossy Spruce: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Oyster Grey: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Puffy Cloud: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Rock Solid: Formica	<input type="checkbox"/>	Satin Statice: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Satin Statice: Formica	<input type="checkbox"/>	Shade Spruce: Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	Skyline Walnut: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Storm Solid-SF: Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	White Nubuck: Wilsonart	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yarrow: Wilsonart

NOTE: *510REC has accent color on rounded end,
510REC2 has accent color on rounded end.

3. CHOOSE MODULES AND OPTIONS

Review pages of modules and options to make your selection

5. ORDER PAGE

Photocopy or download order form pages from a-dec.biz

A-dec Treatment Columns 556.2, 34, 42

161

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Select base and options
3. Select midsection and options
4. Select upper and options
5. Select color options

1. REVIEW STARTING POINT AND PRICE

556.34 TREATMENT COLUMN

Starting Price \$4,955.00

Starting Price Includes:

- B50TCC.1: Base full inner storage
- M50TC.15: Midsection shelf and accessory panel
- U50COL.10: Upper non-pass-through storage
- Module Options:**

Sub-base for mounting A-dec 541 or 545

Color Options:

Accents and Décor:

Colors to be specified

SELECT THIS TO CONFIGURE

556.42 TREATMENT COLUMN

Starting Price \$5,225.00

Starting Price Includes:

- B50TCC.1: Base full inner storage
- M50TC.15: Midsection shelf and accessory panel
- U50COL.10: Upper non-pass-through storage
- Module Options:**

Sub-base for mounting A-dec 541 or 545

Color Options:

Accents and Décor:

Colors to be specified

SELECT THIS TO CONFIGURE

ORDERING INFORMATION

CHOICE	PRICE	TOTAL
Description		
<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian wiring	\$130.00	
Lead lining		
<input type="checkbox"/> 34"	\$545.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 42"	\$660.00	

2. BASE AND BASE OPTIONS

Base module:

- B50TCC.1: B50TCC.2 (42" only);
- B50TCC.3 (42" only); B50TCC.4

Base options:

- CPU vent;
- Subbase for A-dec 541/545 systems
- Subbase for cart
- Subbase for no delivery system
- Wood shelves; qty:
- Slide-out shelves; qty:
- Interior shelves; height:
- 21 9/16" qty: 33 5/16" qty:

Subtotal base and base options

3. MIDSECTION AND MIDSECTION OPTIONS

Midsection module:

- M50TC.15; M50TC.16; M50TC.17;

Midsection options:

- Keyboard storage shelf (available on M50TC.15 and 16)

(Accessory cutouts, etc.):

Specify cutout 1 type:

- Right; Left; Center

Specify cutout 2 type:

- Right; Left; Center (42" only)

Clive Craig newer bezel: Yes No

Subtotal midsection and midsection options \$

4. UPPER AND UPPER OPTIONS

PRICE TOTAL

Upper module:

- U50COL.11; U50COL.12; UMC3

- (for 42" only) U50COL.9; U50COL.10; UMC3

Upper storage options:

Fall upper storage: 34"; 42"

Flip-up upper storage: 34"; 42"

Upper utility chase

\$400.00

34" Door windows:

- 2 windows (front); 4 windows; None

42" Door windows:

- 3 windows (front); 5 windows; 6 windows; None

Glass shelves; qty:

\$120.00

Monitor mount:

\$990.00

Task light:

\$135.00

Clock/timer:

\$195.00

Subtotal upper and upper options \$

DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES

- 3-quarter sharp drop kit

\$30.00

- Air/Water QD kit

\$125.00

Subtotal dealer-installed options \$

5. ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE PAGE 231-232)

Accent color:

Décor color:

Subtotal to include starting point you selected to the left: \$

Multiply by number of cabinets: x

Grand Total \$

Preference Collection: Getting Started



UPPER MODULE

- Upper storage module for tubs, trays, or cassettes
- Door windows with 3/8" tempered glass
- Lead-lined doors
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Pass-through or non-pass through storage
- Programmable clock/timer
- Soft-white fluorescent task light, 120V
- Dispenser module over sink
- Dispensers for gloves or tissues
- Cup, towel, and mask dispenser
- Wood shelves
- Track-mount monitor mount
- Water bottle mounting location

BASE MODULE

DELIVERY SYSTEM FEATURES/OPTIONS

- Cascade 3072 side delivery system is available for 5543, 5531, and 5631 cabinets
- A-dec 542 side delivery system is available for 5543, 5531, 5537, 5631 and 5636 cabinets
- A-dec 541/545 systems are available for 5562, 5662, 5580 and 5536 cabinets
- 4635 Assistant's instrumentation or 4631 duo delivery system is available for 5580 cabinets

DRAWER STORAGE FEATURES/OPTIONS

- Top drawer options include writing surface, dispensers for gloves or tissues, or accessory panel with cutouts for viewer, nitrous or call-system controls
- 9" Equipment drawer
- Metabox powder-coated drawer sides and adjustable drawer front

DOOR STORAGE FEATURES/OPTIONS

- Side-opening module with swing-out shelves, slide-out tubs, or slide-out shelves
- Interior drawers, slide-out shelves, or wood shelves
- Rear-access door on some storage modules
- CPU storage and venting
- Bifold doors
- ICV vacuum line cleaning system

SINK FEATURES/OPTIONS

- 9" Faucet (chrome or white)
- Soap dispenser (chrome or white)
- Large, round sink (stainless steel, white porcelain) or special shaped Frosty White solid surface
- Waste bezel (stainless steel, white porcelain, or Frosty White solid surface)
- Knee-activated faucet control

COUNTERTOP FEATURES/OPTIONS

- Countertops: Available in 12 standard Gibraltar solid surface colors, 11 standard Quartz colors, 3 standard Earthstone solid surface colors, 26 standard HPD laminate. Special colors also available with a per-color upcharge, see color and fixture options tab

- 19" x 19" left/right square worksurface, Wilsonart Gibraltar solid surface, Earthstone solid surface, and high pressure decorative (HPD) laminate; not available in Quartz

MISCELLANEOUS

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

- 3 mm color-coordinated edgebanding on doors and drawers
- Rounded corners
- Plumbing and wiring service access
- Cam-lock fasteners
- Adjustable, quick-disconnect (QD) hinges
- 170° quick-disconnect (QD) hinges
- Rust and corrosion inhibitor on metal surfaces
- Polyester-powder coat finish on metal surfaces
- Melamine-covered interior surfaces
- Heavy gauge steel subbase
- Leveling feet on all free standing modules
- Soft-close hardware on doors and drawers
- Magnetic pulls and clear polyester-powder coated knobs on doors with dual functions

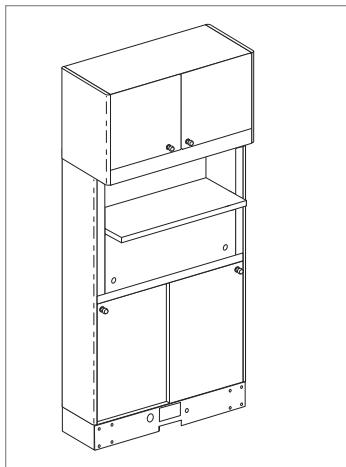
COLOR OPTIONS

- Accent and Décor—26 standard laminate colors. Special colors also available with a per-color upcharge

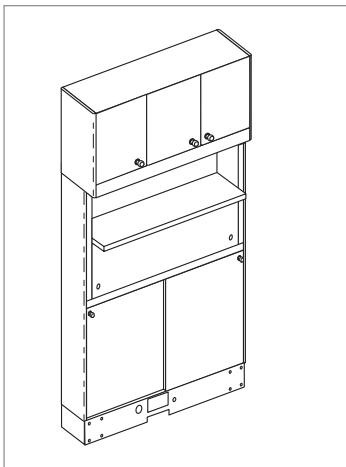
ELECTRIC OPTIONS

- Standard: USA UL approved 120V wiring
- Optional: approved 120V wiring for Canada only
- International option removes all electrical wiring except Preference ICC

NOTE: Not all features and options are available on every model.



5562.34



5562.42



WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs; turn to the appropriate page to begin building your own cabinet.

NOTE: The model number 5562 has two extensions: .34 or .42. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension.

Delivery systems for the 5562:

- Can be mounted to either the .34 or .42 cabinets.
- Accommodates the A-dec 541 12 O'clock delivery system and A-dec 545 assistant's instrumentation, (see page 13 and 17)

ICV vacuum line cleaning system for the 5562:

- Can be mounted in midsection, (see page 65 or 189)

All treatment columns can accommodate a cart delivery system by ordering the cart subbase option.

Lead lining is an option for all treatment columns. Lead lining can help meet local requirements for X-ray shielding. For information on X-ray radiation exposure limits, contact the appropriate regulatory agency in your state/province.

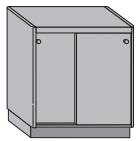


PRICING EXAMPLE	PRICE
Starting Point: - 5562.34	\$5,400.00
Upper: - U2DCOL.12 non-pass-through storage	Included
Upper Options: - Door windows - Glass shelves, 1 set of 4 - Monitor mount	\$130.00 \$160.00 \$1,000.00
Midsection: - MSTCC.16 flip-down door and accessory panel - Keyboard storage shelf	\$300.00 \$80.00
Lower: BSDTCC.1 full inner storage	Included
Lower Options: - Subbase for A-dec 541/545	Included
Color Options: - Accent and Décor	Included
Total Cabinet Price	\$7,070.00
Delivery System: - A-dec 541 12 O'clock duo with deluxe touchpad, two 4-hole silicone tubings, EA-52LED electric motor, warm water syringe, 300-watt power supply, dual 2-position assistant's holders, assistant's touchpad, warm water syringe, standard tray holder and Gibraltar solid surface worksurface	
Total Delivery System Price	\$15,480.00
Grand Total Cabinet and Delivery System	\$22,550.00

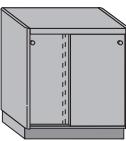
PRICING EXAMPLE	PRICE
Starting Point: - 5562.42	\$5,700.00
Upper: - U3DCOL.9 pass-through storage	\$300.00
Upper Options: - Task light, 120V - Monitor mount	\$145.00 \$1,000.00
Midsection: - MSTCC.15 shelf and accessory panel - Keyboard storage shelf	Included \$80.00
Lower: - BSDTCC.2 divided module	Included
Lower Options: - Subbase for A-dec 541/545 - 2 Interior drawers	Included \$320.00
Color Options: - Accent and Décor	Included
Total Cabinet Price	\$7,545.00
Delivery System: - A-dec 541 12 O'clock duo with deluxe touchpad, two 4-hole silicone tubings, one 6-pin silicone tubing, 300-watt power supply, dual 2-position assistant's holders and solid surface Gibraltar worksurface	
Total Delivery System Price	\$9,880.00
Grand Total Cabinet and Delivery System	\$17,425.00

Treatment Columns 5562.34, .42

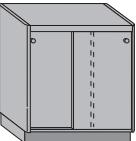
SELECT BASE MODULES



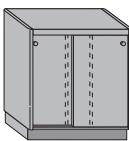
N/C
BSDTCC.1
(for 34" and 42")
Full inner storage, will
not accommodate
shelves, drawers, etc.
Can accommodate
ICV tank storage



N/C
BSDTCC.2 (42" only)
Module divided to ac-
commodate optional
wood shelves, slide-
out shelves or interior
drawers on left side
only, with right side
open for storage.
Can accommodate
ICV tank storage



N/C
BSDTCC.3 (42" only)
Module divided to ac-
commodate optional
wood shelves, slide-
out shelves or interior
drawers on right side
only, with left side
open for storage. Can
accommodate ICV
tank storage

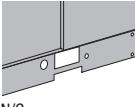


N/C
BSDTCC.4
(for 34" and 42")
Module divided to ac-
commodate optional
wood shelves, slide-
out shelves or interior
drawers on both sides;
center section contains a
wire chase only

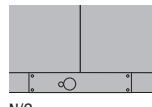
SELECT BASE OPTIONS



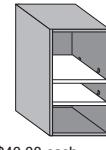
\$150.00
CPU vents
For:
BSDTCC.1
BSDTCC.2 (for 42")
BSDTCC.3 (for 42")
USB powered fan



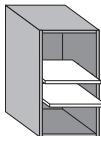
N/C
Subbase
Accommodates A-dec
541/545 systems



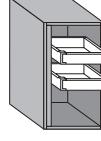
N/C
Subbase
Accommodates cart
delivery system



\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
For:
• BSDTCC.2 (4 max)
(42" only)
• BSDTCC.3 (4 max)
(42" only)
• BSDTCC.4 (8 max)
(42" only)

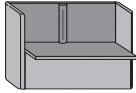


\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
For:
• BSDTCC.2 (4 max)
(42" only)
• BSDTCC.3 (4 max)
(42" only)
• BSDTCC.4 (8 max)
(42" only)
Size: 2 1/8" or 3 3/8"
(42" only)

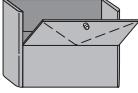


\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For:
• BSDTCC.2 (4 max)
(42" only)
• BSDTCC.3 (4 max)
(42" only)
• BSDTCC.4 (8 max)
(42" only)

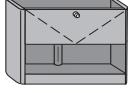
SELECT MIDSECTION MODULES



N/C
MSTCC.15
Shelf and accessory panel.
Can accommodate ICV
control panel.



\$300.00
MSTCC.16
Flip-down door and
accessory panel. Can
accommodate ICV control
panel.



\$300.00
MSTCC.17
Flip-down door
and shelf. Cutout
not available.

MIDSECTION MODULES



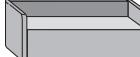
N/C
Accessory panel
cutout
For MSTCC.15 and
MSTCC.16. Specify
cutout 1 and 2 types
and locations; right,
left, or center.



N/C
ICV midsection cutout
Cutout with bezel for
Clive Craig viewer
bezel model # 31326,
Surf Available on
MSTCC.15 and
MSTCC.16 Not
available with a
keyboard storage shelf

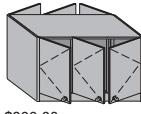


\$80.00
Keyboard storage shelf
Available on MSTCC.15
and MSTCC.16

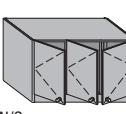


SELECT MIDSECTION OPTIONS

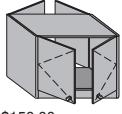
SELECT UPPER MODULES



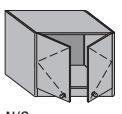
\$300.00
U3DCOL.9 (42" only)
Pass-through storage



N/C
U3DCOL.10 (42" only)
Non-pass-through
storage



\$150.00
U2DCOL.11 (34" only)
Pass-through storage



N/C
U2DCOL.12 (34" only)
Non-pass-through
storage

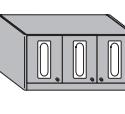


-\$420.00
UMC3 (for 34" & 42")
Cap only

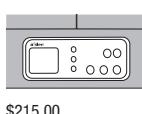
UPPER MODULES



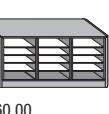
Door windows
Non-pass through,
• 34" 2 windows,
• 42" 3 windows,
Pass-through, front only
• 34" 2 windows,
• 42" 3 windows,
Pass-through, front and back
• 34" 4 windows,
• 42" 6 windows,
• 42" 5 windows,



\$215.00
Clock/timer
centered in master
panel



\$160.00
Glass shelves
sets of 4
• For 34": not available
when water bottle is placed
in upper module.
• For 42": 3 sets max except
when water bottle is placed in
upper module (2 sets max) see
upper utility chase note
for restrictions



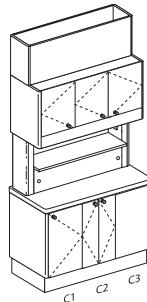
\$145.00
Task light, 120V

\$1,000.00
Monitor Mount

\$425.00
Tall Upper Storage
(for 5562.34)

\$1,240.00
Flip-Up Upper Storage
(for 5562.34)

SOFFIT EXTENSION



Soffit Extension
(34" or 42") \$415.00

Choose Soffit extension height:
 7" 14" 21" 28"

\$145.00
Task light, 120V

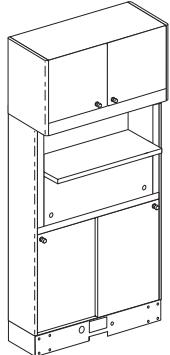
\$1,000.00
Monitor Mount

\$425.00
Tall Upper Storage
(for 5562.42, shown)

\$1,240.00
Flip-Up Upper Storage
(for 5562.42, shown)

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET**Starting Point**

1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Select base and options
3. Select midsection and options
4. Select upper and options
5. Select color options
6. Select dealer-installed options

1. REVIEW STARTING POINT AND PRICE**5562.34 TREATMENT COLUMN**

5562.34 Starting Price \$5,400.00

Starting Price Includes:

Modules:

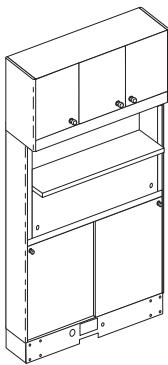
- BSDTCC.1: Base full inner storage
- MSTCC.15: Midsection shelf and accessory panel
- U2DCOL.12: Upper non-pass-through storage

Module Options:

- Subbase for mounting A-dec 541 or 545

Color Options:

- Colors to be specified

 SELECT THIS TO CONFIGURE
**5562.42 TREATMENT COLUMN**

5562.42 Starting Price \$5,700.00

Starting Price Includes:

Modules:

- BSDTCC.1: Base full inner storage
- MSTCC.15: Midsection shelf and accessory panel
- U3DCOL.10: Upper non-pass-through storage

Module Options:

- Subbase for mounting A-dec 541 or 545

Color Options:

- Colors to be specified

 SELECT THIS TO CONFIGURE
STARTING POINT OPTIONS**PRICE****TOTAL**
 Canadian wiring

\$135.00

Lead lining

\$720.00

 34"

\$870.00

 42"

Subtotal starting point and starting point options

\$

2. BASE AND BASE OPTIONS**PRICE****TOTAL**

Base module:

- BSDTCC.1; BSDTCC.2 (42" only);
- BSDTCC.3 (42" only); BSDTCC.4

Base options:

 CPU vents

 Subbase for A-dec 541/545 systems

 Subbase for cart

 Subbase for no delivery system

 Wood shelves, qty:

 Slide-out shelves, qty:

Interior drawers: height:

 2¹/₈", qty: 3³/₈", qty:

Subtotal base and base options

\$

3. MIDSECTION AND MIDSECTION OPTIONS**PRICE****TOTAL**

Midsection module:

- MSTCC.15; MSTCC.16; MSTCC.17

Midsection options:

- Keyboard storage shelf
(available on MSTCC.15 and .16)

- Accessory cutouts, qty:

Specify cutout 1 type:

- Right; Left; Center

Specify cutout 2 type:

- Right; Left; Center (42" only)

Clive Craig viewer bezel Yes No

Subtotal midsection and midsection options

\$

4. UPPER AND UPPER OPTIONS**PRICE****TOTAL**

Upper module:

- for 34" U2DCOL.11; U2DCOL.12; UMC3
- for 42" U3DCOL.9; U3DCOL.10; UMC3

Upper storage options:

- Tall upper storage: 34" 42"

- Flip-up upper storage: 34" 42"

Soffit Extension height:

- 7" 14" 21" 28"

\$415.00

 Upper utility chase

N/C

34" Door windows:

- 2 windows (front); 4 windows; None

42" Door windows:

- 3 windows (front); 5 windows; 6 windows; None

 Glass shelves, qty:

\$160.00

 Monitor mount

\$1,000.00

 Task light

\$145.00

 Clock/timer

\$215.00

Subtotal upper and upper options

\$

5. ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

Accent color:

Décor color:

6. DEALER-INSTALLED OPTIONS**PRICE****TOTAL**
 2-quart sharps drop kit

\$50.00

 Air/Water QD kit

\$130.00

Subtotal dealer-installed options

\$

Subtotal of all sections:

\$

Multiply by number of cabinets:

X

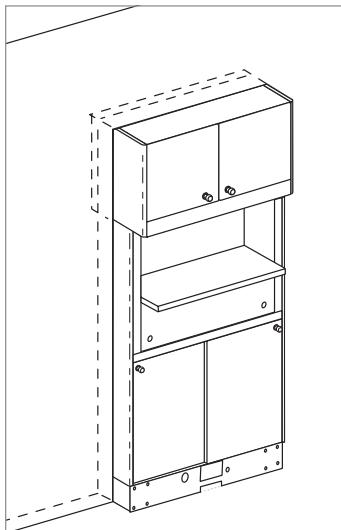
Grand Total

\$

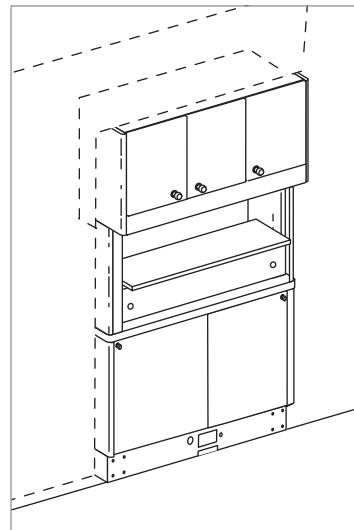
Treatment Insert 5662.34, .42



5662 Treatment Insert



5662.34



5662.42

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs; turn to the appropriate page to begin building your own cabinet.

NOTE: The model number 5662 has two extensions: .34 or .42. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension.

Delivery systems for the 5662:

- Can be mounted to either the .34 or .42 cabinets.
- Includes the A-dec 541 12 O'clock delivery system and A-dec 545 assistant's instrumentation, (see page 13 and 17)

ICV vacuum line cleaning system for the 5662:

- Can be mounted in midsection, (see page 65 or 189)

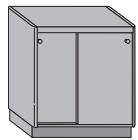
All treatment columns can accommodate a cart delivery system by ordering the cart subbase option.

Lead lining is an option for all treatment inserts. Lead lining can help meet local requirements for X-ray shielding. For information on X-ray radiation exposure limits, contact the appropriate regulatory agency in your state/province.

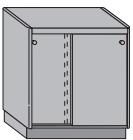
PRICING EXAMPLE	PRICE
Starting Point: - 5662.34	\$5,400.00
Upper: - U2DCOL.10 non-pass-through storage - Door windows - Monitor mount	Included \$130.00 \$1,000.00
Midsection: - MSTCC.15 shelf and accessory panel - Keyboard storage shelf	Included \$80.00
Lower: - BSDTCC.4 divided inner storage	Included
Lower Options: - Subbase for mounting A-dec 541/545 - 4 Slide-out shelves	Included \$400.00
Color Options: - Accent and Décor	Included
Total Cabinet Price	\$7,010.00
Delivery System: - A-dec 545 assistant's instrumentation with single 3-position holder, optional touchpad, warm water syringe, standard tray holder, Gibraltar solid surface worksurface	
Total Assistant's Instrument Price	\$4,250.00
Grand Total Cabinet and Delivery System	\$11,260.00



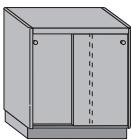
SELECT BASE MODULES



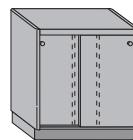
N/C
BSDTCC.1
(for 34" and 42")
Full inner storage,
will not accommodate
shelves, drawers, etc.
Can accommodate
ICV tank storage



N/C
BSDTCC.2 (42" only)
Module divided to ac-
commodate optional
wood shelves, slide-
out shelves or interior
drawers on left side
only, with right side
open for storage.
Can accommodate
ICV tank storage



N/C
BSDTCC.3 (42" only)
Module divided to ac-
commodate optional
wood shelves, slide-
out shelves or interior
drawers on right side
only, with left side
open for storage. Can
accommodate ICV
tank storage

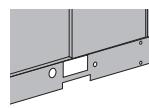


N/C
BSDTCC.4
(for 34" and 42")
Module divided to ac-
commodate optional
wood shelves, slide-
out shelves or interior
drawers on both sides; center
section contains a wire
chase only

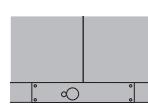
SELECT BASE OPTIONS



\$150.00
CPU vents
For:
BSDTCC.1
BSDTCC.2 (for 42")
BSDTCC.3 (for 42")
USB powered fan

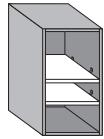


N/C
Subbase
Accommodates A-dec
541/545 systems

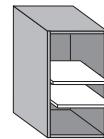


N/C
Subbase
Accommodates cart
delivery system

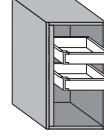
BASE MODULES



\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
For:
• BSDTCC.2 (4 max) (42" only)
• BSDTCC.3 (4 max) (42" only)
• BSDTCC.4 (8 max)
not available with ICV (42"
only)

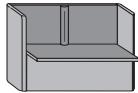


\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
For:
• BSDTCC.2 (4 max) (42" only)
• BSDTCC.3 (4 max) (42" only)
• BSDTCC.4 (8 max)
not available with ICV (42" only)

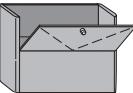


\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For:
• BSDTCC.2 (4 max) (42" only)
• BSDTCC.3 (4 max) (42" only)
• BSDTCC.4 (8 max)
• Size: 2 1/8" or 3 1/8"
not available with ICV (42" only)

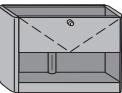
SELECT MIDSECTION MODULES



N/C
MSTCC.15
Shelf and accessory
panel. Can accom-
modate ICV control
panel.



\$300.00
MSTCC.16
Flip-down door and
accessory panel. Can
accommodate ICV
control panel.



\$300.00
MSTCC.17
Flip-down door and
shelf. Cutout not
available

MIDSECTION MODULES



N/C
Accessory panel
cutout
For MSTCC.15
and MSTCC.16.
Specify cutout
1 and 2 types and
locations; right, left,
or center.



\$110.00
Midsection cutout
Cutout with bezel for
Clive Craig viewer bezel
Available on MSTCC.15
and MSTCC.16
Not available with a
keyboard storage shelf.

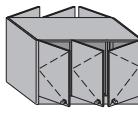


N/C
ICV midsection cutout
Available in
MSTCC.15 and
MSTCC.16.

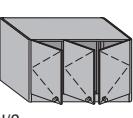


\$80.00
Keyboard storage shelf
Available on MSTCC.15
and MSTCC.16.

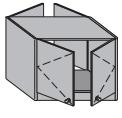
SELECT UPPER MODULES



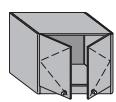
\$300.00
U3DINSC.1 (42" only)
Pass-through storage



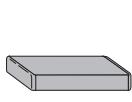
N/C
U3DCOL.8 (42" only)
Non-pass-through
storage



\$150.00
U2DINSC.1 (34" only)
Pass-through storage

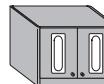


N/C
U2DCOL.10 (34" only)
Non-pass-through
storage

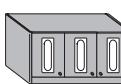


-\$420.00
UMC3
Cap only

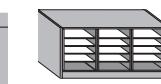
UPPER MODULES



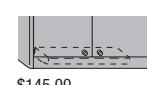
Door windows
Non-pass through,
• 34" 2 windows, \$130.00
• 42" 3 windows, \$195.00
Pass-through, front only
• 34" 2 windows, \$130.00
• 42" 3 windows, \$195.00
Pass-through, front and back
• 34" 4 windows, \$260.00
• 42" 6 windows, \$390.00



\$215.00
Clock/timer
centered in master
panel



\$160.00
Glass shelves
sets of 4
• For 34": not available
when water bottle
is placed in upper
module.
• For 42": 3 sets max
except when water
bottle is placed in
upper module (2 sets
max)



\$145.00
Task light, 120V



\$1,000.00
Monitor Mount

SELECT UPPER OPTIONS

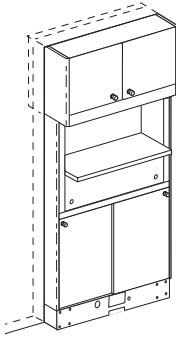
Treatment Insert 5662.34, .42

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Select base and options
3. Select midsection and options
4. Select upper and options
5. Select color options
6. Select dealer-installed options

1. REVIEW STARTING POINT AND PRICE



5662.34 TREATMENT INSERT

5662.34 Starting Price \$5,400.00

Starting Price Includes:

Modules:

- BSDTCC.1: Base full inner storage
- MSTCC.15: Midsection shelf and accessory panel
- U2DCOL.10: Upper non-pass-through storage

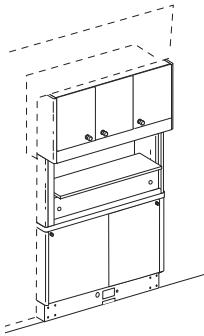
Module Options:

- Subbase for mounting A-dec 541 or 545
- Color Options:

Accent and Décor:

- Colors to be specified

SELECT THIS TO CONFIGURE



5662.42 TREATMENT INSERT

5662.42 Starting Price \$5,700.00

Starting Price Includes:

Modules:

- BSDTCC.1: Base full inner storage
- MSTCC.15: Midsection shelf and accessory panel
- U3DCOL.8: Upper non-pass-through storage

Module Options:

- Subbase for mounting A-dec 541 or 545
- Color Options:

Accent and Décor:

- Colors to be specified

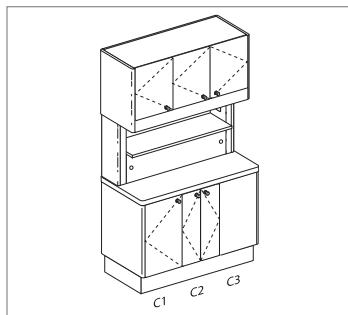
SELECT THIS TO CONFIGURE

STARTING POINT OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian wiring	\$135.00	
Lead lining		
<input type="checkbox"/> 34"	\$720.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 42"	\$870.00	
Subtotal starting point and starting point options	\$	
2. BASE AND BASE OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
Base module:		
<input type="checkbox"/> BSDTCC.1; <input type="checkbox"/> BSDTCC.2 (42" only);		
<input type="checkbox"/> BSDTCC.3 (42" only); <input type="checkbox"/> BSDTCC.4		
Base options:		
<input type="checkbox"/> CPU vents		
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for A-dec 541/545 systems		
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for cart		
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for no delivery system		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Slide-out shelves, qty:		
Interior drawers: height:		
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 1/8", qty: <input type="checkbox"/> 3 3/8", qty:		
Subtotal base and base options	\$	

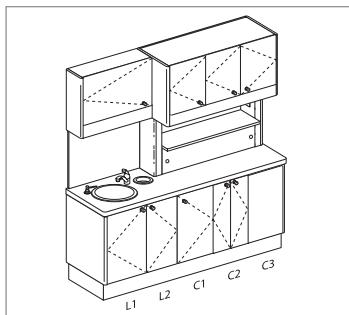
3. MIDSECTION AND MIDSECTION OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
Midsection module:		
<input type="checkbox"/> MSTCC.15; <input type="checkbox"/> MSTCC.16;		
<input type="checkbox"/> MSTCC.17;		
Midsection options:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Keyboard storage shelf (available on MSTCC.15 and .16)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Accessory cutouts, qty:		
Specify cutout 1 type:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left; <input type="checkbox"/> Center		
Specify cutout 2 type:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left; <input type="checkbox"/> Center (42" only)		
Clive Craig viewer bezel <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
Subtotal midsection and midsection options	\$	
4. UPPER AND UPPER OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
Upper module:		
for 34" <input type="checkbox"/> U2DINSC.1; <input type="checkbox"/> U2DCOL.10;		
<input type="checkbox"/> UMC3		
for 42" <input type="checkbox"/> U3DINSC.1; <input type="checkbox"/> U3DCOL.8;		
<input type="checkbox"/> UMC3		
Upper storage options:		
<input type="checkbox"/> 34" Door windows: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 windows (front); <input type="checkbox"/> 4 windows; <input type="checkbox"/> None		
<input type="checkbox"/> 42" Door windows: <input type="checkbox"/> 3 windows (front); <input type="checkbox"/> 6 windows; <input type="checkbox"/> None		
<input type="checkbox"/> Glass shelves, qty:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Monitor mount	\$1,000.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Task light	\$145.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Clock/timer	\$215.00	
Subtotal upper and upper options	\$	
5. ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)		
Accent color:		
Décor color:		
6. DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 2-quart sharps drop kit	\$50.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air/Water QD kit	\$130.00	
Subtotal dealer-installed options	\$	
Subtotal of all sections:	\$	
Multiply by number of cabinets:	X	
Grand Total	\$	



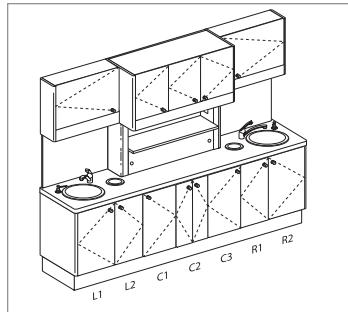
5580.42 Treatment Console



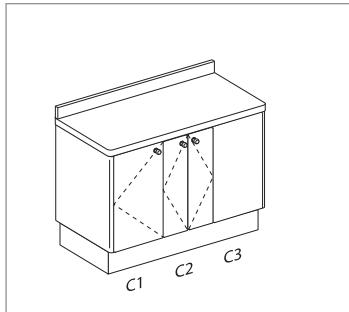
5580.42 Upper, Midsection & Base



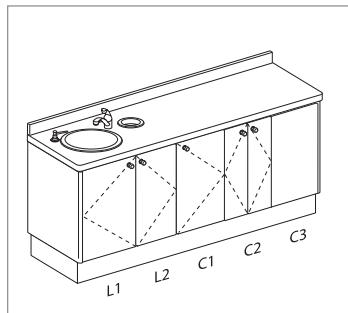
5580.69 Upper, Midsection & Base



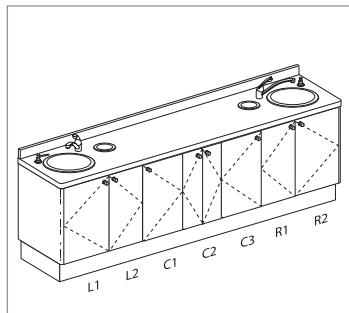
5580.96 Upper, Midsection & Base



5580.42 Base only



5580.69 Base only



5580.96 Base only

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs; turn to the appropriate page to begin building your own cabinet.

NOTE: The model number 5580 has three extensions: .42, .69 or .96. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension.

The extensions use the following positions:

- .42 uses C1, C2, and C3 only
- .69 uses: L1 and L2 + the C positions or C positions, + R1 and R2
- .96 uses all of the L, C and R position

The "C" positions can only be filled with 13.4" modules.

The "L" and "R" positions can be filled with one or two modules that total 26.8" in width.

The delivery systems for the 5580 include the:

- A-dec 541 duo delivery (page 13)
- A-dec 545 assistant's instrumentation (page 17)
- A-dec 4631 duo delivery (page 62)
- A-dec 4635 assistant's instrumentation (page 64)

ICV vacuum line cleaning system for the 5580:

- Can be mounted in midsection and drawer or door module (see page 65 or 189)

Lead lining is an option for all treatment consoles, which include the upper, midsection, and base.

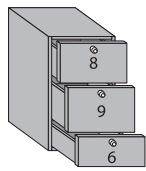
NOTE: Lead lining can help meet local requirements for X-ray shielding. For information on X-ray radiation exposure limits, contact the appropriate regulatory agency in your state/province.



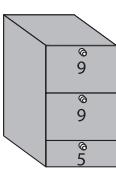
PRICING EXAMPLE	PRICE
Starting Point: - 5580.42	\$7,545.00
Upper: - U3DCOL.10 non-pass-through storage - Door windows - Task light, 120V - Clock timer - Monitor mount - Glass shelves, 2 sets	Included \$195.00 \$145.00 \$215.00 \$1,000.00 \$320.00
Midsection: - MSTC.14 shelf and accessory panel - Keyboard storage shelf	Included \$80.00
Base: - DB3DTC3 drawer storage - Equipment drawer - BW2DTC.5 door storage - BSBFTC1 bifold side opening storage - 2 Swing-out shelves	\$525.00 \$75.00 Included Included \$280.00
Color Options: - Accent and Décor - Quartz countertop	Included \$185.00
Total Cabinet Price	\$10,565.00

5580 Treatment Console .42

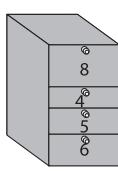
SELECT BASE MODULES



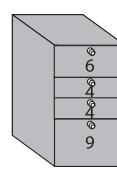
\$525.00
DB3DTC3
Can accommodate
ICV control panel



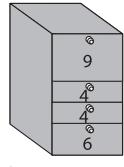
\$525.00
DB3DTC4



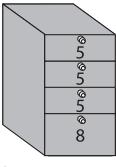
\$525.00
DB4DTC1
Can accommodate
ICV control panel



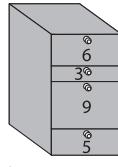
\$525.00
DB4DTC2



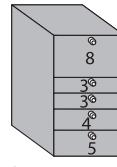
\$525.00
DB4DTC6



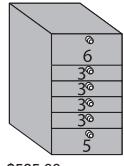
\$525.00
DB4DTC4



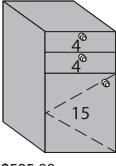
\$525.00
DB4DTC7



\$525.00
DB5DTC1
Can accommodate
ICV control panel

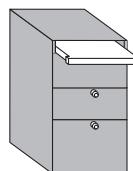


\$525.00
DB6DTC1



\$525.00
DB2DDTC1
Hinge: left or right

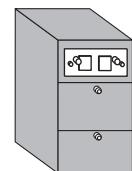
SELECT BASE OPTIONS



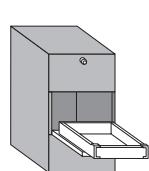
\$60.00
Writing surface
Reduces 6" or 8"
drawers by 2." not
available with ICV



N/C
Glove or tissue
dispenser
In place of 8"
top drawer, not
available with ICV

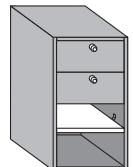


N/C
Base accessory panel
In place of 8"
top drawer, not
available with ICV

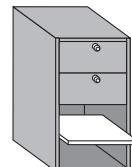


\$75.00
Equipment drawer
In place of any
9" drawer

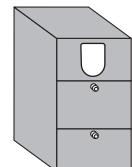
DRAWER STORAGE



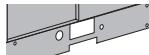
\$40.00 each
Wood shelf
For DB2DDTC1
Maximum 1



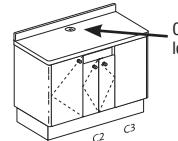
\$100.00
Slide-out shelf
For DB2DDTC1



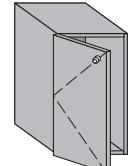
N/C
ICV cutout
Accommodates
ICV control panel,
in place of 8" top
drawer



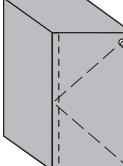
N/C
Subbase
Accommodates A-dec
541/545 systems



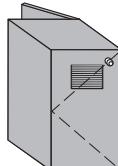
N/C
Cord drop
For base only models,
located in C2 only



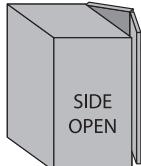
N/C
B1DTC1
Hinge: Left or Right
Can accommodate
ICV control panel
and/or tank storage



N/C
B1DTC2
Hinge: left or right

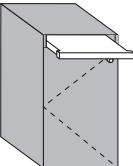


\$90.00
B1DTC4
Hinge: left or right
Hinge side selection
for front door only;
CPU vent with USB
powered fan

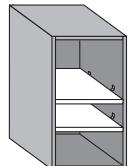


N/C
BSBFTC1
Choose left or
right side

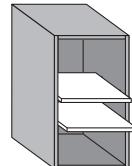
DOOR STORAGE



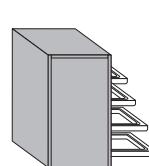
\$60.00
Writing surface
For B1DTC1



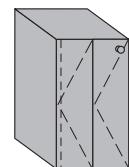
\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Except B1DTC4
Maximum 4



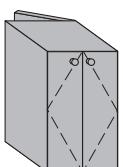
\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
Except B1DTC4
Maximum 4



\$130.00 each
Slide-out tub holder
For BSBFTC1
Maximum 4



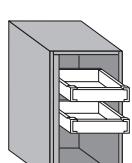
N/C
BBFTC1
Hinge: left or right



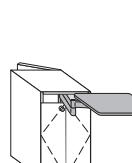
N/C
BW2DTC5
For position C2
Can accommodate
ICV control panel
and/or tank storage



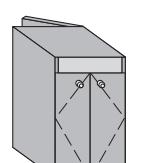
\$140.00 each
Swing-out shelves
For BSBFTC1
Maximum 4



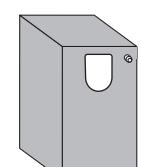
\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For BW2DTC2 and
BBFTC1
Size:
a) 2 1/8", 3 3/8"
b) 4 5/8", 5 7/8"
Combined total of
interior drawers
cannot exceed
16"



\$1,125.00
Worksurface only
For BW2DTC5,
includes Gibraltar
solid surface
worksurface, position
C2. Not available in
Quartz

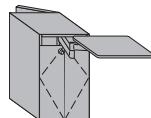


N/C
Lowered doors
For BW2DTC5,
position C2



N/C
ICV cutout
Available in B1DTC1
or BW2DTC5
storage module

SELECT BASE MODULES (CONTINUED)

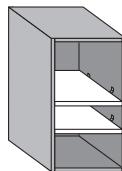


\$1,125.00*
BW2DTC.1
For 4631, position C2

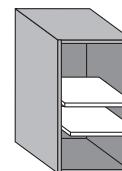
* Includes Gibraltar solid surface worksurface;
* Not available in Quartz

\$1,125.00*
BW2DTC.2
For 4635, position C2

SELECT BASE OPTIONS (CONTINUED)



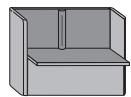
\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
For BW2DTC.2
Maximum 2



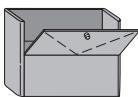
\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
For BW2DTC.2
Maximum 2

DELIVERY

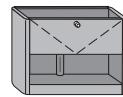
SELECT MIDSECTION MODULES



N/C
MSTC.14
Shelf and accessory
panel. Accommo-
dates ICV control
panel



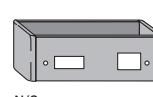
\$300.00
MSTC.15
Flip-down door and
accessory panel.
Accommodates ICV
control panel



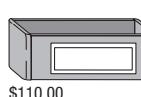
\$300.00
MSTC.16
Flip-down door and
shelf. Cutout not
available

MIDSECTION

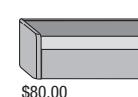
SELECT MIDSECTION OPTIONS



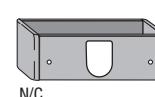
N/C
Accessory panel
cutout
For MSTC.14 and .15
Specify cutout 1
and 2 types and
locations; left, right,
or center



\$110.00
Midsection cutout
Cutout with bezel for
Clive Craig viewer
bezel model #31326,
Surf. Available
on MSTC.14 and
MSTC.15. Keyboard
storage shelf not
available

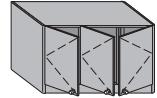


\$80.00
Keyboard storage
shelf
Available on
MSTC.14 and
MSTC.15

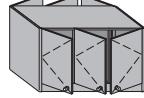


N/C
ICV midsection cutout
Available in MSTC.14
and .15

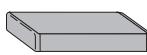
SELECT UPPER MODULES



N/C
U3DCOL.10
Non-pass-through
storage, task light
available



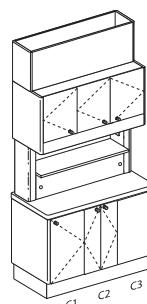
\$300.00
U3DCOL.9
Pass-through
storage, task light
available



-\$420.00
Cap only
UMC3
For MSTC.14, .15,
.16,
task light
available

UPPER

SOFFIT EXTENSION



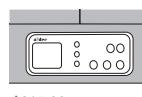
Soffit Extension
5580.42 \$415.00

Choose Soffit extension height:
 7" 14" 21" 28"

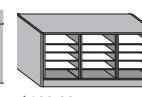


- Door windows
 - \$195.00 Non-pass-through, (3 windows)
 - \$195.00 Pass-through, front only (3 windows)
 - \$390.00 Pass-through, front and back (6 windows)
 - \$325.00 Pass-through with utility chase (5 windows)

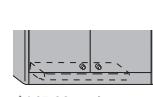
NOTE: Utility option will delete
middle window on hall side of
pass-through upper.



\$215.00
Clock/timer
Centered in master
panel

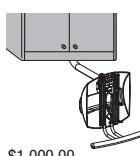


\$160.00
Glass shelves
sets of 4, 3 set maximum,
2 sets maximum
when water bottle is
placed in upper module



\$145.00 each
Task light
120V

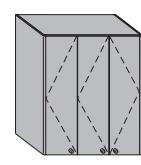
NOTE: Glass shelving is
not available in middle
upper storage with
utility chase option.



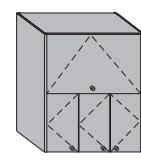
\$1,000.00
Monitor mount

N/C
Upper Utility Chase
Allows for utilities to be routed
from ceiling and into midsec-
tion of cabinet. Max of 2 sets
of glass shelves with utility
chase (4 max with tall uppers)

Note: Will delete middle door
on a U3DCOL.9, hall side.



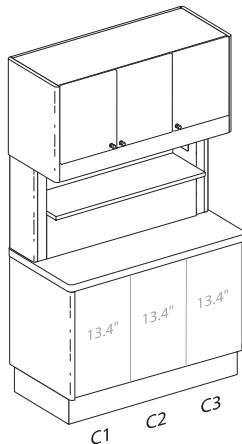
\$515.00
Tall Upper Storage



\$1,290.00
Flip-Up Upper Storage

5580 Treatment Console .42

1. REVIEW STARTING POINT AND PRICE



5580.42 TREATMENT

Starting Price: \$7,545.00

Starting Price Includes:

Base:

- C1 B1DTC2: Door storage
- C2 BW2DTC.5: Door storage
- C3 BSBFTC1: Bifold side-opening storage
- Midsection: MSTC.14 Shelf and accessory panel
- Upper: U3DCOL.10 Non-pass-through storage
- Countertop:
- Gibraltar Solid Surface:
- Color to be specified:
- Accent and Décor:
- Colors to be specified

CONFIGURE TREATMENT CONSOLE

5580.42 BASE ONLY

Starting Price: \$4,170.00

Starting Price Includes:

- C1 B1DTC2 Door storage
- C2 BW2DTC.5 Door storage
- C3 BSBFTC1 Bifold side-opening storage

Countertop:

Gibraltar Solid Surface:

- Color to be specified:

Accent and Décor:

- Colors to be specified

CONFIGURE BASE ONLY

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Select base and options
3. Select midsection and options
4. Select upper and options
5. Select countertop and color options
6. Select dealer-installed options

STARTING POINT OPTIONS

	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian wiring (base, mid, upper only)	\$305.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lead lining (base, mid, upper only)	\$870.00	

Subtotal starting point and starting point options \$

2. BASE AND BASE OPTIONS

	PRICE	TOTAL
Position C1: 13.4" Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		

Options:

Position C2: 13.4" Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
---	--	--

Options:

<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for floor-mt A-dec 541/545 systems		
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for cabinet-mt A-dec 541/545 systems	\$200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for 4631/4635 systems		
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for no delivery system		
BW2DTC.5 only: <input type="checkbox"/> Worksurface; <input type="checkbox"/> Lowered doors		

Delivery modules (Position C2):

<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Slide-out shelves, qty:		

Position C3: Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
---	--	--

Subtotal base and base options \$

3. MIDSECTION AND MIDSECTION OPTIONS

	PRICE	TOTAL
Midsection module: <input type="checkbox"/> MSTC.14; <input type="checkbox"/> MSTC.15; <input type="checkbox"/> MSTC.16		

Midsection options:

<input type="checkbox"/> Keyboard storage shelf (available on MSTC.14 and .15)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Accessory cutouts, qty:		

Specify cutout 1 type: Right; Left; Center

Specify cutout 2 type: Right; Left; Center

Clive Craig viewer bezel Yes No

Subtotal midsection and midsection options \$

4. UPPER AND UPPER OPTIONS

Upper module: <input type="checkbox"/> U3DCOL.9; <input type="checkbox"/> U3DCOL.10; <input type="checkbox"/> UMC3	
--	--

Upper Storage Options:

Tall upper storage: <input type="checkbox"/> 88"	\$515.00
Flip-up upper storage: <input type="checkbox"/> 88"	\$1,290.00
Soffit extension: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28"	\$415.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Upper utility chase	N/C

Door windows:

<input type="checkbox"/> 3 windows (front); <input type="checkbox"/> 5 windows; <input type="checkbox"/> 6 windows; <input type="checkbox"/> None	
---	--

Glass shelves, qty:

Monitor mount; Task light; Clock/timer

Subtotal upper and upper options \$

5. COUNTERTOP, WORKSURFACE, AND COLOR OPTIONS

COUNTERTOP (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:	Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone, specify color A	\$185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz, specify color A	\$185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate, specify color A	-\$650.00

LEFT/RIGHT WORKSURFACE (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:	Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone, specify color A	\$185.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate, specify color A	-\$425.00

ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):

Accent color:

Décor color:

Subtotal countertop, worksurface, and color options \$

6. DEALER-INSTALLED CHOICES

<input type="checkbox"/> 2-quart sharps drop kit	\$50.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Air/Water QD kit	\$130.00

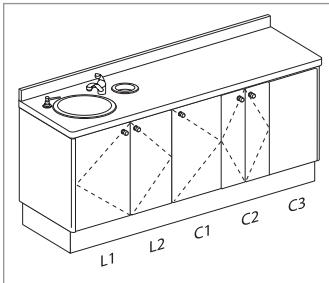
Subtotal dealer-installed options \$

Subtotal of all sections \$

Multiply by number of cabinets X

Grand Total \$

A Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

5580.69 TREATMENT CONSOLE BASE

Starting Price: \$6,940.00

Starting Price Includes:

Base:

- L1/L2: 26.8" S2DTC Sink module
- C1: 13.4" B1DTC2 Door storage
- C2: 13.4" BW2DTC.5 Door storage
- C3: 13.4" BSBFTC1

Bifold side-opening storage

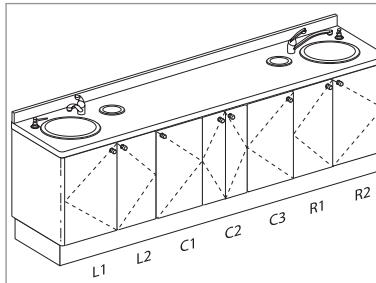
Stainless Steel Sink Package:
Stainless steel sink, chrome faucet, chrome soap dispenser, and stainless steel waste bezel. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets

Countertop: Gibraltar Solid Surface:

Color to be specified

Accent and Décor:

Colors to be specified

5580.96 TREATMENT CONSOLE BASE

Starting Price: \$9,895.00

Starting Price Includes:

Base:

- L1/L2: 26.8" S2DTC Sink module
- C1: 13.4" B1DTC2 Door storage
- C2: 13.4" BW2DTC.5 Door storage
- C3: 13.4" B1DTC2 Door storage
- R1/R2: 26.8" S2DTC Sink module

Stainless Steel Sink Packages: 2 Stainless steel sinks, 2 chrome faucets, 2 chrome soap dispensers, and 2 stainless steel waste bezels. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets

Countertop: Gibraltar Solid Surface:

Color to be specified

Accent and Décor:

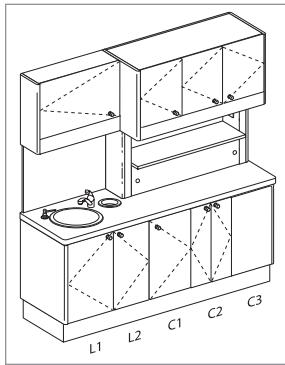
Colors to be specified

1. SELECT TREATMENT MODEL CONFIGURE BASE ONLY**1. SELECT TREATMENT MODEL** CONFIGURE BASE ONLY**HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET****Starting Point**

1. Select treatment model (.69 or .96) and starting price
2. Select base modules and options
 - a. Select modules from left to right
 - b. The L1/L2 area can be located on the Right Side (R1/R2) on .69 treatment console
 - c. Module widths:
 - 20.1" and 6.7" modules are for L1/L2 or R1/R2 only
 - L1 and/or R1 can be a 26.8" module, or L1/L2 and R1/R2 can be a two-module combination that adds up to 26.8"
 - S2DTC fills L1/L2 or R1/R2 and is only for those positions
 - Substitute at no extra charge
 - a storage module for a storage module
 - Upgrade from a storage module to a drawer bank for an additional charge
 - Skip sections 3-4 (midsection and upper options)
5. Select sink, fixture, countertop, and color options
6. Dealer-installed options

5580 Treatment Console .69, .96

5580.69 TREATMENT CONSOLE UPPER, MIDSECTION, AND BASE



Starting Price: \$11,180.00

Starting Price Includes:

Base:

- L1/L2: 26.8" S2DTC Sink module
- C1: 13.4" B1DTC2 Door storage
- C2: 13.4" BW2DTC.5 Door storage
- C3: 13.4" BSBFTC1 Bifold side-opening storage

Midsection: MSTC.14 Shelf and accessory panel

Upper: U3DCOL.10 Non-pass-through storage

Left upper: UDSPFS.1 Dispensing unit with cup

and towel dispenser

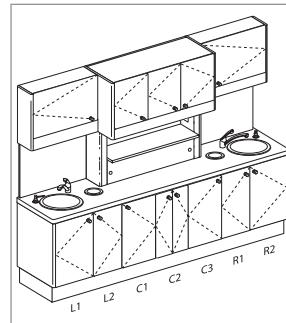
Stainless Steel Sink Package: Stainless steel sink, chrome faucet, chrome soap dispenser, and stainless steel waste bezel. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets.

Countertop: Gibraltar Solid Surface:

Color to be specified

Accent and Décor: Colors to be specified

5580.96 TREATMENT CONSOLE UPPER, MIDSECTION, AND BASE



Starting Price: \$14,920.00

Starting Price Includes:

Base:

- L1/L2 and R1/R2: 26.8" S2DTC Sink module
- C1: 13.4" B1DTC2 Door storage
- C2: 13.4" BW2DTC.5 Door storage
- C3: 13.4" B1DTC2 Door storage

Midsection: MSTC.14 Shelf and accessory panel

Upper: U3DCOL.10 Non-pass through storage
Left and right upper: UDSPFS.1 and UDSPFS.2 dispensing units, each with cup and towel dispenser

Stainless Steel Sink Packages: 2 Stainless steel sinks, 2 chrome faucets, 2 chrome soap dispensers, and 2 stainless steel waste bezels. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets.

Countertop: Gibraltar Solid Surface:

Color to be specified

Accent and Décor: Colors to be specified

1. SELECT TREATMENT CONSOLE

CONFIGURE ENTIRE UNIT
fill out entire order form

1. SELECT TREATMENT CONSOLE

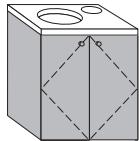
CONFIGURE ENTIRE UNIT
fill out entire order form

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

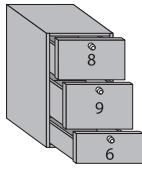
Starting Point

1. Select treatment model (.69 or .96) and starting price.
2. Select base modules and options
 - a. Select modules from left to right
 - b. The L1/L2 area can be located on the Right Side (R1/R2) on .69 treatment console
 - c. Module widths:
 - 20.1" and 6.7" modules are for L1/L2 or R1/R2 only
 - L1 and/or R1 can be a 26.8" module, or L1/L2 and R1/R2 can be a two-module combination that adds up to 26.8"
 - S2DTC fills L1/L2 or R1/R2 and is only for those positions
 - Substitute at no extra charge
 - a storage module for a storage module
 - Upgrade from a storage module to a drawer bank for an additional charge
3. Select midsection modules and options
4. Select upper modules and options
5. Select sink, fixture, countertop, and color options
6. Dealer-installed options

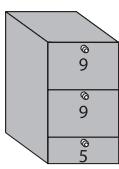
SELECT BASE MODULES



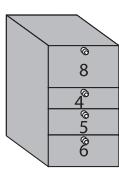
N/C
S2DTC
Width: 26.8"
For position: L1 and
L2 or R1 and R2



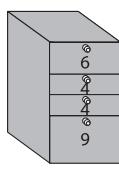
\$525.00
DB3DTC3
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"
Can accommodate
ICV control panel



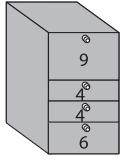
\$525.00
DB3DTC4
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"



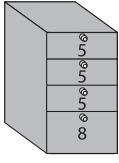
\$525.00
DB4DTC1
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"
Can accommodate
ICV control panel



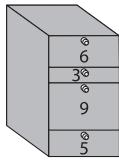
\$525.00
DB4DTC2
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"



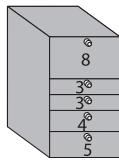
\$525.00
DB4DTC6
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"



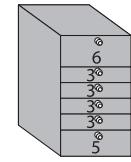
\$525.00
DB4DTC4
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"



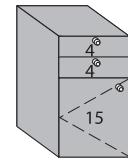
\$525.00
DB4DTC7
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"



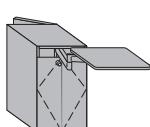
\$525.00
DB5DTC1
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"
Can accommodate
ICV control panel



\$525.00
DB6DTC1
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"

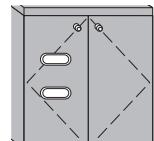


\$525.00
DB2DDTC1
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"
Hinge: left or right

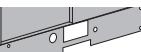


\$1,125.00*
BW2DTC.1
For 4631, position C2
* Includes Gibraltar solid surface worksurface
* Not available in Quartz

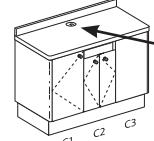
SELECT BASE OPTIONS



Glove or tissue
dispenser
For gloves or tissues,
in sink module door.
1 \$60.00
2 \$120.00 (shown)



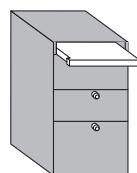
N/C
Subbase
Accommodates A-dec
541/545 systems



N/C
Cord drop
For base only models,
location in C2 only

Cord drop
location

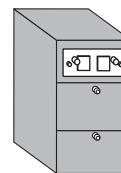
\$170.00
Knee-activated faucet
For sink module door



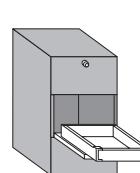
\$60.00
Writing surface
Reduces 6" or 8"
drawers by 2"



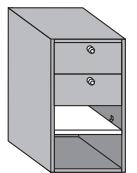
N/C
Glove or
tissue dispenser
In place of 8"
top drawer, not
available with ICV



N/C
Base accessory panel
In place of 8"
top drawer, not
available with ICV



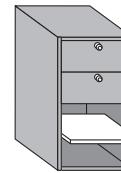
\$75.00
Equipment drawer
In place of any
9" drawer



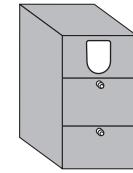
\$40.00 each
Wood shelf
For DB2DDTC1
Maximum 1



\$140.00 each
Swing-out shelf
For 20.1" DB2DDTC1
Hinge: left or right

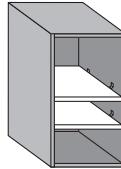


\$100.00
Slide-out shelf
For DB2DTC1

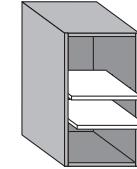


N/C
ICV cutout
Accommodates
ICV control panel,
in place of 8" top
drawer

DELIVERY



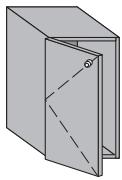
\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
For assistants on
BW2DTC.2
Maximum 2



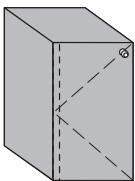
\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
For assistants on
BW2DTC.2
Maximum 2

5580 Treatment Console .69, .96

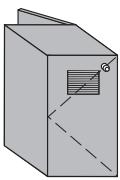
SELECT BASE MODULES (CONTINUED)



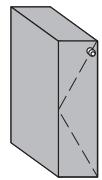
N/C
B1DTC1
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"
Hinge: left or right
Can accommodate
ICV control panel
and/or tank storage



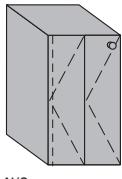
N/C
B1DTC2
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"
Hinge: left or right



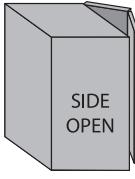
\$90.00
B1DTC4
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"
Hinge: left or right
Hinge side selection
for front door only;
CPU vent with USB
powered fan



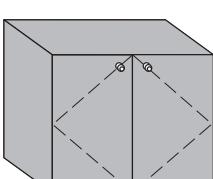
N/C
B1DTC3
Maximum 1 on left
or right side
Width: 6.7"
Hinge: left or right



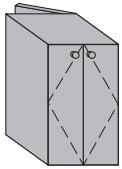
N/C
BBFTC1
Width: 13.4" or 20.1"
Hinge: left or right



N/C
BSBFTC1
Width: 13.4"
Choose left or
right side

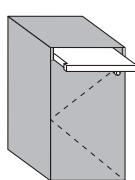


N/C
B2DTC1
Width: 26.8"
For L1 or R1

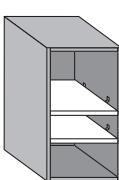


N/C
BW2DTC.5
For position C2
Can accommodate
ICV control panel
and/or tank storage

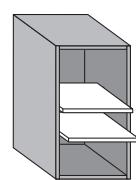
SELECT BASE OPTIONS (CONTINUED)



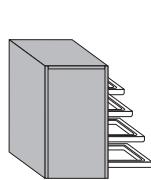
\$60.00
Writing surface
For B1DTC1



\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Except B1DTC4
Maximum 4



\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
Except B1DTC3,
B1DTC4, and
B2DTC1
Maximum 4

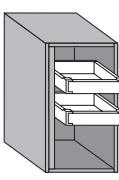


\$130.00 each
Slide-out tub holder
For BSBFTC1
Maximum 4

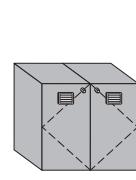
DOOR STORAGE



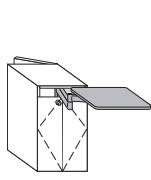
\$140.00 each
Swing-out shelves
For BSBFTC1 and
20.1" B1DTC1,
B1DTC2, and BBFTC1
Maximum 4
Hinge: left or right



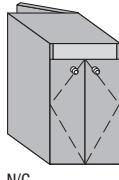
\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For B1DTC2 and
BBFTC1
Size:
a) 2 1/8" x 3 3/8"
b) 4 5/8" x 5 7/8"
Combined total of
interior drawers can-
not exceed 16"



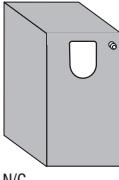
\$110.00
CPU vents
For B2DTC1; with
USB powered fan



\$1,125.00
Worksurface only
For BW2DTC.5,
includes Gibraltar
solid surface work-
surface in position
C2. Not available in
Quartz

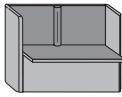


N/C
Lowered doors
For BW2DTC.5,
position C2

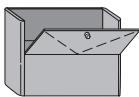


N/C
ICV cutout
Available in B1DTC1
or BW2DTC.5
storage module

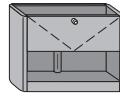
SELECT MIDSECTION MODULES



N/C
MSTC.14
Shelf and accessory
panel. Accommo-
dates ICV control
panel



\$300.00
MSTC.15
Flip-down door and
accessory panel.
Accommodates ICV
control panel

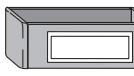


\$300.00
MSTC.16
Flip-down door and
shelf. Cutout not
available

MIDSECTION



N/C
Accessory panel
cutout
For MSTC.14 and
MSTC.15
Specify cutout 1
and 2 types and
locations; left, right,
or center



\$110.00
Midsection cutout
Cutout with bezel for
Clive Craig viewer
bezel model #31326,
Surf. Available
on MSTC.14 and
MSTC.15. Keyboard
storage shelf not
available

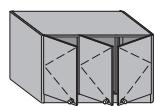


\$80.00
Keyboard storage
shelf
Available on
MSTC.14 and
MSTC.15

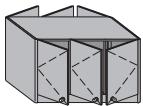


N/C
ICV midsection
cutout
Available in MSTC.14
and MSTC.15

SELECT UPPER MODULES



N/C
U3DCOL.10
Non-pass-through
storage, task light
available

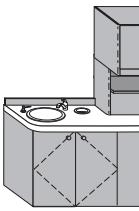


\$300.00
U3DCOL.9
Pass-through
storage, task light
available



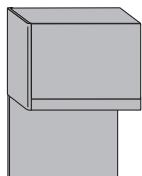
-\$420.00
Cap only UMC3
For MSTC.14, .15,
.16, task light
available

NO UPPER



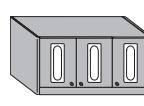
-\$420.00
No left or right upper
Backsplash only

LEFT OR RIGHT UPPER DISPENSING

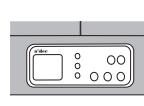


N/C
UDSPFS.1, left
UDSPFS.2, right
Dispensing unit,
standard midsection

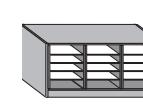
UPPER

NOTE: Utility option
will delete middle
window on half side
of pass-through
upper.

- Door windows
- \$195.00 Non-pass-through,(3 windows)
 - \$195.00 Pass-through, front only (3 windows)
 - \$390.00 Pass-through, front and back (6 windows)
 - \$325.00 Pass-through with utility chase (5 windows)



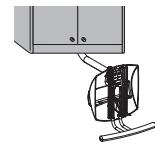
\$215.00
Clock/timer
Centered in master
panel



\$160.00
Glass shelves
sets of 4, 3 set
maximum

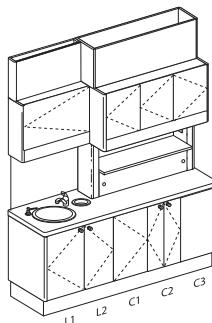


\$145.00 each
Task light
120V



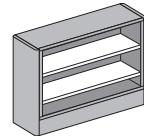
\$1,000.00
Monitor mount

SOFFIT EXTENSION

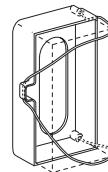


5580.69 \$730.00
5580.96 \$1,040.00
Soffit extension
Height, 7", 14", 21" and 28"

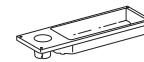
LEFT OR RIGHT UPPER DISPENSING OPTIONS



\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Not available with
glove or tissue
dispenser
Maximum 2



Glove or tissue
dispenser
Not available with
shelves.
1 \$60.00
2 \$120.00



N/C
Cup and towel
dispenser



\$30.00 each
Mask dispenser

5580 Treatment Console .69, .96

1. STARTING POINT PRICE		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5580.69 Treatment Console		\$11,180.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5580.69 Treatment Console (Base Only)		\$6,940.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5580.96 Treatment Console		\$14,920.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5580.96 Treatment Console (Base Only)		\$9,895.00	
Options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian wiring		\$305.00	
Lead lining (not available on base only):			
<input type="checkbox"/> 5580.69		\$1,185.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5580.96		\$1,485.00	
Subtotal starting point and starting point options:		\$	
2. BASE AND BASE OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
Position L1:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 6.7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 13.4"; <input type="checkbox"/> 20.1";			
<input type="checkbox"/> 26.8" Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Options:			
Position L2:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 6.7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 13.4"; <input type="checkbox"/> 20.1"			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Options:			
Position C1:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 13.4" Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Options:			
Position C2:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 13.4" Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for floor-mt A-dec 541/545 systems			
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for cabinet-mt A-dec 541/545		\$200.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for 4631/4635 systems			
<input type="checkbox"/> Subbase for no delivery system			
BW2DTC.5 only:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Worksurface; <input type="checkbox"/> Lowered doors			
DELIVERY MODULES (POSITION C2):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Slide-out shelves, qty:			
Position C3:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 13.4" Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Options:			
Position R1:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 6.7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 13.4"; <input type="checkbox"/> 20.1"; <input type="checkbox"/> 26.8"			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Options:			
Position R2:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 6.7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 13.4"; <input type="checkbox"/> 20.1"			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Options:			
Subtotal base and base options:		\$	

3. MIDSECTION AND MIDSECTION OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
Midsection module:			
<input type="checkbox"/> MSTC.14; <input type="checkbox"/> MSTC.15; <input type="checkbox"/> MSTC.16			
Midsection Options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Keyboard storage shelf (available on MSTC.14 and .15)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Accessory cutouts, qty:			
Specify cutout 1 type:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left; <input type="checkbox"/> Center			
Specify cutout 2 type:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left; <input type="checkbox"/> Center			
Clive Craig viewer bezel: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes; <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Subtotal midsection and midsection options:		\$	
4. UPPER AND UPPER OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
Upper module:			
<input type="checkbox"/> U3DCOL.10; <input type="checkbox"/> U3DCOL.9; <input type="checkbox"/> UMC3			
Upper storage options:			
Standard height upper storage		N/C	
Tall upper storage: <input type="checkbox"/> 88"			
Flip-up upper storage: <input type="checkbox"/> 88"			
Soffit extension:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 69"		\$730.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 96"		\$1,040.00	
Soffit extension height: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28"			
<input type="checkbox"/> Upper utility chase		N/C	
Door windows:			
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 windows (front); <input type="checkbox"/> 5 windows; <input type="checkbox"/> 6 windows; <input type="checkbox"/> None			
<input type="checkbox"/> Monitor mount; <input type="checkbox"/> Task light; <input type="checkbox"/> Clock/timer			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glass shelves, qty:			
Upper left module:			
<input type="checkbox"/> UDSPFS.1; <input type="checkbox"/> None			
Upper left dispensing options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue dispenser, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Mask dispenser			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cup and towel (-\$30.00 from each USDPFS.# deleted)			
Upper right module:			
<input type="checkbox"/> UDSPFS.2; <input type="checkbox"/> None			
Upper right dispensing options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue dispenser, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Mask dispenser			
<input type="checkbox"/> Cup and towel (-\$30.00 from each USDPFS.# deleted)			
Subtotal upper and upper options:		\$	

APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature.

5. SELECT SINK, FIXTURE, COUNTERTOP, WORKSURFACE, AND COLOR OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
SINK AND FIXTURE OPTIONS FOR .69 (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
Package:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (rim-mount)	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (under-mount)	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (rim-mount) A	\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (under-mount) A	\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A (Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)	\$500.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> No stainless steel sink package	-\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Knee-activated faucet	\$170.00	
Plumbing location: <input type="checkbox"/> Floor; <input type="checkbox"/> Wall		
COUNTERTOP OPTIONS FOR .69 (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color:	\$305.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color:	\$305.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate A , specify color:	-\$1,070.00	

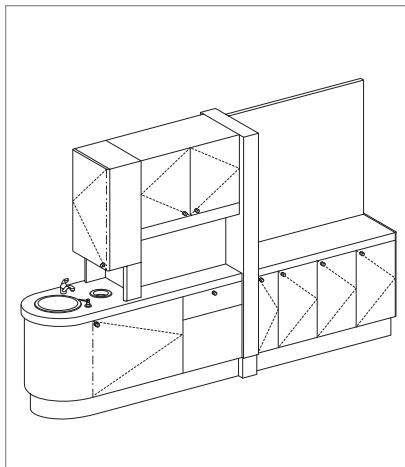
6. DEALER-INSTALLED OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 2-quart sharps drop kit	\$50.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air/Water QD kit	\$130.00	
Subtotal dealer-installed options:		\$
Subtotal of all sections		\$
Multiply by number of cabinets:		x
Grand Total		\$

SINK AND FIXTURE OPTIONS FOR .96 (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
Package:		
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Stainless steel (rim-mount)	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Stainless steel (under-mount)	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Porcelain (rim-mount) A	\$500.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Porcelain (under-mount) A	\$500.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wilsonart Gibraltar A (Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)	\$1,000.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 stainless steel sink package A	-\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> No stainless steel sink package A	-\$1,600.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 Knee-activated faucet	\$340.00	
COUNTERTOP OPTIONS FOR .96 (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color:	\$420.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color:	\$420.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate A , specify color:	-\$1,485.00	

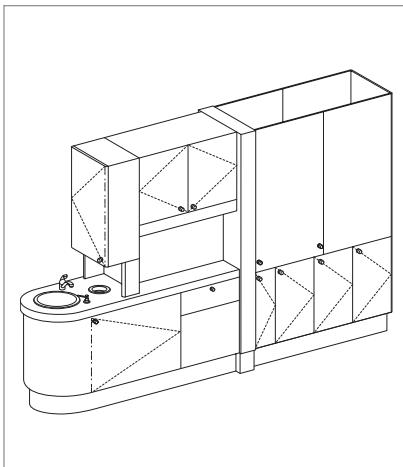
LEFT/RIGHT WORKSURFACE OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color:	\$185.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate A , specify color:	-\$425.00	
ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
Accent color:		
Décor color:		
Subtotal sink, fixture, countertop, worksurface, and color options:	\$	

APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

5543 Central Console: SP and SB



5543.SP 49" Equipment End (Side B)



5543.SB 49" Equipment End (Side B)



5543.SB

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs; turn to the appropriate page to begin building your own cabinet.

NOTE: .SB and .SP refer to the style of X-ray/privacy area over equipment end (SP standard privacy, SB standard bifold). The .SP and .SB consoles are 72" high.

TOTAL LENGTH	CENTRAL MODULE	EQUIPMENT END
99"	14"	42"
106"	14"	49"
106"	21"	42"
113"	21"	49"

Selection of a 14" or 21" central module determines the width of the upper storage and midsection.

The two sides of the console, viewed while facing the sink, are:
– Side A left; Side B right

Starting point illustrations are shown from Side B.

Drawer fronts labeled "5 KB" are designed to hold a keyboard.

5543 Central Consoles support the A-dec 542 and Cascade 3072 delivery systems.

ICV vacuum line cleaning system for the 5543:

- Can be mounted in the X-ray column (see page 65 or 189)

Lead lining is an option on all 5543 Central Consoles.

The upper storage module can accommodate the self-contained water system, and four instrument racks.

NOTE: Only one equipment space or open space can be specified in the 5543 Central Console equipment end. An equipment space must be located next to the X-ray column. On 42" equipment end, a privacy panel must be specified for 42" open spaces.

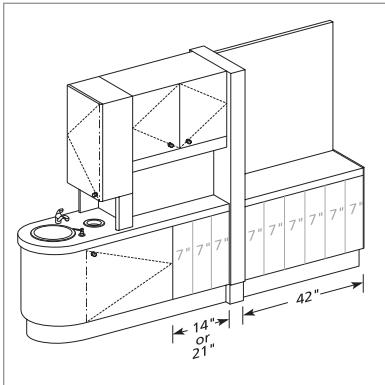
NOTE: If chosen, solid surface on a 5543 Central Console (5543.SP 42" or 49" equipment ends) is installed on both the sink side and the equipment side of the X-ray column. Open spaces located next to the equipment end cap must have a privacy panel. On 5543.SB (42" or 49"), solid surface if chosen, is installed only on the sink side of the X-ray column.

PRICING EXAMPLE

	PRICE
Starting Point: – 5543.SB with 42" Equipment End	\$14,435.00
Wash Station End: – S1DREC Sink module – Foot-activated faucet – 21" DB3DC1 Drawer module – Equipment drawer	Included \$170.00 Included \$75.00
Midsection: – MSC.1 Centered privacy panel	Included
Upper Storage: – 4 Upper module door windows	\$260.00
Dispensing Unit: – Cup and towel dispenser – 4 Column glove dispensers (2 per side)	Included \$240.00
Equipment/X-ray End – ICV cutout (both sides) – 21" B1DC5 Storage with CPU vent – 21" B1DC3 door module (opens to Side B) – X-ray storage	Included \$110.00 Included Included
Countertop: – Solid Surface Gibraltar	Included
Sink and Fixtures: – Porcelain under-mount package	\$250.00
Color Options: – Accent and Décor	Included
Cabinet Total	\$15,540.00
Equipment: – ICV Vacuum line cleaning system, dual control panel	\$1,030.00
Equipment Total	\$1,030.00
Grand Total	\$16,570.00



5543.SP CENTRAL CONSOLE WITH 42" EQUIPMENT END



Starting Price: \$13,720.00

Starting Price Includes:

Wash Station End:

- 28" S1DREC Sink module
- 21" DBF3DC Central module (bottom drawer opens to Side A)
- Upper storage and midsection MSC.1
- Centered privacy panel
- Dispensing unit with cup and towel dispenser

Equipment/X-ray End:

- (3) 14" B1DC3 storage modules (42" total)
- Full privacy panel on Side A

Countertop, Sink, Fixture and Color Options:

Stainless Steel Sink Package:

- Stainless steel sink, chrome faucet, chrome soap dispenser, and stainless steel waste bezel. All waste bezels come with a special waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets.

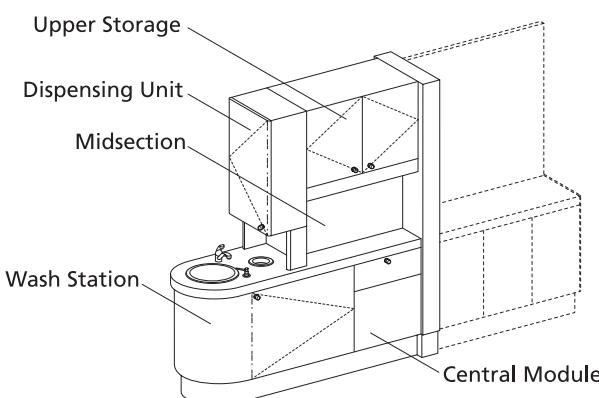
Countertop:

- Gibraltar solid surface color to be specified

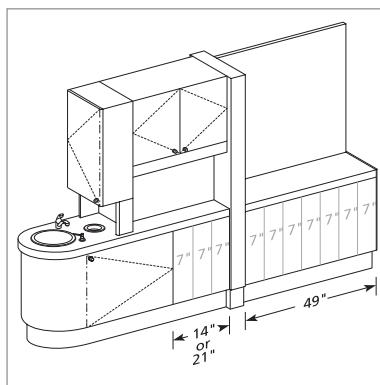
Accent and Décor:

- Colors to be specified

WASH STATION END



5543.SP CENTRAL CONSOLE WITH 49" EQUIPMENT END



Starting Price: \$14,135.00

Starting Price Includes:

Wash Station End:

- 28" S1DREC Sink module
- 21" DBF3DC Central module (bottom drawer opens to Side A)
- Upper storage and midsection MSC.1
- Centered privacy panel
- Dispensing unit with cup and towel dispenser

Equipment/X-ray End:

- 7" B1DC4 Storage module
- (3) 14" B1DC3 storage modules (49" total)
- Full privacy panel on Side A

Countertop, Sink, Fixture and Color Options:

Stainless Steel Sink Package:

- Stainless steel sink, chrome faucet, chrome soap dispenser, and stainless steel waste bezel. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets.

Countertop:

- Gibraltar solid surface color to be specified

Accent and Décor:

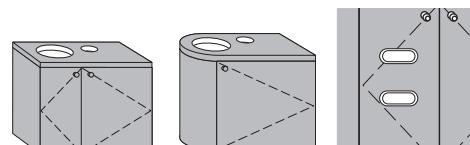
- Colors to be specified

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Choose modules and options
3. Select countertop and color options
4. Dealer-installed options

WASH STATION OPTIONS



N/C
S2DC

N/C
S1DREC

Dispenser
\$120.00
1 per side (2 total)
\$240.00
2 per side (4 total)
(shown in illustration)
For either gloves
or tissues, in sink
module doors

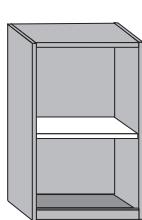
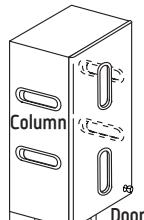
Decor color on
rounded end
Accent color on
rounded end

\$235.00
Knee-activated faucet
For sink module doors
(both sides)

\$170.00
Foot-activated faucet

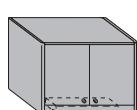
5543.SP Central Console .42, .49

DISPENSING UNIT

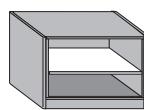
\$40.00
Wood shelf

Dispensers
\$120.00
2 Door (shown in illustration)
Column
\$120.00
1 per side (2 total)
\$240.00
2 per side (4 total)
(shown in illustration)

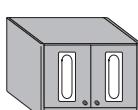
UPPER STORAGE



\$145.00
for 1
\$290.00
for 2
Task light, 120V
1 on side opposite
privacy panel; 2 with
centered privacy
panel



\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
not available with
self-contained
water system
Maximum 2

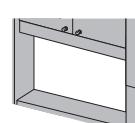


\$260.00
for 4 Door windows
4 windows
(2 per side)

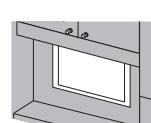


\$75.00
Instrument
storage racks
For use with self-
contained water
bottle system
(4 racks included)

MIDSECTION

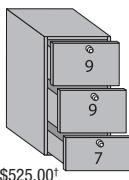


N/C
MSC.1 Privacy
panel
Privacy panel:
Choose:
Side A
Side B
Centered

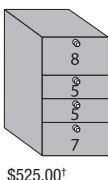


\$110.00
Midsection cutout
Cutout with bezel for
Clive Craig viewer
bezel model # 31326,
Surf for MSC.1.
Viewed from privacy
panel side. Not avail-
able on centered
privacy panel

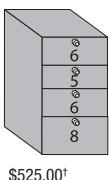
CENTRAL MODULE AND EQUIPMENT END



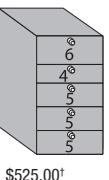
\$525.00[†]
DB3DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side: A or B



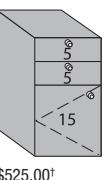
\$525.00[†]
DB4DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B



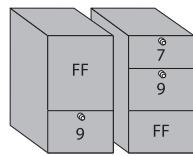
\$525.00[†]
DB4DC2
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B



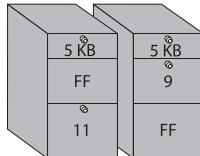
\$525.00[†]
DB5DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B
Hinge: Left or Right



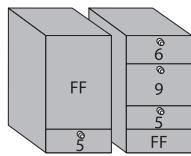
\$525.00[†]
DB2DDC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side: A or B
Hinge: Left or Right



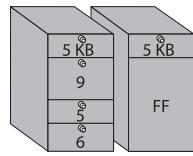
\$525.00[†]
DBFDC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



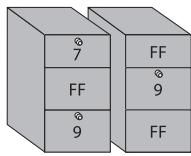
\$525.00[†]
DBKFDCC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



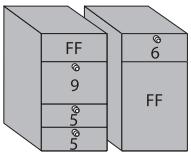
\$525.00[†]
DBFDC2
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



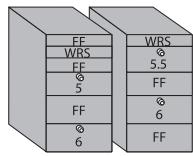
\$525.00[†]
DBK3DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



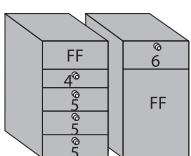
\$525.00[†]
DBDFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



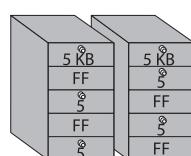
\$525.00[†]
DBF3DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



\$525.00[†]
DBWFDFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer
opens to:
Side A or Side B

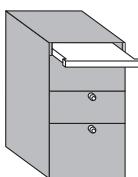


\$525.00[†]
DBF4DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



\$525.00[†]
DBKFDFFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B

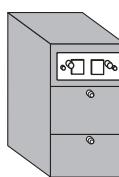
OPTIONS



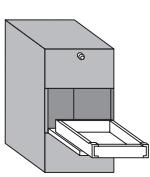
\$60.00
Writing surface
Reduces 6", 7", or 8"
drawer by 2"



N/C
Glove or tissue
dispenser
In place of 8" top
drawer

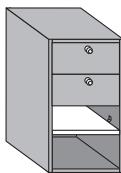


N/C
Base accessory
panel
In place of 8" top
drawer



\$75.00
Equipment drawer
In place of any
9" drawer

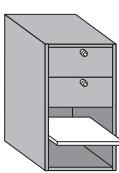
DRAWER STORAGE



\$40.00 each
Wood shelf
For DB2DDC1
Maximum 1



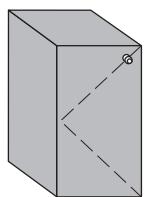
\$140.00
Swing-out shelf
For 21" DB2DDC1
Hinge: Left or
Right



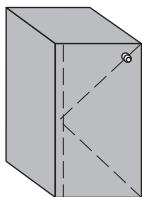
\$100.00
Slide-out shelf
For DB2DDC1

[†] Substitute any drawer module for DBF3DC in the Central Module at no extra charge.

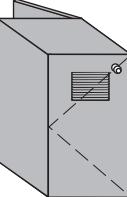
CENTRAL MODULE AND EQUIPMENT END



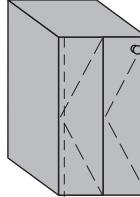
N/C
B1DC1*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B



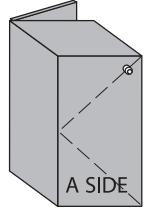
N/C
B1DC2*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B



\$110.00
B1DC5**
Width: 14" or 21"
CPU vent with USB
powered fan. Front
door hinge Left or
Right. Front door
opens to Side A or
B. Back door always
hinges to left side



N/C
BBFC1*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B

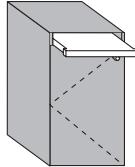


N/C
B1DC3*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge always toward
equipment end

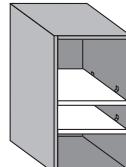
*Substitute any door storage module for DBF3DC in the central module position and subtract \$525.00 from starting point price.

**Substitute B1DC5 storage module for DBF3DC in the central module position and subtract \$415.00 from starting point price.

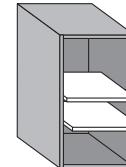
OPTIONS



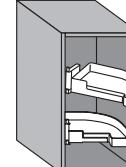
\$60.00
Writing surface
For B1DC1



\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Except B1DC5
Maximum 4

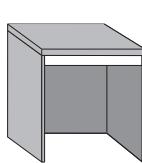


\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
Except B1DC4,
B1DC5 and B2DC1
Maximum 4

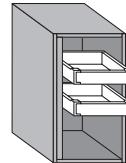


\$140.00 each
Swing-out shelves
For 21" B1DC1,
B1DC2, B1DC3 and
BBFC1. Maximum 4
Hinge: Left or Right

DOOR STORAGE

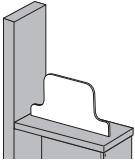


N/C
Pencil drawer
For B0DEC1 and
B0DKC. Privacy A,
pencil on Side A;
Privacy B, pencil
on Side A; Privacy
centered, pencil on
both sides

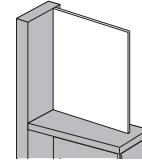


\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For B1DC2 and
BBFC1
Size: 2¹/₈", 3³/₈"
4⁵/₈" or 5⁷/₈"
Combined total of
interior drawers
cannot exceed
16"

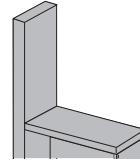
X-RAY AREA



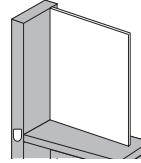
N/C
Privacy panel and
X-ray area
Specify X-ray: Panel
location Side A, Side
B or Center (shown).
Panel location for
Planmeca pass-
through and Sirona/
Siemens pass-
through is restricted
to Side A



N/C
Full privacy panel
(No X-ray)
Panel location
Side A (shown),
Side B or Center

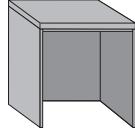


N/C
No privacy panel

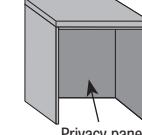


N/C
ICV cutout
Available in X-ray
column; Side A, Side
B or both.

EQUIPMENT AREA



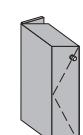
N/C B0DEC1
For A-dec 542
N/C B0DEC
For Cascade 3072
must be located
next to X-ray col-
umn
Widths: 28", 35",
or 42". Equipment
delivery to: Side A
or Side B



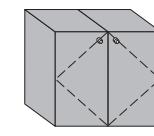
N/C B0DKC
Widths: 14", 21", 28",
35", or 42"
Privacy panel on:
Side A, Side B, Center
or None



N/C B1DC4
Width: 7"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side A
or Side B



N/C B1DC6
Width: 7"
Doors on A and
B Sides, hinge
always toward the
equipment end



N/C B2DC1
Width: 28"
Open to Side A
or Side B

Select modules from here or combine these
modules with door and drawer storage modules
from pages 160-161. See note about open and
equipment spaces on page 158.

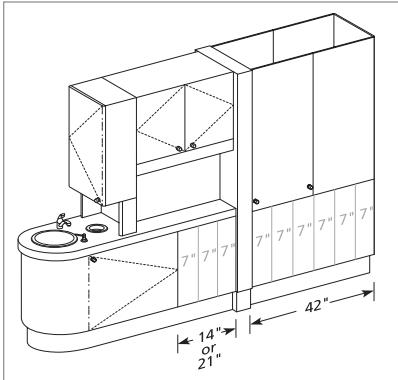
5543.SP Central Console .42, .49

1. STARTING POINT PRICE		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5543.SP with 42" Equipment End		\$13,720.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5543.SP with 49" Equipment End		\$14,135.00	
Options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian wiring		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Lead lining		\$1,030.00	
Subtotal starting point and starting point options		\$	
2. MODULES AND OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
WASH STATION AND OPTIONS:			
Wash Station: <input type="checkbox"/> S2DC <input type="checkbox"/> S1DREC <input type="checkbox"/> S1DREC2			
Wash station options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Foot-activated faucet		\$170.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Knee-activated faucet		\$235.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue dispensers, qty:			
DISPENSING UNIT OPTIONS			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue Door, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue Column, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelf			
CENTRAL MODULE OPTIONS:			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21"			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Central module options:			
MIDSECTION OPTIONS			
MSC.1 privacy panel:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B; <input type="checkbox"/> Centered			
X-ray view bezel: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Second waste bezel: (only available if midsection privacy panel is not centered)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel	\$155.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain	\$200.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Solid surface (N/A with Quartz)	\$210.00		
UPPER STORAGE OPTIONS:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Task light(s), qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Door windows			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Instrument storage racks (for use with self-contained water)			
EQUIPMENT END MODULES AND OPTIONS (modules must total 42" or 49"):			
POSITION 1			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" <input type="checkbox"/> 35" <input type="checkbox"/> 42"			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Options:			
POSITION 2			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" <input type="checkbox"/> 35" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" (49" only)			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Options:			
POSITION 3			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (for 49" only)			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Options:			

2. MODULES AND OPTIONS CONTINUED		PRICE	TOTAL
POSITION 4			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" (for 49" only)			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
X-RAY/PRIVACY PANEL MODULES:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Privacy panel and X-ray area module:			
Panel location: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B; <input type="checkbox"/> Centered			
Specify X-ray type:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Panel location for Planmeca and Sirona/Siemens pass-through is restricted to Side A			
<input type="checkbox"/> Full privacy panel:			
Panel location: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B; <input type="checkbox"/> Centered			
<input type="checkbox"/> ICV cutout (options on page 65 or 189):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B; <input type="checkbox"/> Both			
<input type="checkbox"/> No privacy panel			
Subtotal modules and options		\$	
3. SINK, FIXTURE, COUNTERTOP, AND COLOR OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
SINK AND FIXTURE OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
Package:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (rim-mount)		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (under-mount)		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (rim-mount) ^A		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (under-mount) ^A		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar ^A		\$500.00	
(Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)			
<input type="checkbox"/> No stainless steel sink package		-\$800.00	
Fill in to order individual sink and fixture components:			
COUNTERTOP OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone ^t ^A , specify color:			
(42") \$435.00			
(49") \$465.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz ^A , specify color:			
(42") \$435.00			
(49") \$465.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate ^A , specify color:			
(42") -\$1,550.00			
(49") -\$1,655.00			
ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
Accent color:			
Décor color:			
Subtotal sink, fixture, countertop, and color options		\$	
4. DEALER-INSTALLED OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 2-quart sharps drop kit		\$50.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air/Water QD kit		\$130.00	
Subtotal dealer-installed options		\$	
Subtotal of all sections		\$	
Multiply by number of cabinets:		x	
Grand Total		\$	

^APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature^t See note about Wilsonart solid surface on page 168

5543.SB CENTRAL CONSOLE WITH 42" EQUIPMENT END



Starting Price: \$14,435.00

Starting Price Includes:

Wash Station End:

- 28" S1DREC Sink module
- 21" DBF3DC Central module (bottom drawer opens to Side A)
- Upper storage and midsection MSC.1
- Centered privacy panel
- Dispensing unit with cup and towel dispenser

Equipment/X-ray End:

- (3) 14" B1DC3 storage modules (42" total)
- X-ray storage

Countertop, Sink, Fixture, and Color Options:

Stainless Steel Sink Package:

- Stainless steel sink, chrome faucet, chrome soap dispenser, and stainless steel waste bezel. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets.

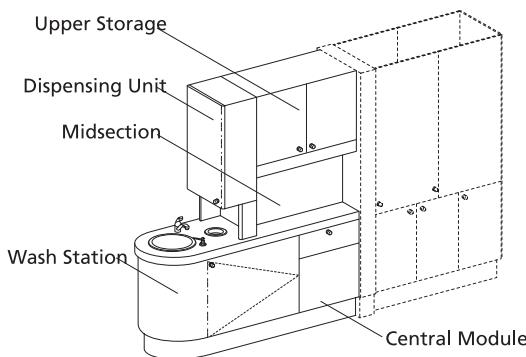
Countertop:

- Gibraltar solid surface color to be specified

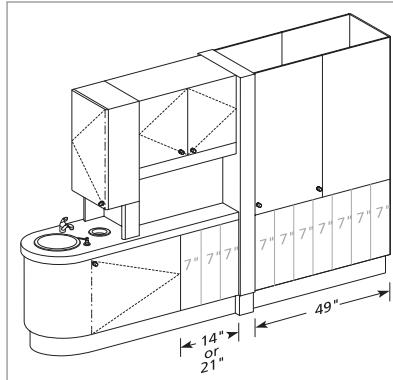
Accent and Décor:

- Colors to be specified

WASH STATION END



5543.SB CENTRAL CONSOLE WITH 49" EQUIPMENT END



Starting Price: \$14,755.00

Starting Price Includes:

Wash Station End:

- 28" S1DREC Sink module
- 21" DBF3DC Central module (bottom drawer opens to Side A)
- Upper storage and midsection MSC.1
- Centered privacy panel
- Dispensing unit with cup and towel dispenser

Equipment/X-ray End:

- 7" B1DC4 storage module
- (3) 14" B1DC3 storage modules (49" total)
- X-ray storage

Countertop, Sink, Fixture, and Color Options:

Stainless Steel Sink Package:

- Stainless steel sink, chrome faucet, chrome soap dispenser, and stainless steel waste bezel. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets.

Countertop:

- Gibraltar solid surface color to be specified

Accent and Décor:

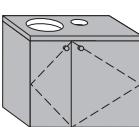
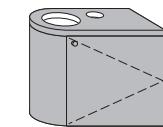
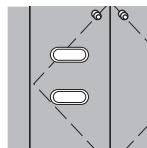
- Colors to be specified

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

Starting Point

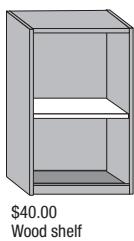
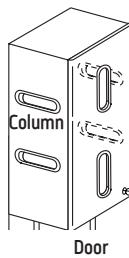
1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Choose modules and options
3. Select countertop and color options
4. Dealer-installed options

WASH STATION OPTIONS

			\$235.00 Knee-activated faucet For sink module doors (both sides)
N/C S2DC	N/C S1DREC Decor color on rounded end N/C S1DREC2 Accent color on rounded end	Glove or Tissue Dispenser \$120.00 1 per side (2 total) \$240.00 2 per side (4 total) (shown in illustration) For either gloves or tissues, in sink module doors	\$170.00 Foot-activated faucet

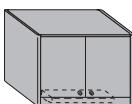
5543.SB Central Console .42, .49

DISPENSING UNIT

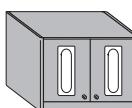
\$40.00
Wood shelfColumn
Door

Dispensers \$120.00
2 Door (shown in illustration)
Column: \$120.00
1 per side (2 total)
\$240.00
2 per side (4 total)
(shown in illustration)

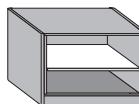
UPPER STORAGE



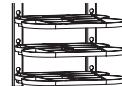
\$145.00
for 1
\$290.00
for 2
Task light, 120V
1 on side opposite
privacy panel; 2 with
centered privacy
panel



\$260.00
for 4 Door windows
4 windows
(2 per side)

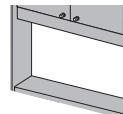


\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
not available
with self-
contained
water system
Maximum 2

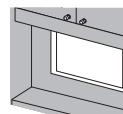


\$75.00
Instrument
storage racks
For use with self-
contained water
bottle system
(4 racks included)

MIDSECTION

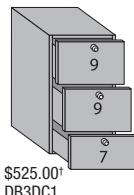


N/C
MSC.1 Privacy panel
Privacy panel:
Choose:
Side A
Side B
Centered

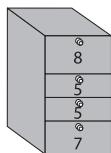


\$110.00
Midsection cutout
Cutout with bezel for
Clive Craig viewer
bezel model # 31326,
Surf for MSC.1.
Viewed from privacy
panel side. Not avail-
able on centered
privacy panel

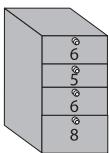
CENTRAL MODULE AND EQUIPMENT END



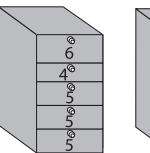
\$525.00†
DB3DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side: A or B



\$525.00†
DB4DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B



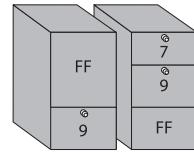
\$525.00†
DB4DC2
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B



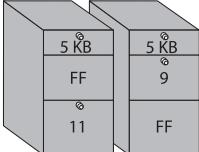
\$525.00†
DB5DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B
Hinge: Left or Right



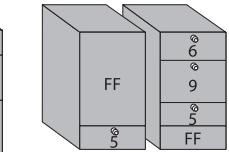
\$525.00†
DB2DDC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B
Hinge: Left or Right



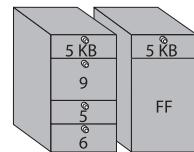
\$525.00†
DBFDC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



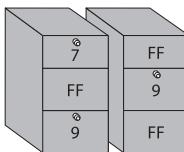
\$525.00†
DBKFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



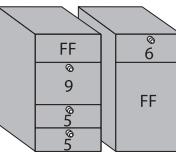
\$525.00†
DBFDC2
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



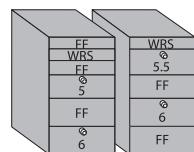
\$525.00†
DBK3DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



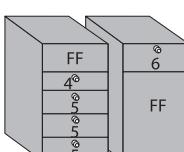
\$525.00†
DBDFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



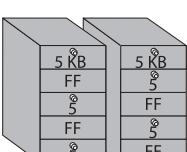
\$525.00†
DBF3DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



\$525.00†
DBWFDFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer
opens to:
Side A or Side B

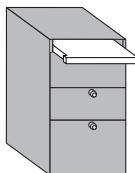


\$525.00†
DBF4DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



\$525.00†
DBKFDFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B

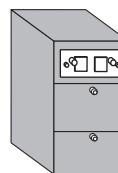
OPTIONS



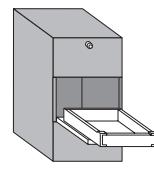
\$60.00
Writing surface
Reduces 6", 7", or 8"
drawer by 2"



N/C
Glove or tissue
dispenser
In place of 8" top
drawer

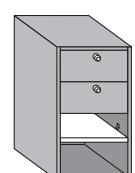


N/C
Base accessory
panel
In place of 8" top
drawer



\$75.00
Equipment drawer
In place of any
9" drawer

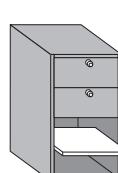
DRAWER STORAGE



\$40.00 each
Wood shelf
For DB2DDC1
Maximum 1



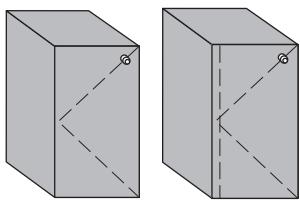
\$140.00
Swing-out shelf
For 21" DB2DDC1
Hinge: Left or
Right



\$100.00
Slide-out shelf
For DB2DDC1

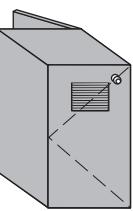
† Substitute any drawer module for DBF3DC in the Central Module at no extra charge.

CENTRAL MODULE AND EQUIPMENT END

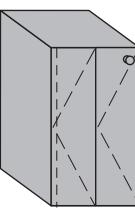


N/C
B1DC1*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B

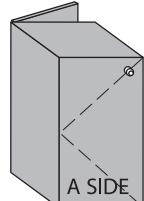
N/C
B1DC2*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B



\$110.00
B1DC5**
Width: 14" or 21"
CPU vent with USB powered fan. Front door hinge Left or Right. Front door opens to Side A or B. Back door always hinges to left side

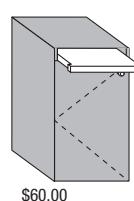


N/C
BBFC1*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B

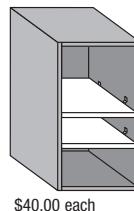


N/C
B1DC3*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge always toward equipment end

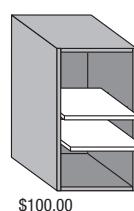
OPTIONS



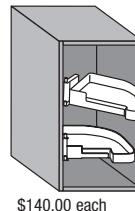
\$60.00
Writing surface
For B1DC1



\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Except B1DC5
Maximum 4

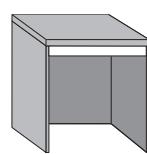


\$100.00
Slide-out shelves
Except B1DC4,
B1DC5, B1DC6 and
B2DC1
Maximum 4

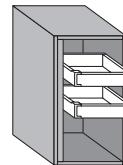


\$140.00 each
Swing-out shelves
For 21" B1DC1,
B1DC2, B1DC3 and
BBFC1. Maximum 4
Hinge: Left or Right

DOOR STORAGE

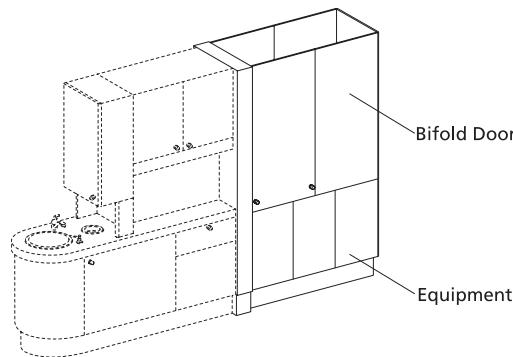


N/C
Pencil drawer
For B0DEC1 and
B0DKC. Privacy A,
pencil on Side B;
Privacy B, pencil
on Side A; Privacy
centered, pencil on
both sides

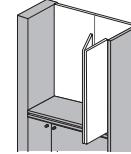


\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For B1DC2 and
BBFC1
Size: 2¹/₈", 3³/₈"
4⁵/₈" or 5⁷/₈"

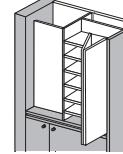
X-RAY AND EQUIPMENT AREA



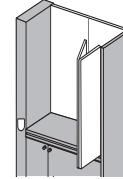
X-RAY AREA



N/C
X-ray storage
X-ray
Specify type:
No X-ray

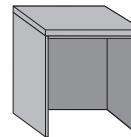


\$460.00
Split storage
\$40.00 each
Optional shelves
Maximum 8

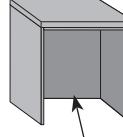


N/C
ICV cutout
Available in X-ray
column; Side A, Side
B or both.

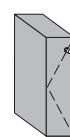
EQUIPMENT AREA



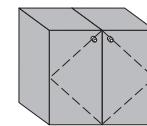
N/C B0DEC1
For A-dec 542
N/C B0DEC
For Cascade 3072
must be located
next to X-ray col-
umn
Widths: 28", 35"
or 42" Equipment
delivery to: Side A
or Side B



N/C
B1DC4
Width: 7"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side A
or Side B



N/C
B1DC6
Width: 7"
Doors on A and
B Sides, hinge
always toward the
equipment end



N/C
B2DC1
Width: 28"
Open to Side A
or Side B

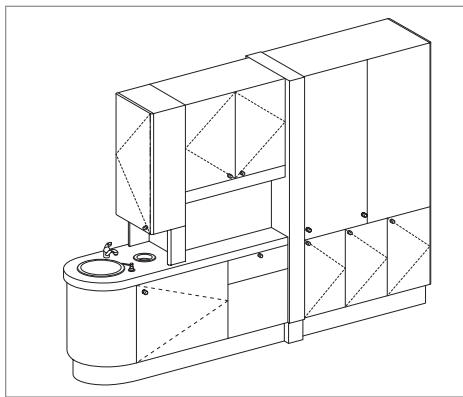
Select modules from here or combine these modules with door and drawer storage modules from pages 164-165. See note about open and equipment spaces on page 158.

5543.SB Central Console .42, .49

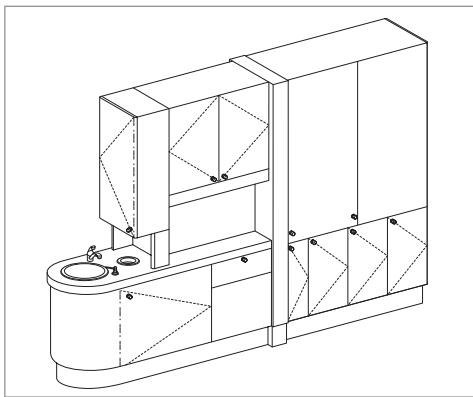
1. STARTING POINT PRICE		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5543.SB with 42" Equipment End	\$14,435.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> 5543.SB with 49" Equipment End	\$14,755.00		
Options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian wiring	\$250.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Lead lining	\$1,485.00		
Subtotal starting point and starting point options		\$	
2. MODULES AND OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
WASH STATION AND OPTIONS:			
Wash Station: <input type="checkbox"/> S2DC <input type="checkbox"/> S1DREC <input type="checkbox"/> S1DREC2			
Wash station options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Foot-activated faucet	\$170.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Knee-activated faucet	\$235.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue dispensers, qty:			
DISPENSING UNIT OPTIONS:			
Dispensing unit options:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue Door, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue Column, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelf			
CENTRAL MODULE OPTIONS:			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Central module options:			
MIDSECTION OPTIONS:			
MSC.1 privacy panel:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B; <input type="checkbox"/> Centered			
X-ray view bezel: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Second waste bezel: (only available if midsection privacy panel is not centered)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel	\$155.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain	\$200.00		
<input type="checkbox"/> Solid surface (N/A with Quartz)	\$210.00		
UPPER STORAGE OPTIONS:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Task light(s), qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Door windows			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Instrument storage racks (for use with self-contained water)			
EQUIPMENT END MODULES AND OPTIONS (modules must total either 42" or 49"):			
POSITION 1			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35"; <input type="checkbox"/> 42"			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Options:			
POSITION 2			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35"; <input type="checkbox"/> 42" (for 49" only)			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Options:			

2. MODULES AND OPTIONS CONTINUED		PRICE	TOTAL
POSITION 3			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (for 49" only)			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Options:			
POSITION 4			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" (for 49" only)			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
X-RAY/BI-FOLD DOOR MODULES:			
<input type="checkbox"/> X-ray storage: specify type:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Split storage: shelves, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> ICV cutout (options on page 65 or 189):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B; <input type="checkbox"/> Both			
Subtotal modules and options		\$	
3. SINK, FIXTURE, COUNTERTOP, AND COLOR OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
SINK AND FIXTURE OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
Package:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (rim-mount)		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (under-mount)		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (rim-mount) A		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (under-mount) A		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A (Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)		\$500.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> No stainless steel sink package		-\$800.00	
Fill in to order individual sink and fixture components:			
COUNTERTOP OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone [†] A , specify color:		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color:		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate A , specify color:		-\$900.00	
ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
Accent color:			
Décor color:			
Subtotal sink, fixture, countertop, and color options		\$	
4. DEALER-INSTALLED OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 2-quart sharps drop kit		\$50.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air/Water QD kit		\$130.00	
Subtotal dealer-installed options		\$	
Subtotal of all sections		\$	
Multiply by number of cabinets:		x	
Grand Total		\$	

[†] Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature[†] See note about Wilsonart solid surface on page 158.



5543.TB 42" Equipment End (Side B)



5543.TB 49" Equipment End (Side B)



5543.TB 49" Equipment End (Side A)

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet style that best suits your needs; turn to the appropriate page to begin building your own cabinet.

NOTE: TB refers to the cabinet height and style of the X-ray/privacy area over the equipment end .TB (Tall bifold).

TOTAL LENGTH	CENTRAL MODULE	EQUIPMENT END
99"	14"	42"
106"	14"	49"
106"	21"	42"
113"	21"	49"

The .TB console is 88 3/8" high. An optional top extension increases the height to 95" high.

Selection of a 14" or 21" central module determines the width of the upper storage and midsection.

The two sides of the console, defined from the sink end, are:

- Side A left
- Side B right

Starting point illustrations are shown from Side B.

Drawer fronts labeled "5 KB" are designed to hold a keyboard.

5543 Central Consoles support the A-dec 542 and Cascade 3072 delivery systems.

ICV vacuum line cleaning system for the 5543:

- Can be mounted in the X-ray column (see page 65 or 189)

The upper storage module can accommodate the self-contained water system, and four instrument racks.

Lead lining is an option on 5543 Central Consoles.

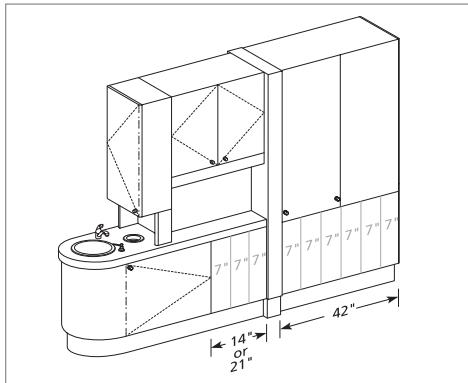
NOTE: Only one equipment space or open space can be specified in the 5543 Central Console equipment end. An equipment space must be located next to the X-ray column. On 42" equipment end, a privacy panel must be specified for 42" open spaces.

NOTE: On 5543.TB (42" or 49"), Wilsonart Solid Surface if chosen, is installed only on the sink side of the X-ray column.

PRICING EXAMPLE

	PRICE
Starting Point: – 5543.TB with 49" Equipment End	\$16,395.00
Wash Station End: – S1DREC Sink module – Foot-activated faucet – 21" DB4DC1 Drawer module (open to Side B)	Included \$170.00 Included
Midsection: – MSC.1 Privacy panel (Side A)	Included
Upper Storage: – 4 Upper module door windows – 3 Upper module wood shelves	\$260.00 \$120.00
Dispensing Unit: – Cup and towel dispenser – 4 Column glove dispensers (2 per side)	Included \$240.00
Equipment/X-ray End – 21" B1DC5 Door storage with CPU vent – 14" B1DC2 (opens to Side A) – 14" BBFC1 Door storage (open to Side B) – Split storage – 8 Shelves – Top Extension	\$110.00 Included Included \$580.00 \$320.00 \$460.00
Countertop: – Quartz	\$250.00
Sink and Fixtures: – Stainless steel under-mount package	Included
Color Options: – Accent and Décor	Included
Grand Total	\$18,905.00

5543.TB CENTRAL CONSOLE WITH 42" EQUIPMENT END



Starting Price: \$15,950.00

Starting Price Includes:

Wash Station End:

- 28" S1DREC Sink module
- 21" DBF3DC Central module (bottom drawer opens to Side A)
- Upper storage and midsection MSC.1
- Centered privacy panel
- Dispensing unit with cup and towel dispenser

Equipment/X-ray End:

- (3) 14" B1DC3 storage modules (42" total)
- X-ray storage

Countertop, Sink, Fixture and Color Options:

Stainless Steel Sink Package:

- Stainless steel sink, chrome faucet, chrome soap dispenser, and stainless steel waste bezel. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets.

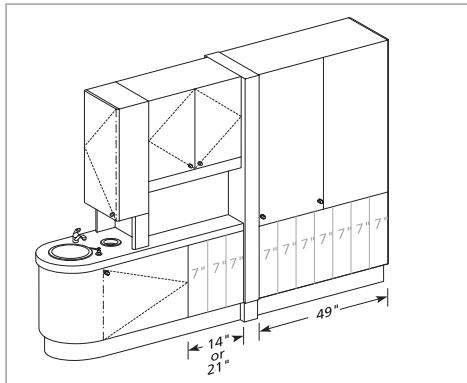
Countertop:

- Gibraltar solid surface color to be specified

Accent and Décor:

- Colors to be specified

5543.TB CENTRAL CONSOLE WITH 49" EQUIPMENT END



Starting Price: \$16,395.00

Starting Price Includes:

Wash Station End:

- 28" S1DREC Sink module
- 21" DBF3DC Central module (bottom drawer opens to Side A)
- Upper storage and midsection MSC.1
- Centered privacy panel
- Dispensing unit with cup and towel dispenser

Equipment/X-ray End:

- 7" B1DC4 Storage module
- (3) 14" B1DC3 storage modules (49" total)
- X-ray storage

Countertop, Sink, Fixture and Color Options:

Stainless Steel Sink Package:

- Stainless steel sink, chrome faucet, chrome soap dispenser, and stainless steel waste bezel. All waste bezels come with a special size waste basket designed for Preference Collection cabinets.

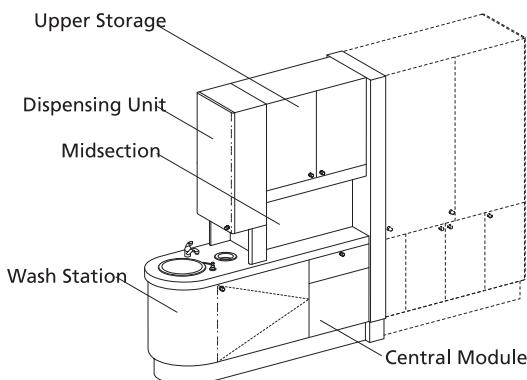
Countertop:

- Gibraltar solid surface color to be specified

Accent and Décor:

- Colors to be specified

WASH STATION END

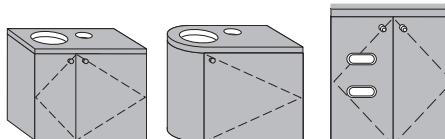


HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

Starting Point

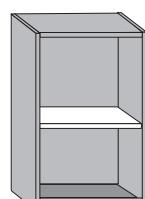
1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Choose modules and options
3. Select countertop and color options
4. Dealer-installed options

WASH STATION OPTIONS

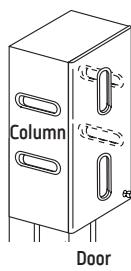


N/C S2DC	N/C S1DREC Decor color on rounded end N/C S1DREC2 Accent color on rounded end	Glove or Tissue Dispenser \$120.00 1 per side (2 total) \$240.00 2 per side (4 total) (shown in illustration) For either gloves or tissues, in sink module doors	\$235.00 Knee-activated faucet For sink module doors (both sides)
			\$170.00 Foot-activated faucet

DISPENSING UNIT

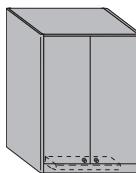


\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Maximum 3

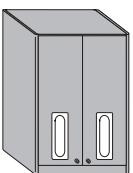


Dispensers \$120.00
2 Door (shown in illustration)
Column: \$120.00
1 per side (2 total)
\$240.00
2 per side (4 total) (shown in illustration)

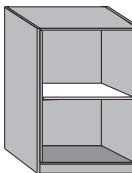
UPPER STORAGE



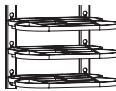
\$145.00 for 1
\$290.00 for 2
Task light, 120V
1 on side opposite
privacy panel; 2 with
centered privacy
panel



\$260.00
for 4 Door windows
4 windows (2 per side)

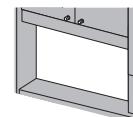


\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
not available with
self-contained
water system
Maximum 3



\$75.00
Instrument
storage racks
For use with self-
contained water
bottle system
(4 racks included)

MIDSECTION

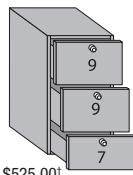


N/C
MSC.1 Privacy
panel
Privacy panel:
Choose:
Side A
Side B
Centered

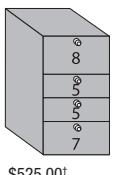
\$110.00
Midsection cutout
Cutout with bezel for
Clive Craig viewer
bezel model # 31326,
Surf for MSC.1.
Viewed from privacy
panel side. Not avail-
able on centered
privacy panel

NOTE: Width of the central module determines the width of this section.

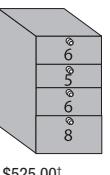
CENTRAL MODULE AND EQUIPMENT END



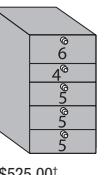
\$525.00[†]
DB3DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side: A or B



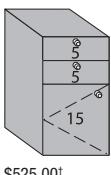
\$525.00[†]
DB4DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B



\$525.00[†]
DB4DC2
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B



\$525.00[†]
DB5DC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B
Hinge: Left or Right



\$525.00[†]
DB2DDC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Open to Side:
A or B
Hinge: Left or Right

OPTIONS



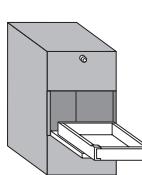
\$60.00
Writing surface
Reduces 6", 7", or 8"
drawer by 2"



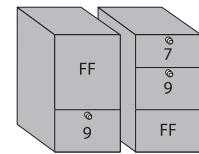
N/C
Glove or tissue
dispenser
In place of 8" top
drawer



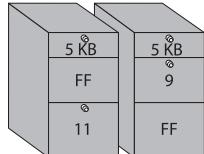
N/C
Base accessory
panel
In place of 8" top
drawer



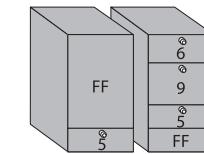
\$75.00
Equipment drawer
In place of any
9" drawer



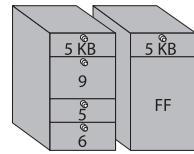
\$525.00[†]
DBFDC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



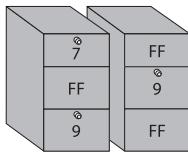
\$525.00[†]
DBKFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



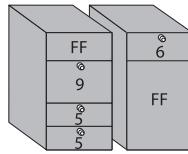
\$525.00[†]
DBFDC2
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



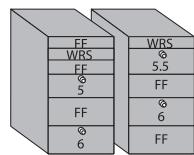
\$525.00[†]
DBK3DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



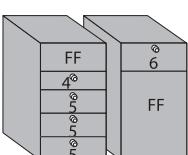
\$525.00[†]
DDBFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



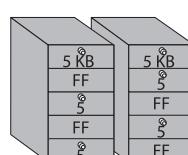
\$525.00[†]
DBF3DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



\$525.00[†]
DBWFDFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer
opens to:
Side A or Side B



\$525.00[†]
DBF4DC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B



\$525.00[†]
DBKFDFDC
Width: 14" or 21"
Bottom drawer opens
to: Side A or Side B

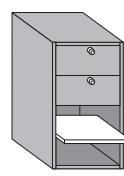
DRAWER STORAGE



\$40.00 each
Wood shelf
For DB2DDC1
Maximum 1



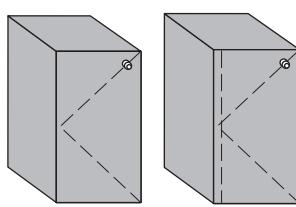
\$140.00
Swing-out shelf
For 21" DB2DDC1
Hinge: Left or
Right



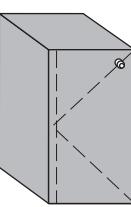
\$100.00
Slide-out shelf
For DB2DDC1

[†] Substitute any drawer module for DBF3DC in the Central Module at no extra charge.

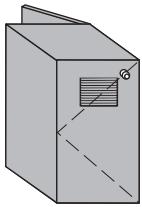
CENTRAL MODULE AND EQUIPMENT END



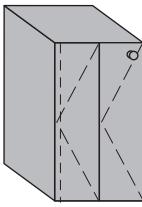
N/C
B1DC1*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B



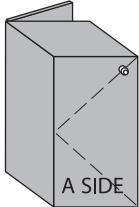
N/C
B1DC2*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B



\$110.00
B1DC5**
Width: 14" or 21"
CPU vent with USB powered fan. Front door hinge Left or Right. Front door opens to Side A or B. Back door always hinges to left side



N/C
BBFC1*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side: A or B

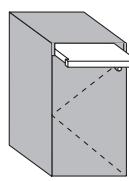


N/C
B1DC3*
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge always toward equipment end

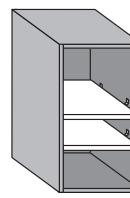
*Substitute any door storage module for DBF3DC in the central module position and subtract \$525.00 from starting point price.

**Substitute B1DC5 storage module for DBF3DC in the central module position and subtract \$415.00 from starting point price.

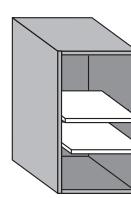
OPTIONS



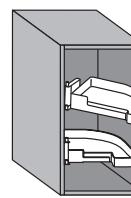
\$60.00
Writing surface
For B1DC1



\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Except B1DC5
Maximum 4

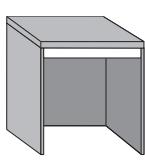


\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
Except B1DC1,
B1DC5, B1DC6 and
B2DC1
Maximum 4

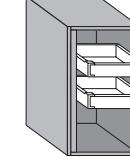


\$140.00 each
Swing-out shelves
For 21" B1DC1,
B1DC2, B1DC3 and
BBFC1. Maximum 4
Hinge: Left or Right

DOOR STORAGE

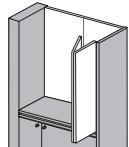


N/C
Pencil drawer
For BODEC1 and
BODKC. Privacy A,
pencil on Side A;
Privacy B, pencil
on Side B; Privacy
centered, pencil on
both sides

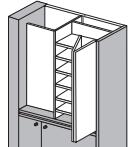


\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For B1DC2 and
BBFC1
Size: 2¹/₈" x 3³/₈"
4⁵/₈" or 5⁷/₈"
Combined total of
interior drawers
cannot exceed
16"

X-RAY AREA

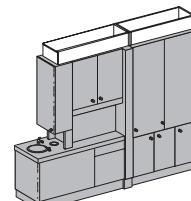


N/C
X-ray storage
X-ray
Specify type:
No X-ray

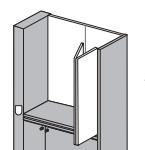


\$580.00
Split storage
\$40.00 each
Optional shelves
Maximum 8

TOP EXTENSION

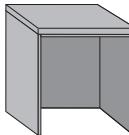


\$460.00
Top extension
Increases height from
88³/₈" to 95"



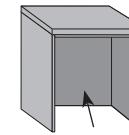
N/C
ICV cutout
Available in X-ray
column; Side A, Side
B or both.

EQUIPMENT AREA



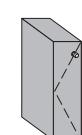
N/C
BODEC1
For A-dec 542

N/C
BODEC
For Cascade 3072
must be located
next to X-ray col-
umn
Widths: 28", 35",
or 42". Equipment
delivery to: Side A
or Side B

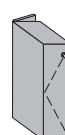


N/C
BODKC
Widths: 14", 21", 28",
35" or 42"

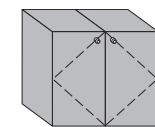
Privacy panel on:
Side A, Side B, Center
or None



N/C
B1DC4
Width: 7"
Hinge: Left or Right
Open to Side A
or Side B



N/C
B1DC6
Width: 7"
Doors on A and
B Sides, hinge
always toward the
equipment end



N/C
B2DC1
Width: 28"
Open to Side A
or Side B

Select modules from here or
combine these modules with
door and drawer storage mod-
ules from pages 169-170.
See note about open and
equipment spaces on page 167.

1. STARTING POINT PRICE			PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5543.TB with 42" Equipment End	\$15,950.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> 5543.TB with 49" Equipment End	\$16,395.00			
Options:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian wiring	\$250.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Lead lining	\$1,640.00			
Subtotal starting point and starting point options		\$		
2. MODULES AND OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL	
WASH STATION AND OPTIONS:				
Wash Station: <input type="checkbox"/> S2DC <input type="checkbox"/> S1DREC <input type="checkbox"/> S1DREC2				
Wash station options:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Foot-activated faucet	\$170.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Knee-activated faucet	\$235.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue dispensers, qty:				
DISPENSING UNIT OPTIONS:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue Door, qty:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue Column, qty:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:				
CENTRAL MODULE OPTIONS:				
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21"				
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left				
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B				
Central module options:				
MIDSECTION OPTIONS:				
MSC.1 privacy panel:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B; <input type="checkbox"/> Centered				
X-ray view bezel: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B				
Second waste bezel: (only available if midsection privacy panel is not centered)				
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel	\$155.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain	\$200.00			
<input type="checkbox"/> Solid surface (N/A with Quartz)	\$210.00			
UPPER STORAGE OPTIONS:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Task light(s), qty:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Door windows				
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Instrument storage racks (for use with self-contained water)				
EQUIPMENT END MODULES AND OPTIONS (MODULES MUST TOTAL 42" OR 49"):				
POSITION 1				
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" <input type="checkbox"/> 35" <input type="checkbox"/> 42"				
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left				
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B				
Options:				
POSITION 2				
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" <input type="checkbox"/> 35" <input type="checkbox"/> 42" (for 49" only)				
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left				
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B				
Options:				

2. MODULES AND OPTIONS CONTINUED		PRICE	TOTAL
POSITION 3			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (for 49" only)			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
Options:			
POSITION 4			
Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21" <input type="checkbox"/> 28" (for 49" only)			
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left			
Opens to: <input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B			
TOP EXTENSION:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes; <input type="checkbox"/> No			
X-RAY/BI-FOLD DOOR OPTIONS:			
<input type="checkbox"/> X-ray storage: specify type:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Split storage: shelves, qty:			
<input type="checkbox"/> ICV cutout (options on page 65 or 189):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Side A; <input type="checkbox"/> Side B; <input type="checkbox"/> Both			
Subtotal modules and options		\$	
3. SINK, FIXTURE, COUNTERTOP, AND COLOR OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
SINK AND FIXTURE OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
Package:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (rim-mount)		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (under-mount)		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (rim-mount) A		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (under-mount) A		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A		\$500.00	
(Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)			
<input type="checkbox"/> No stainless steel sink package		-\$800.00	
Fill in to order individual sink and fixture components:			
COUNTERTOP OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar [†] , specify color:		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone [†] , A specify color:		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz, A specify color:		\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate, A specify color:		-\$900.00	
ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):			
Accent color:			
Décor color:			
Subtotal sink, fixture, countertop, and color options		\$	
4. DEALER-INSTALLED OPTIONS		PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 2-quart sharps drop kit		\$50.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air/Water QD kit		\$130.00	
Subtotal dealer-installed options		\$	
Subtotal of all sections		\$	
Multiply by number of cabinets:		x	
Grand Total		\$	

[†] Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature.[†] See note about Wilsonart solid surface on page 167.

5531 Accessory Console



5531.72 Accessory Console

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Select module depth
3. Select modules and options
 - a. Module widths total must be 2" shorter than cabinet model number
 - b. Select modules from left to right
 - c. Substitute at no extra charge:
 - Storage module for sink module
 - Round end sink for square end sink
- d. Upgrade for an additional charge:
 - Drawer module
4. Select countertop, sink, fixture, and color options
5. Select dealer-installed options

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs; turn to the appropriate page to begin building your own cabinet.

NOTE: The model number 5531 has five extensions: .30, .44, .58, .72 and .86. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension.

All accessory consoles are available with or without sinks.

All 5531 Accessory Consoles are available in two depths:

- 19-7/8" (Most common)
- 16-7/8"

A delivery system:

- can only be mounted to 58", 72", or 86" widths
- must be mounted in an equipment module next to a sink module

Drawer fronts labeled "5 KB" are designed to hold a keyboard.

5531 Central Consoles support the A-dec 542 and Cascade 3072 delivery systems.

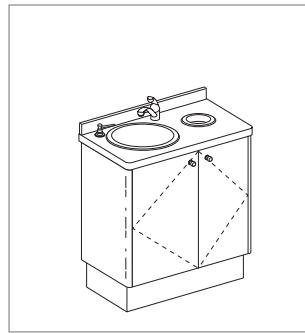
ICV vacuum line cleaning system for the 5531:

- Can be mounted in drawer or door module (see page 65 or 189)

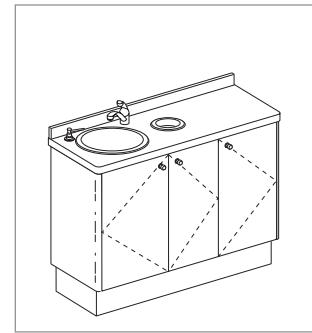
Open spaces are not available on 5531.30. They are available on all other 5531 consoles, but are limited to two open spaces per cabinet. Equipment spaces are not available on 5531.30 and .44. They are available on all other 5531 consoles, but a sink module must also be specified, and there is a limit of one equipment space per cabinet. On the longer 5531 cabinets (.72 and .86) where a sink and an equipment space is ordered, only one open space can be ordered.

Cabinet Widths with Open Ends

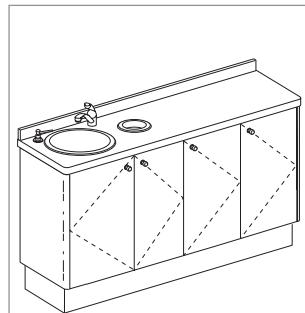
NOTE: Modules cannot extend beyond the starting point width. BODEXT.1 and BODEXT.2 modules must be added in the overall width of the cabinet.



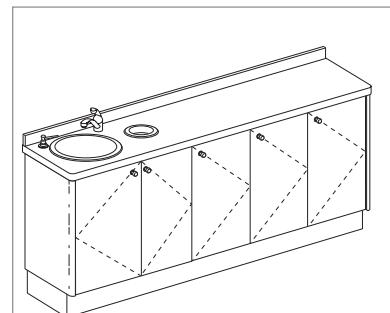
5531.30



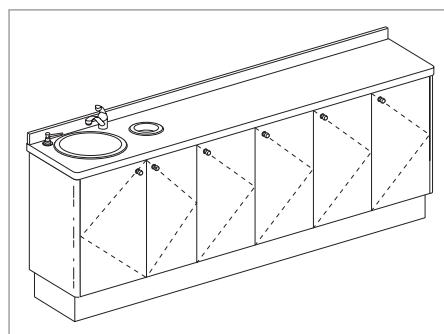
5531.44



5531.58



5531.72



5531.86





5531.72 Accessory Console



5531.72 Accessory Console

PRICING EXAMPLE	
	PRICE
Starting Point: – 5531.72	\$5,975.00
Modules:	
– Module Depth 19 ^{7/8} "	Included
– 7" BODREAC Round-end module	\$525.00
– 21" DB3DACP Drawer module	Included
– 14" B1DACP Storage module	Included
– 28" S1DREAC1 Sink module	Included
Module Options:	
– Knee-activated faucet	\$170.00
– Writing surface for 8" top drawer	\$60.00
– (2) 2 ^{1/8} interior drawers	\$320.00
Countertop:	
– Gibraltar Solid Surface	Included
Sink and Fixtures:	
– Solid Surface sink/white fixture package	\$500.00
Color Options:	
– Accent and Décor	Included
Grand Total	\$7,550.00

PRICING EXAMPLE	
	PRICE
Starting Point: – 5531.72	\$5,975.00
Modules:	
– Module Depth 19 ^{7/8} "	Included
– 28" S1DREAC1 Sink module	\$525.00
– 21" DB4DACP Drawer module	Included
– 21" BODEXT.1 Angled open-end module	-\$315.00
Module Options:	
– Knee-activated faucet	\$170.00
– Writing surface for 8" top drawer	\$60.00
Countertop:	
– Quartz	\$315.00
Sink and Fixtures:	
– Stainless steel/chrome fixture package	Included
Color Options:	
– Accent and Décor	Included
Grand Total	\$6,730.00

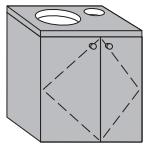


5531.72 Accessory Console

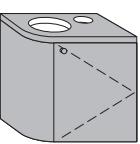
PRICING EXAMPLE	
	PRICE
Starting Point: – 5531.72	\$5,975.00
Modules:	
– Module Depth 19 ^{7/8} "	-\$315.00
– 21" BODEXT.2 Open-end module	\$525.00
– 21" DB4DACP Drawer module	Included
– 28" S1DREAC1 Sink module	Included
Countertop:	
– Earthstone Solid Surface	\$315.00
Sink and Fixtures:	
– Stainless steel undermounted sink/fixture package	Included
Color Options:	
– Accent and Décor	Included
Grand Total	\$6,500.00

5531 Accessory Console Combo

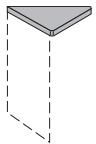
SELECT MODULES



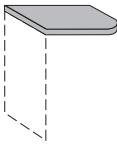
N/C
S2DACP
Width: 28" or 35"
Sink left, bezel right or
Sink right, bezel left



N/C
S1DREACP
Width: 28"
Round end and sink
left, bezel right or
Round end and
sink right, bezel left

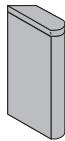


-\$315.00
BODEXT.1*
Width: 21" right side
shown. Available on
44," 58," 72," 86"
accessory consoles

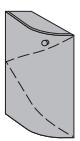


-\$315.00
BODEXT.2*
Width: 21" right side
shown. Available on
44," 58," 72," 86"
accessory consoles

*See note on page 184 about cabinet widths

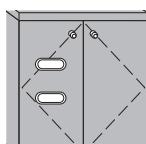


N/C
BODREACP
Width: 7" (right side
shown)

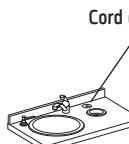


N/C
B1DREACP
Width: 7" (left side
shown)

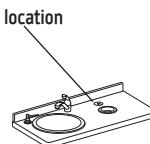
SELECT MODULE OPTIONS



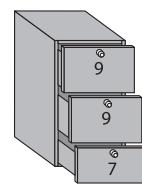
\$60.00 1
\$120.00 2
Glove or tissue
dispenser
For either gloves
or tissues, in sink
module doors



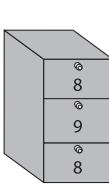
N/C
Loop vent
Available on 35"
square sink modules.
Loop vent option
changes the position
of optional cord drop
and bezel 7" further
from the sink



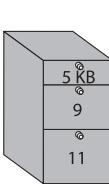
\$170.00
Knee-activated faucet
For sink module door



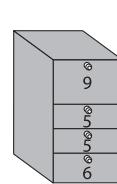
\$525.00
DB3DAC1
Width: 14" or 21"



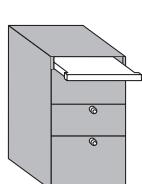
\$525.00
DB3DAC2
Width: 14" or 21"
Can accommodate ICV
control panel



\$525.00
DBK2DAC1
Width: 14" or 21"



\$525.00
DB4DAC3
Width: 14" or 21"



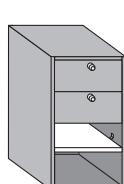
\$60.00
Writing surface
Reduces 6" or 8"
drawer by 2"



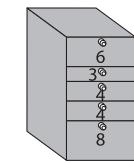
N/C
Glove or tissue
dispenser
In place of 8" top
drawer only



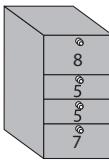
N/C
Base accessory panel
In place of 8" top
drawer only



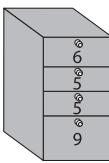
\$40.00 each
Wood shelf
For DB2DDAC1
Maximum 1



\$525.00
DB5DAC1
Width: 14" or 21"

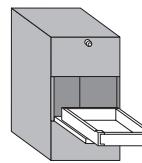


\$525.00
DB4DAC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Can accommodate
ICV control panel

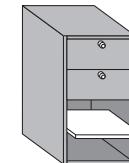


\$525.00
DB4DAC2
Width: 14" or 21"

DRAWER STORAGE



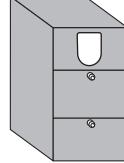
\$75.00
Equipment drawer
In place of any
9" drawer



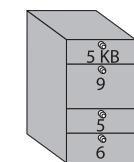
\$100.00
Slide-out shelf
For DB2DDAC1



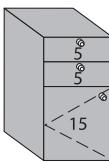
\$140.00
Swing-out shelf
for 21" DB2DDAC1
Hinge: Left or Right



N/C
ICV cutout
Available in DB-
3DAC2, DB4DAC1

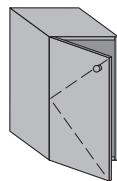


\$525.00
DBK3DAC1
Width: 14" or 21"

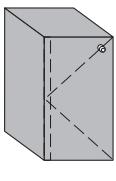


\$525.00
DB2DDAC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right

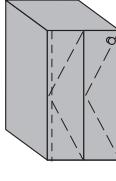
SELECT MODULES



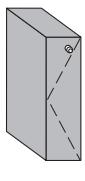
N/C
B1DAC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Can accommodate
ICV control panel



N/C
B1DAC2
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right

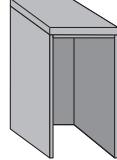


N/C
BBFAC1
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right

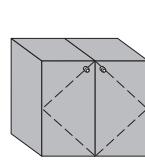


N/C
B1DAC3
Width: 7"
Hinge: Left or Right

NOTE: ICV cutout and
tank are only available
with 19 7/8" depth
countertops

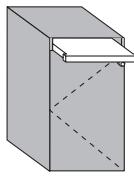


N/C
BODKAC
Width:
• 14" or 21" only (30"
accessory console)
• 14", 21", 28" or 35"
only (available on
44", 58", 72", 80"
accessory consoles)

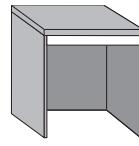


N/C
B2DAC1
Width: 28" or 35"
Can accommodate
ICV control panel.
Choose left or right
panel location

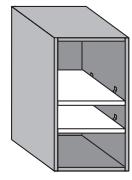
SELECT MODULE OPTIONS



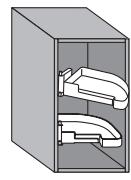
\$60.00
Writing Surface
For B1DAC1



N/C
Pencil drawer
For BODKAC

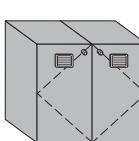


\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Maximum 4

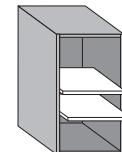


\$140.00 each
Swing-out shelves
For 21" modules
Maximum 4
Hinge: Left or Right

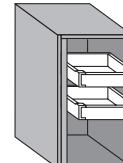
DOOR STORAGE



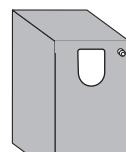
\$110.00
CPU vents
For B2DAC1 module
doors with USB powered
fan. Also available in
B1DAC1 module with 19-
7/8" depth only.
B1DAC1 inside
dimensions:
14": 10.7" x 23.5" x 17.3"
21": 17.3" x 23.5" x 17.3"



\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
For 14" and
21" modules
Maximum 4



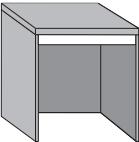
\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For B1DAC2 and
BBFAC1
Size: 2 1/8", 3 3/8",
4 5/8" or 5 7/8"
Combined total of
interior drawers can
not exceed 16"



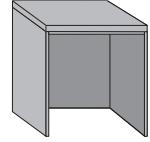
N/C
ICV cutout
Available in
B1DAC1, B2DAC1
or B1DAC3

NOTE: Wood shelves, slide-out shelves and
interior drawers are not available with ICV
cutout panel.

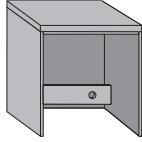
DELIVERY



N/C
Pencil drawer
For BODEAC1,
BODEAC2 or BODEAC,
pencil drawer



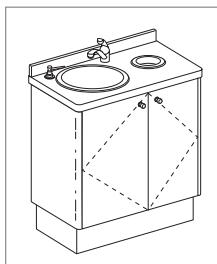
N/C
BODEAC1
For A-dec 542 sink
side mounting
Width: 28" or 35"
N/C
BODEAC
For Cascade 3072
sink side mounting
Width: 28" or 35"



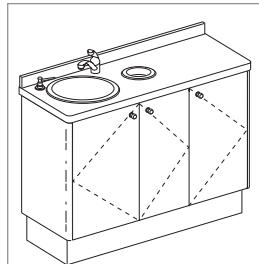
N/C
BODEAC2
For A-dec 542 or
Cascade 3072 non-
sink side mounting
Width: 28" or 35"

NOTE: 35" module width option only available on 72" or 86" accessory consoles

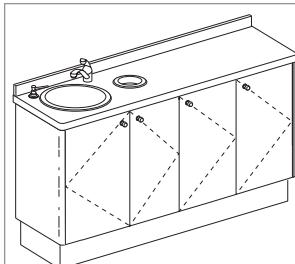
NOTE: For access to utilities, these modules must be next to a sink module. The delivery system will be mounted on the sink side with modules BODEAC1 and BODEAC. The delivery system will be mounted opposite the sink side with the BODEAC2 module.



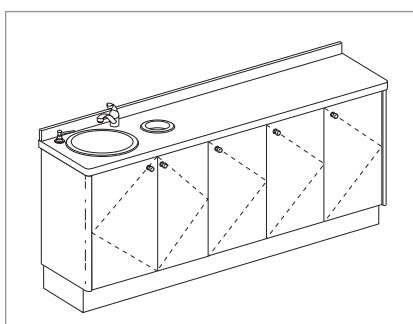
5531.30



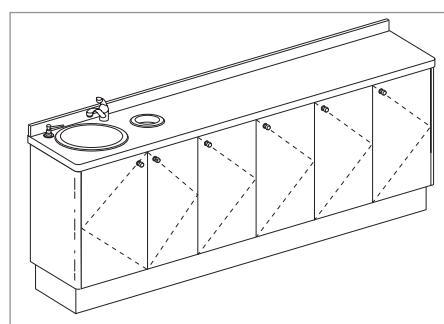
5531.44



5531.58



5531.72



5531.86

5531 Accessory Console Combo

1. STARTING POINT PRICE	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5531.30 Accessory Console	\$3,455.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5531.44 Accessory Console	\$4,290.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5531.58 Accessory Console	\$5,145.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5531.72 Accessory Console	\$5,975.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5531.86 Accessory Console	\$6,820.00	
Options:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Canadian wiring	\$190.00	
Subtotal starting point and starting point options		\$
2. MODULE DEPTH	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 19 ⁷ / ₈ " (most common)		
<input type="checkbox"/> 16 ⁷ / ₈ "		
3. MODULES AND OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
<p>NOTE: Modules must total 2" less than the total width for the accessory console, e.g., 28" for 30" console, 42" for 44" console, 84" for 86" console</p>		
Position 1: Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28" <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (44", 58", 72", 86" only) Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 1 Options:		
Position 2: Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (44", 58", 72", 86" only) Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 2 Options:		
Position 3: Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28" (44", 58", 72", 86" only); <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (58", 72", 86" only) Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 3 Options:		
Position 4: Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21" (44", 58", 72", 86"); <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (58", 72", 86") Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 4 Options:		
Position 5 (for 44", 58", 72", 86"): Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28" (58", 72", 86") <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (72", 86") Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 5 Options:		
Position 6 (for 44", 58", 72", 86"): Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21" (58", 72", 86"); <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (72", 86") Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 6 Options:		
Subtotal modules and options		\$

4. SINK, FIXTURE, COUNTERTOP, AND COLOR OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
SINK AND FIXTURE OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
If module S2DAC1 or SDREAC1 (30" only) is not on the end then select A :		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sink left, bezel right		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sink right, bezel left		
<input type="checkbox"/> Package: 1 sink (only option for 30", 44")		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (rim-mount)	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (under-mount)	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (rim-mount) A	\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (under-mount) A	\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A (Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)	\$500.00	
Fill in to order individual sink and fixture components:		
Delete the stainless steel sink package		-\$800.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Package: 2 sinks (for 58", 72", 86" only)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (rim-mount)	\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (under-mount)	\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (rim-mount) A	\$1,300.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (under-mount) A	\$1,300.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A (Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)	\$1,800.00	
Fill in to order individual sink and fixture components:		
Delete the stainless steel sink package		-\$800.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing location: <input type="checkbox"/> Floor; <input type="checkbox"/> Wall		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cord drop		
<input type="checkbox"/> Knee-activated faucet, per sink	\$170.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loop vent, for 35" modules only		
COUNTERTOP OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color:	30"	\$130.00
	44"	\$195.00
	58"	\$250.00
	72"	\$315.00
	86"	\$380.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color:	30"	\$130.00
	44"	\$195.00
	58"	\$250.00
	72"	\$315.00
	86"	\$380.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate A , specify color:	30"	-\$465.00
	44"	-\$680.00
	58"	-\$900.00
	72"	-\$1,115.00
	86"	-\$1,330.00
ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
Accent color:		
Décor color:		
Subtotal sink, fixture, countertop, and color options:		\$
5. DEALER-INSTALLED OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 2-quart sharps drop kit	\$50.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air/Water QD kit	\$130.00	
Subtotal dealer-installed options		\$
Subtotal of all sections:		\$
Multiply by number of cabinets:		x
Grand Total		\$

A Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature



5631.72 Accessory Console

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet width that best suits your needs; turn to the appropriate page to begin building your own cabinet.

NOTE: The model number 5631 has five extensions: .30, .44, .58, .72 and .86. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension. Depth for these cabinets is always 16^{7/8}".

All accessory consoles are available with or without sinks.

A delivery system:

- can only be mounted to 58," 72," or 86" widths
- must be mounted in an equipment module next to a sink module.

Drawer fronts labeled "5 KB" are designed to hold a keyboard.

5631 Accessory Consoles support the A-dec 542 and Cascade 3072 delivery systems.

ICV vacuum line cleaning system for the 5631:

- Can be mounted in a drawer or door module (see page 65 or 189)

Open spaces are not available on 5631.30. They are available on all other 5631 consoles, but are limited to two open spaces per cabinet. Equipment spaces are not available on 5631.30 and .44. They are available on all other 5631 consoles, but a sink module must also be specified, and there is a limit of one equipment space per cabinet. On the longer 5631 cabinets (.72 and .86) where a sink and an equipment space is ordered, only one open space can be ordered.

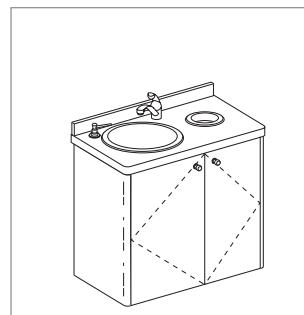
Cabinet Widths with Open Ends

NOTE: Modules cannot extend beyond the starting point width. BODEXT.1 and BODEXT.2 modules must be added in the overall width of the cabinet.

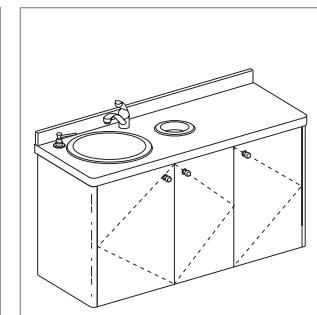
HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

Starting Point

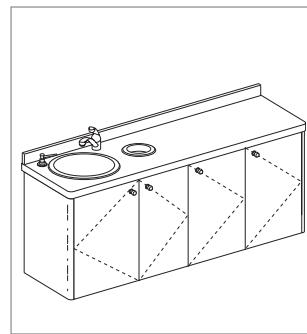
1. Review the starting point and its price
2. Select modules and options
 - a. Module widths total must be 2" shorter than cabinet model number
 - b. Select modules from left to right
 - c. Substitute at no extra charge:
 - Storage module for sink module
 - Round end sink for square end sink
 - d. Upgrade for an additional charge:
 - Drawer module
3. Select countertop, sink, fixture, and color options
4. Select dealer-installed options



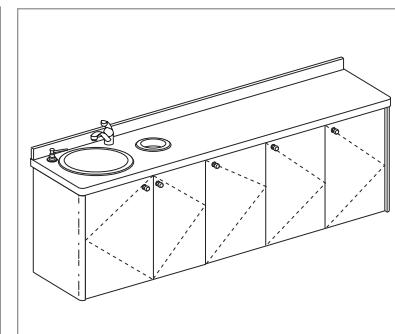
5631.30



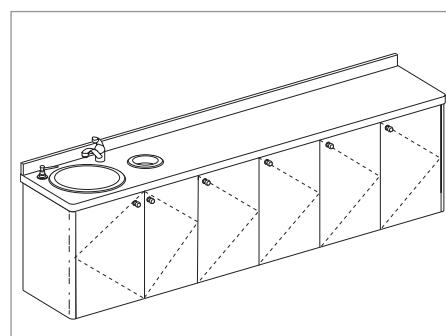
5631.44



5631.58



5631.72



5631.86

5631 Accessory Console, Wall-Mount Combo



5631.72 Accessory Console



5631.72 Accessory Console

PRICING EXAMPLE	
	PRICE
Starting Point:	
– 5631.72	\$5,830.00
Modules:	
– 21" BODEXT.2 Rounded open-end module	-\$315.00
– 21" DB4DAW3 Drawer module	\$524.00
– 28" S1DREAW1 Sink module	Included
Module Options:	
– Knee-activated faucet	\$170.00
Countertop:	
– Earthstone Solid Surface	\$315.00
Sink and Fixtures:	
– Stainless steel under-mounted package	Included
Color Options:	
– Accent and Décor	Included
Grand Total	\$6,525.00

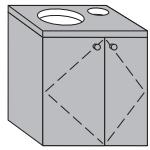
PRICING EXAMPLE	
	PRICE
Starting Point:	
– 5631.72	\$5,830.00
Modules:	
– 28" S1DREAW1 Sink module	Included
– 21" DB4DAW2 Drawer module	\$525.00
– 21" BODEXT.1 Angled open-end module	-\$315.00
Module Options:	
– Writing surface for 8" top drawer	\$60.00
– Knee-activated faucet	\$170.00
Countertop:	
– Quartz	\$315.00
Sink and Fixtures:	
– Stainless steel under-mounted package	Included
Color Options:	
– Accent and Décor	Included
Grand Total	\$6,585.00



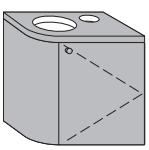
5631.72 Accessory Console

PRICING EXAMPLE	
	PRICE
Starting Point:	
– 5631.72	\$5,830.00
Modules:	
– 7" BODREAW Round-end module	Included
– 14" B1DAW2 Storage module (hinge right)	Included
– 21" DB3DAW2 Drawer module	\$525.00
– 28" S1DREAC1 Sink module	Included
Module Options:	
– Knee-activated faucet	\$170.00
– Writing surface for 8" top drawer	\$60.00
– (2) 2 1/8 interior drawers	\$320.00
Countertop:	
– Gibraltar Solid Surface	Included
Sink and Fixtures:	
– Solid Surface sink/white fixture package	\$500.00
Color Options:	
– Accent and Décor	Included
Grand Total	\$7,405.00

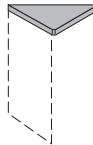
SELECT MODULES



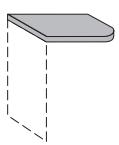
N/C
S2DAW1
Width: 28" or 35"
Sink left, bezel right or
Sink right, bezel left



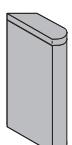
N/C
S1DREAW1
Width: 28." Round end
and sink left, bezel
right or Round end
and sink right, bezel
left



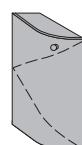
-\$315.00
BODEXT.1*
Width: 21" right side
shown. Available on
44", 58", 72", 86"
accessory consoles



-\$315.00
BODEXT.2*
Width: 21" right side
shown. Available on
44", 58", 72", 86"
accessory consoles



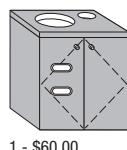
N/C
BODREW
Width: 7" right side
shown



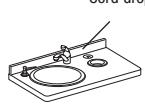
N/C
B1DREAW
Width: 7" left side
shown

*See note on page 177 about cabinet widths

SINK AND END

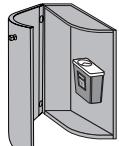


1 - \$60.00
2 - \$120.00
Glove or tissue
dispenser
For either gloves
or tissues, in sink
module doors

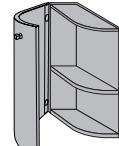


N/C
Cord drop
Located between
back splash and
waste bezel

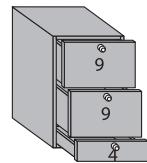
\$170.00
Knee-activated faucet
For sink module door



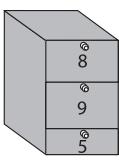
\$50.00
2-quart sharps drop
for B1DREAW only



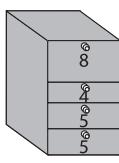
\$40.00 each
Metal shelves
for B1DREAW only
Maximum 3



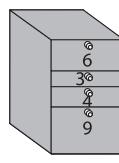
\$525.00
DB3DAW1
Width: 14" or 21"



\$525.00
DB3DAW2
Width: 14" or 21"
Can accommodate
ICV control panel

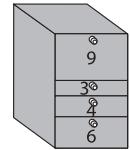


\$525.00
DB4DAW1
Width: 14" or 21"
Can accommodate
ICV control panel

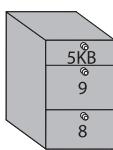


\$525.00
DB4DAW2
Width: 14" or 21"

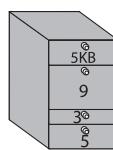
DRAWER STORAGE



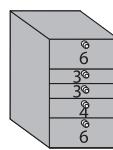
\$525.00
DB4DAW3
Width: 14" or 21"



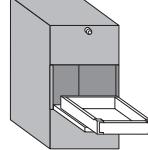
\$525.00
DBK2DAW1
Width: 14" or 21"



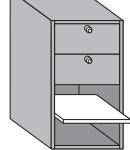
\$525.00
DBK3DAW1
Width: 14" or 21"



\$525.00
DB5DAW1
Width: 14" or 21"



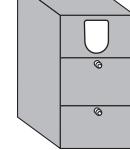
\$75.00
Equipment drawer
In place of any
9" drawer



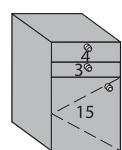
\$100.00
Slide-out shelf
For DB2DDAW1



\$140.00
Swing-out shelf
for 21" DB2DDAW1
Hinge: Left or Right



N/C
ICV cutout
Available in
DB3DAW2, DB4DAW1



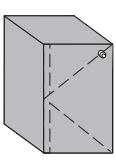
\$525.00
DB2DDAW1
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right

5631 Accessory Console, Wall-Mount Combo

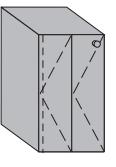
SELECT MODULES



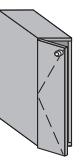
N/C
B1DAW1
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right
Can accommodate
ICV control panel



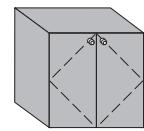
N/C
B1DAW2
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right



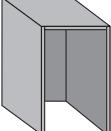
N/C
BBFAW1
Width: 14" or 21"
Hinge: Left or Right



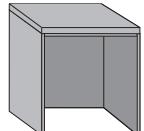
N/C
B1DAW3
Width: 7"
Hinge: Left or Right



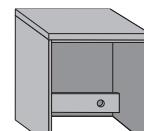
N/C
B2DAW1
Width: 28" or 35"
Can accommodate
ICV control panel.
Choose left or right
panel location



N/C
BDKAW
Width:
• 14" or 21" only (30"
accessory console)
• 14," 21," 28," or
35" (available on
44," 58," 72," 86"
accessory consoles)

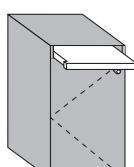


N/C
BODEAW1
For A-dec 542 sink
side mounting
Width: 28" or 35"
N/C
BODEAW
For Cascade 3072
sink side mounting
Width: 28" or 35"

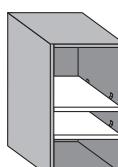


N/C
BODEAW2
For A-dec 542 or
Cascade 3072 non-
sink side mounting
Width: 28" or 35"

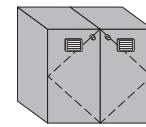
SELECT MODULE OPTIONS



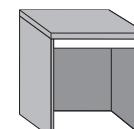
\$60.00
Writing surface
For B1DAW1



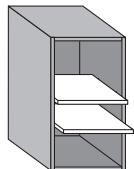
\$40.00 each
Wood shelves
Maximum 4



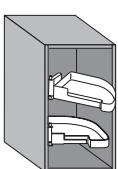
\$110.00
CPU vents
For B2DAW1 module
doors with USB
powered fan



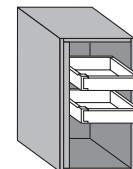
N/C
Pencil drawer
For BDKAW
Not available on 30"
accessory console



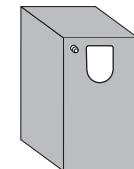
\$100.00 each
Slide-out shelves
For 14" and 21"
modules.
Maximum 4



\$140.00 each
Swing-out shelves
For 21" modules
Maximum 4
Hinge: Left or Right



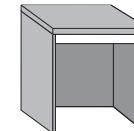
\$160.00 each
Interior drawers
For B1DAW2 and
BBFAW1
Size: 2¹/₈" 3³/₈"
4⁵/₈" or 5⁷/₈"
Combined total of
interior drawers can-
not exceed 16"



N/C
ICV cutout
Available in B1DAW1
or B2DAW1 storage
module

DOOR STORAGE

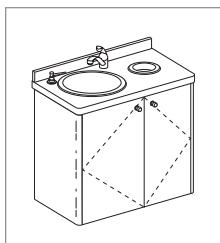
DELIVERY



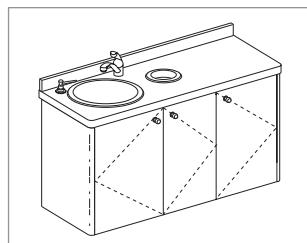
N/C
BODEAW1
Pencil drawer
For BODEAW1, BODEAW2
or BODEAW

NOTE: For access to utilities, these modules must be next to a sink module. The delivery system will be mounted on the sink side with modules BODEAW1 and BODEAW. The delivery system will be mounted opposite the sink side with the BODEAW2 module.

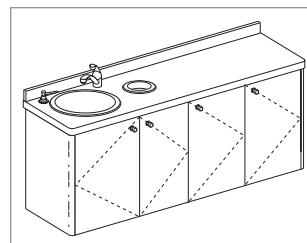
NOTE: 35" module width option only available on 72" or 86" accessory consoles



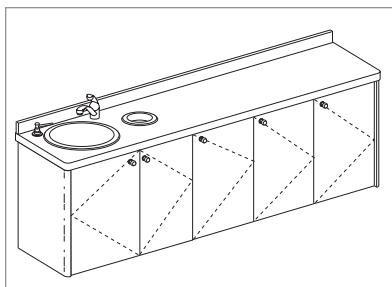
5631.30



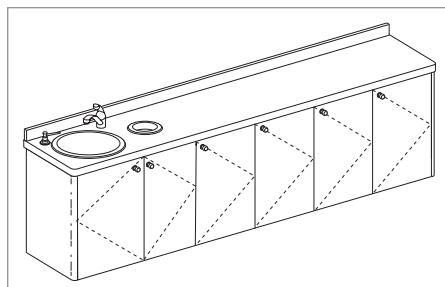
5631.44



5631.58



5631.72



5631.86

1. STARTING POINT PRICE	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5631.30 Accessory Console	\$3,300.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5631.44 Accessory Console	\$4,145.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5631.58 Accessory Console	\$4,980.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5631.72 Accessory Console	\$5,830.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5631.86 Accessory Console	\$6,665.00	
2. MODULES AND OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
NOTE: Modules must total 2" less than the total width for the accessory console, e.g., 28" for 30" console, 42" for 44" console, 84" for 86" console		
Position 1: Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (44", 58", 72", 86" only)		
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 1 Options:		
Position 2: Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (44", 58", 72", 86" only)		
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 2 Options:		
Position 3: Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14" <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28" (44", 58", 72", 86" only) <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (58", 72", 86" only)		
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 3 Options:		
Position 4: Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7" <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21" (44", 58", 72", 86") <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (58", 72", 86")		
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 4 Options:		
Position 5 (for 44", 58", 72", 86"): Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21"; <input type="checkbox"/> 28" (58", 72", 86"); <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (72", 86")		
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 5 Options:		
Position 6 (for 44", 58", 72", 86"): Width: <input type="checkbox"/> 7"; <input type="checkbox"/> 14"; <input type="checkbox"/> 21" (58", 72", 86") <input type="checkbox"/> 28"; <input type="checkbox"/> 35" (72", 86")		
Hinge: <input type="checkbox"/> Right; <input type="checkbox"/> Left		
Position 6 Options:		
Subtotal modules and options	\$	

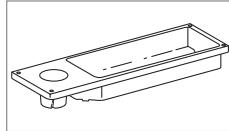
3. SINK, FIXTURE, COUNTERTOP, AND COLOR OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
SINK AND FIXTURE OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
If module S2DAW1 or S1DREW1 (30" only) is not on the end then select:	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sink left, bezel right		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sink right, bezel left		
<input type="checkbox"/> Package: 1 sink (only option for 30, " 44")		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (rim-mount)	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (under-mount)	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (rim-mount) A	\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (under-mount) A	\$250.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A (Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)	\$500.00	
Fill in to order individual sink and fixture components:		
Delete the stainless steel sink package	-\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Package: 2 sinks (for 58", 72", 86" only)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (rim-mount)	\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel (under-mount)	\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (rim-mount) A	\$1,300.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain (under-mount) A	\$1,300.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar A (Gibraltar sink not available with quartz countertop)	\$1,800.00	
Fill in to order individual sink and fixture components:		
Delete the stainless steel sink package	-\$800.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cord drop		
<input type="checkbox"/> Knee-activated faucet	\$170.00	
COUNTERTOP OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color:	Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color:	30"	\$130.00
	44"	\$195.00
	58"	\$250.00
	72"	\$315.00
	86"	\$380.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color:	30"	\$130.00
	44"	\$195.00
	58"	\$250.00
	72"	\$315.00
	86"	\$380.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD Laminate A , specify color:	30"	-\$465.00
	44"	-\$680.00
	58"	-\$900.00
	72"	-\$1,115.00
	86"	-\$1,330.00
ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB):		
Accent color:		
Décor color:		
Subtotal sink, fixture, countertop, and color options	\$	
4. DEALER-INSTALLED OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 2-quart sharps drop kit	\$50.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Air/Water QD kit	\$130.00	
Subtotal dealer-installed options	\$	
Subtotal of all sections:	\$	
Multiply by number of cabinets:	x	
Grand Total	\$	

A Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

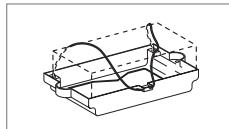
5730 Dispensing Unit .22, .29



OPTIONS

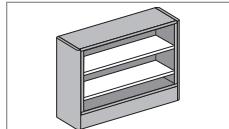


Cup and towel dispenser N/C
For 4 to 5 oz cups and C- or Z-fold towels

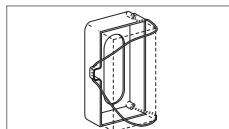


Mask dispenser \$30.00
For mask boxes with maximum box dimensions of:
Width: 4" (102 mm); Length: 7 1/4" (184 mm)

Note: Available with cup & towel on 5730.29 only.
Available on 5730.22 with the deletion of the cup
and towel



Wood shelves \$40.00 each
Not available with glove or tissue dispenser
Maximum 2



Glove or tissue dispenser
(not available with shelves)
For glove or tissue boxes with maximum box
dimensions of:
Width: 6 1/4" - 6 1/2" (159 - 165 mm)
Length: 10 1/2" - 10 3/4" (267 - 273 mm)

For 22": 1 - \$60.00; or 2 - \$120.00
For 29": 1 - \$60.00; 2 - \$120.00; or 3 - \$180.00

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs.

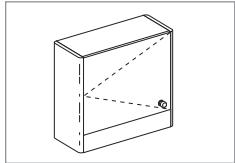
NOTE: The model number 5730 has two extensions: .22 and .29. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension.

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

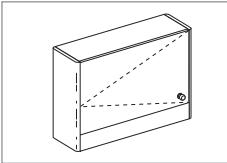
Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
 - Select unit width, either .22 or .29
2. Select hinge location: left or right
3. Select options
4. Select color options

DISPENSING UNITS



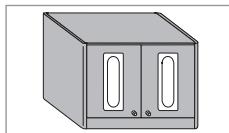
5730.22
Hinge: Left (shown) or Right



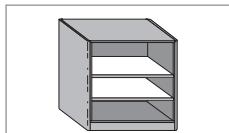
5730.29
Hinge: Left (shown) or Right

1. STARTING POINT PRICE	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5730.22	\$795.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5730.29	\$845.00	
2. HINGE LOCATION		
<input type="checkbox"/> Left		
<input type="checkbox"/> Right		
3. OPTIONS		
<input type="checkbox"/> Cup and towel dispenser	N/C	
<input type="checkbox"/> No cup and towel dispenser	-\$30.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Mask dispenser	\$30.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove or tissue dispenser, qty: not available with shelves	\$60.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves, qty: not available with glove or tissue	\$40.00	
Subtotal of options:		\$
4. ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)		
Accent color:		
Décor color:		
Subtotal of all sections		\$
Quantity	x	
Grand Total		\$

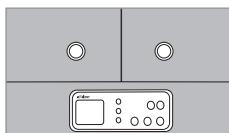
OPTIONS



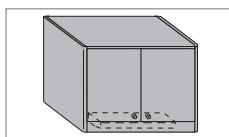
Door windows
Includes 2 windows \$130.00



Wood Shelf
Maximum 2 \$40.00 each



Clock/timer
Centered in master panel \$215.00



Task light, 120V \$145.00

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs.

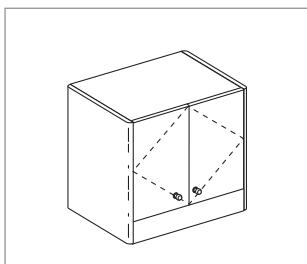
NOTE: The model number 5731 has four extensions: .22, .29, .34 and .42. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension. This order page is for the .22 and .29 models

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

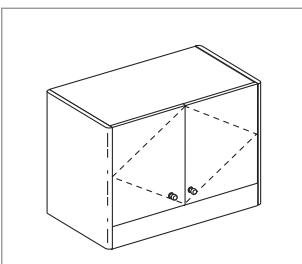
Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
 - Select unit width, either .22 or .29
 - Select mounting option
2. Select options
3. Select color options

UPPER STORAGE



5731.22



5731.29

1. STARTING POINT PRICE	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5731.22	\$1,160.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5731.29	\$1,245.00	

WALL MOUNT OPTIONS:

- 17" standard wall-mount
 15" optional upper depth

2. OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Clock/timer	\$215.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Task light	\$145.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves: qty:	\$40.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Door windows: qty:	\$130.00	

Subtotal of options: \$

3. ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

Accent color:	
Décor color:	
Subtotal of all sections	\$
Quantity	x
Grand Total	\$

5731 Upper Storage Unit .34; Unit and Insert .42



WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs.

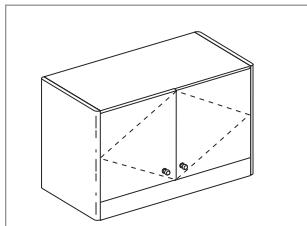
NOTE: The model number 5731 has four extensions: .22, .29, .34 and .42. These numbers refer to the cabinet's approximate width, not the cabinet's exact dimension. This order page is for the .34 and .42 models.

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

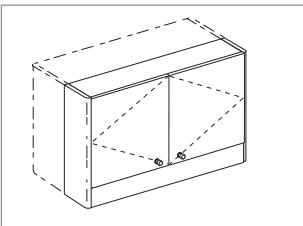
Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
 - Select unit width, either .34 or .42
 - Select mounting option (wall-mount or wall-insert)
2. Select options
3. Select color options

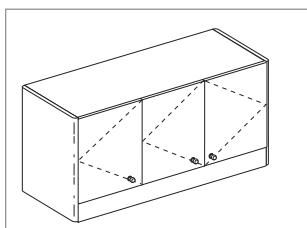
UPPER STORAGE



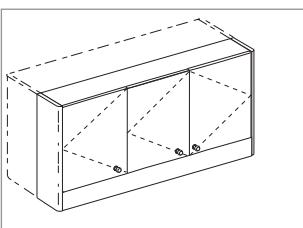
5731.34 Wall-mount



5731.34 Wall-insert

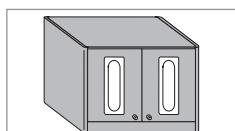


5731.42 Wall-mount

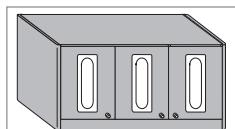


5731.42 Wall-insert

OPTIONS

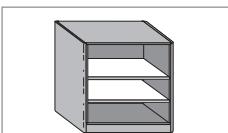


Door windows (for 34" only)	
2 on wall-mount	\$130.00
2 on wall-insert, front only	\$130.00
4 on wall-insert, front and back	\$260.00

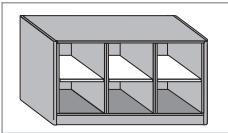


Door windows (for 42" only)	
3 on wall-mount	\$195.00
3 on wall-insert, front only	\$195.00
6 on wall-insert, front and back	\$390.00

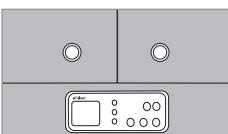
OPTIONS



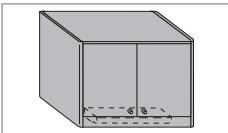
Wood Shelf (for 34" only)
For wall-mount only
Maximum 2



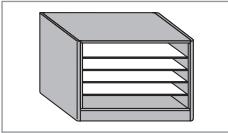
Wood Shelf (for 42" only)
For wall-mount only
Maximum 6



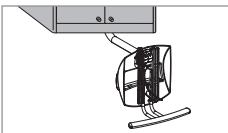
Clock/timer
Centered in master panel



Task light, 120V
For wall-mount only.
Not available on wall-insert



Glass shelves
Set of 4, for wall-insert only. 3 set maximum on 42" unit, 1 set maximum on 34" unit.



Monitor Mount

1. STARTING POINT PRICE

<input type="checkbox"/> 5731.34	\$1,305.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 5731.42	\$1,475.00

WALL MOUNT OPTIONS:

<input type="checkbox"/> Wall-insert (pass-through)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 17" standard wall-mount	
<input type="checkbox"/> 15" optional upper depth	
<input type="checkbox"/> 9" Depth For 34" only (subtract \$55.00)	-\$55.00

Subtotal starting point and mounting option

\$

2. OPTIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> Lead lining, for wall-insert only	\$420.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Clock/timer	\$215.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Task light, wall-mount only	\$145.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Monitor mount	\$1,000.00

<input type="checkbox"/> Wood shelves (see choices), qty: for wall-mount only:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Set of glass shelves (see choices), qty: for wall-mount only	\$160.00

<input type="checkbox"/> Door windows (see choices), qty: for wall-mount only	
<input type="checkbox"/> Subtotal of options:	\$

3. ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

Accent color:

Décor color:

Subtotal of all sections

\$

Quantity

x

Grand Total

\$



5732 X-ray Storage Insert

WHERE TO BEGIN

Choose the cabinet that best suits your needs.

The model number 5732 has two extensions:
– .43 or .49.

These numbers reference the cabinet's approximate width,
not the cabinet's exact dimension.

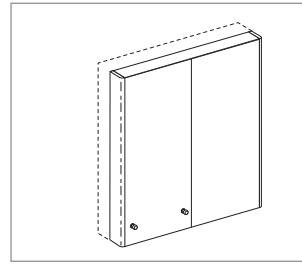
Lead lining can help meet local requirements for X-ray shielding. For information on X-ray radiation exposure limits, contact the appropriate regulatory agency in your state/province. The length of the X-ray arm affects how the X-ray fits in the cabinet.

HOW TO CONFIGURE YOUR CABINET

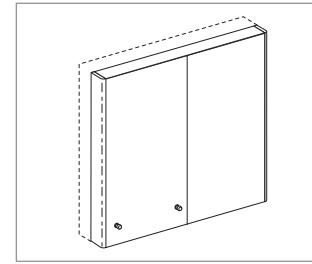
Starting Point

1. Review the starting point and its price
 - Select X-ray storage insert width, either .43 or .49
2. Select options
 - Lead lining available in either .43 or .49, if desired
3. Select color options

X-RAY STORAGE INSERT



5732.43



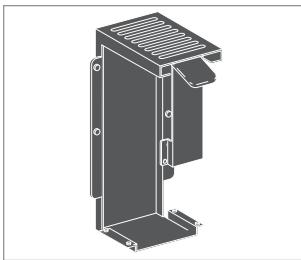
5732.49

OPTIONS

Lead lining for .43	\$720.00
for .49	\$720.00

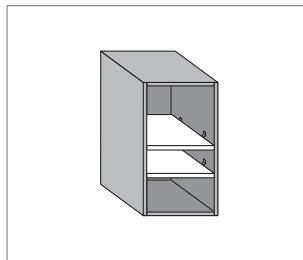
1. STARTING POINT PRICE	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> 5732.43	\$1,915.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5732.49	\$2,055.00	
2. OPTIONS	PRICE	TOTAL
LEAD LINING:		
<input type="checkbox"/> for .43	\$720.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> for .49	\$720.00	
Subtotal of options:		\$
3. ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)		
Accent color:		
Décor color:		
Subtotal of all sections		\$
Quantity	x	
Grand Total		\$

Preference Collection Accessories



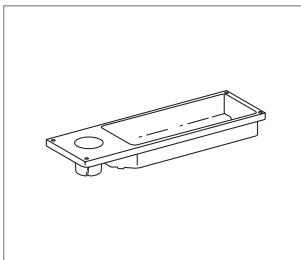
CPU Bracket **042.607.00** \$145.00

- Metal bracket
- For mounting a computer central processing unit under a countertop or on the side of an open space
- Height wood 15-24"
- Width wood 3-9"
- Supports up to 85 lb.



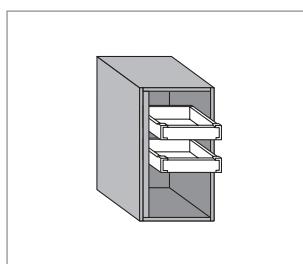
Wood Shelves **\$40.00**

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick wood, melamine finish, edge banded on all four sides
- Dealer-installed option
- Available in numerous sizes; contact customer service to order



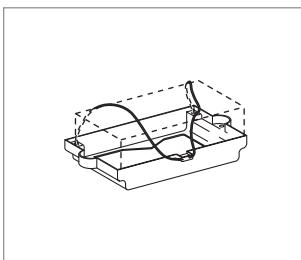
Cup and Towel Dispenser **56.1146.00** \$30.00

- Holds 4 oz to 5 oz cups and C- or Z-fold towels
- Order with the dispensing units on the 5580 Treatment Console or the 5730 Dispensing Unit
- Always provided on 5543 Central Console Dispensing Unit



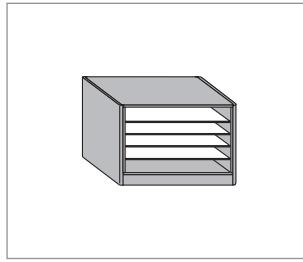
Interior Drawer **\$160.00**

- Dealer-installed option
- Metabox with drawer slides
- Designed to hold A-dec tubs in: 20.1" and 21" modules and full and divided inner storage on the treatment columns and inserts
- Available in 4 sizes (outside height of the drawer box) $2\frac{1}{8}$ ", $3\frac{3}{8}$ ", $4\frac{5}{8}$ ", and $5\frac{7}{8}$ "
- Order with the cabinet or contact customer service to order
- Combined total of interior drawers cannot exceed 16"



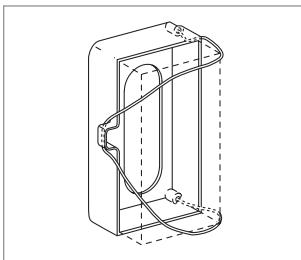
Mask Dispenser **56.0175.01** \$30.00

- Maximum mask box dimensions of 4" wide x $7\frac{1}{4}$ " H (102 x 184 mm)
- Order with the dispensing units on the 5580 Treatment Console and the 5730 Dispensing Unit
- Not available for 5543 Central Console Dispensing Unit



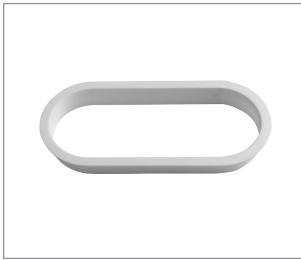
Glass Shelves, sets of 4 only **\$160.00**

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " tempered glass with pencil-ground finish on all four edges
- Dealer-installed option
- Sets of 4, includes special non-slip hardware
- Provides alternative to wire tub and tray racks
- Available for the: 5562, 5662, 5580, 5731.34 wall insert only, and the 5731.42 wall insert only. (Not available on any 5730, 5731.22, 5731.29, 5531, 5631, or for any 5543 Central Consoles applications.)
- Available in numerous sizes; contact customer service to order
- UPS shipping available.



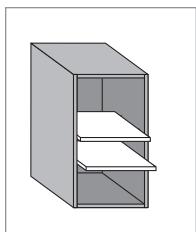
Glove or Tissue Dispenser **56.0205.00** \$43.25

- Maximum box dimensions of $6\frac{1}{4}$ " – $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $10\frac{1}{2}$ " – $10\frac{3}{4}$ " L (159–165 mm x 267–273 mm)
- Order with: any 8" top drawer
5730 Dispensing Unit
5531 Accessory Console
5580 Treatment Console
5631 Accessory Console, Wall-Mount
5543 Central Console

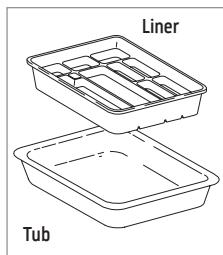


Gloves and Tissue Grommet

- Grommet, Surf **018.103.00** \$16.75
- Grommet, Surf 6 **018.115.00** \$16.75

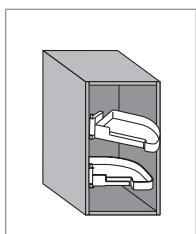

Slide-Out Shelves \$100.00

- Dealer-installed option
- For better clearance, use with bifold door storage unit
- Maximum number of shelves differs per module
- Available in numerous sizes; contact customer service to order


Tubs

- 11" x 13" includes ¾" lip (279 x 330 mm)
- Designed for use with A-dec slide-out tub holders
- White color

Product Description	Part Number	Price
Tubs, package of 5	11.0270.01	\$125.00
Tub and liner	11.0272.00	\$45.00
Tub liner only	11.0271.00	\$20.00


Swing-Out Shelves \$140.00

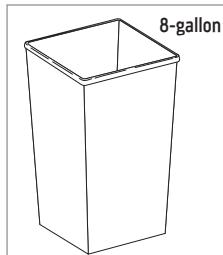
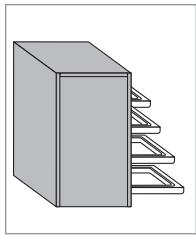
- Vacuum-formed shelf, easy-to-clean
- For use in 21" wide modules or side-opening BSBFTC1 modules
- Holds standard A-dec tub
- Dealer-installed option
- Maximum number of shelves differs per module
- Swing-out friction adjustment

Product Description **Part Number** **Price**

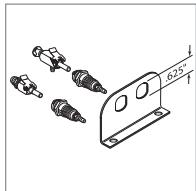
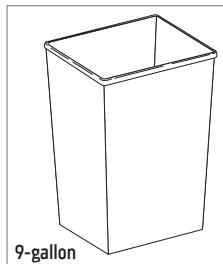
Shelf, swing-out right	56.0254.00	\$140.00
Shelf, swing-out left (shown)	56.0254.01	\$140.00

Slide-Out Tub Holder **56.0283.00** \$130.00

- Dealer-installed option
- Designed to accommodate A-dec tubs
- For use only on side opening module BSBFTC1, Model 5580
- Maximum number of 4 slide-out tub holders
- Includes one A-dec tub


Preference Collection Waste Basket

Product Description	Part Number	Price
8 Gallon; for 5531 and 5631 accessory consoles	56.0306.00	\$50.00
9 Gallon; for 5543 central console and 5580 accessory consoles	56.0474.00	\$55.00


Air/Water QD Kit **56.0340.00** \$130.00

- Includes bracket, 026.134.00 Water QD kit and 026.130.00 Air QD kit (kits include necessary hardware and tubing)

Preference Collection Accessories



A-DEC DENTAL FURNITURE TECHNICAL PACKET

- Includes information required for planning and installation
- Includes 8.5" x 11" versions of full-size templates
- Contact customer service to order



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Technical Packet Templates, full-size	86.0142.00	N/C

5531 Accessory Console

.30	86.0173.00	N/C
.44	86.0174.00	N/C
.58	86.0175.00	N/C
.72	86.0176.00	N/C
.86	86.0177.00	N/C



5543 Central Console Square end and round end	86.0145.00	N/C
---	------------	-----

5562 Treatment Column

All widths	86.0147.00	N/C
------------	------------	-----

5580 Treatment Console

.42	85.0046.00	N/C
All widths	86.0146.00	N/C

5662 Treatment Insert

All widths	86.0180.00	N/C
------------	------------	-----

5590 Preference ICC

MSLW, MSRW, MSLD, MSRD, and MSSD	86.0393.00	N/C
MSRU	86.0393.00	N/C
CSS4, CSD3, C2S2, and CSS1	86.0395.00	N/C
CLS5 and CTP4	86.0394.00	N/C





ICV Vacuum Line Cleaning System Located on the X-ray Panel on a 5543 Central Console

STANDARD FEATURES

- Simple 3-step operation for vacuum line cleaning
- Variable timed cycle
- Easy-to-fill tank
- Single control panel compatible with Preference Collection 5562, 5662, 5580, 5531, 5631, 5536, 5537, and 5636
- Optional dual control panel compatible with Preference Collection 5543
- Requires minimum 7" W x 20" D x 21" H (178 mm x 508 mm x 533 mm) module for fluid tank storage
- Safer and cleaner than other vacuum-line cleaning methods

NOTE: Order the ICV cutout with Preference Collection module.

ICV VACUUM LINE CLEANING SYSTEM CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Single control panel, connectors for two standard (11 mm) HVEs and one saliva ejector, 120V	77.0614.00	\$725.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dual control panels, connectors for two standard (11 mm) HVEs and one saliva ejector (per control panel), 120V	77.0618.00	\$1,030.00	
Subtotal			\$
Quantity			X
Total			\$

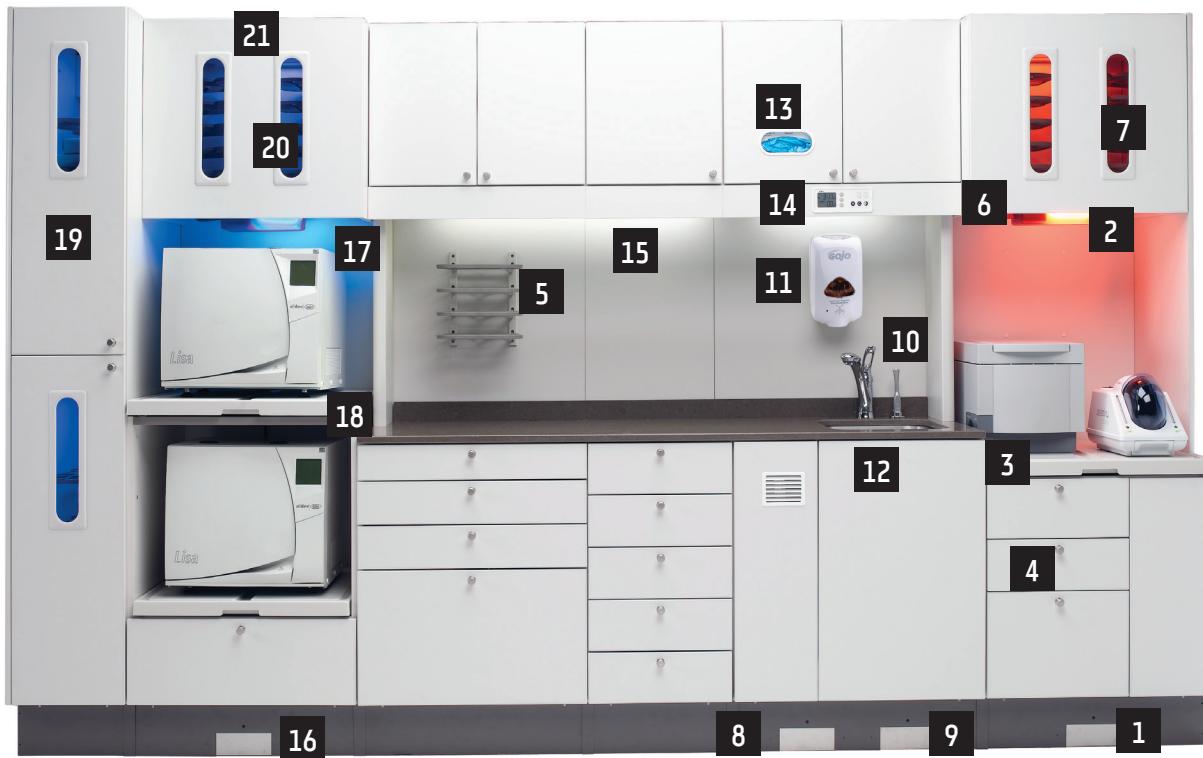


Notes

A-dec Preference ICC



Preference ICC is a complete system designed to help simplify maintenance and sterilization protocols, so your dental team can streamline the flow of instruments and materials from treatment room to sterilization center and back to treatment room.



Clean storage modules

Middle modules

Receiving modules

RECEIVING MODULES

- Foot-activated upper storage for instruments, tubs, trays, or cassettes
- Red lighting
- Waterproof slide-out shelves
- Presoak drawers
- Adjustable shelving
- Built-in location for disinfectant (inside upper storage area)
- Door windows with 3/8" tempered glass

MIDDLE MODULES

- Foot-activated dryer, 120 VAC
- Foot-activated extendable faucet
- Counter-mounted HVE
- Motion-activated or manual soap dispenser
- Utility glove holder (inside door)
- Glove dispensers
- Programmable clock/timer
- Task lighting

CLEAN STORAGE MODULES

- Foot-activated upper storage for instruments, tubs, trays, or cassettes
- Blue lighting
- Waterproof slide-out shelves
- Sterile instrument storage
- Door windows with 3/8" tempered glass
- Upper storage ventilation

SINK AND COUNTERTOP FEATURES/OPTIONS

- Extendable chrome faucet
- Large stainless steel sink
- 26 standard high pressure decorative (HPD) laminate colors*
- 12 standard Wilsonart® Gibraltar® solid surface colors
- 3 standard Earthstone™ solid surface colors
- 11 standard Quartz surface colors

NOTE: *A-dec recommends non-porous solid surface or quartz countertops for sterilization areas.

MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

- 3mm color-coordinated edgebanding on doors and drawers
- Rounded corners
- Plumbing and wiring service access
- Cam-lock fasteners
- Adjustable, quick-disconnect (QD) hinges
- Rust and corrosion inhibitor on metal surfaces
- Polyester-powder coat finish on metal surfaces
- Melamine interior surfaces



Start configuring your cabinet by working from left to right. Most sterilization centers begin with a receiving module. Preference ICC has three areas: receiving, middle, and clean. Each cabinet can have a maximum of three receiving and/or clean modules at each end of the cabinet, and up to seven middle modules. Middle modules have a maximum combined width of 8' for laminate countertops and 10' for solid surface countertops.

STEP 1: Determine the length of the sterilization area:

STEP 2: Determine the type of items that will be used in the sterilization center.

Determining the items used in the sterilization area will help you select which modules will accommodate those items.

STEP 3: Determine the number of practitioners:

Once you have the number of practitioners, use the Sterilizer Capacity Chart, to determine the number of sterilizers that should be used in the practice.

STERILIZER CAPACITY CHART:

NUMBER OF DENTISTS	Number of • equals Number of Sterilizers recommended	NUMBER OF HYGIENISTS		
		1-2	3-4	5-6
1-2	•	••	••	
3-4	••	••	•••	
5-6	•••	•••	•••	

STEP 4: Determine the process flow:

- Left to right: If the process flow is left to right, start your order with the receiving modules.
- Right to left: If the process flow is right to left, start your order with the clean modules.

STEP 5: Identify modules which accommodate the item used in the hygiene process.

Use the following chart to determine which modules accommodate the equipment used in the office.

STEP 6: Review the pre-configured packages or the receiving, middle, and clean module information. Select modules left to right.

STEP 7: Photocopy or download the pre-configured or custom modular order form pages from www.a-dec.biz:

- Complete the required or applicable information, and
- Then fax your order (503.538.0276), mail to A-dec, or place your order through OrderNet at www.a-dec.biz.

RECEIVING	SLDW3	SSD3	SWS0	CSD3	CSS1	C2S2B	CSS4	CTP4	CLS5	CRNR
Assistina	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<input type="checkbox"/>
Thermal washer/disinfector	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sharps/biohazard containers	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Presoaking drawers	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tabletop ultrasonic cleaner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLEAN										
Sterilizer, qty:	—	—	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	—
Cassette autoclave	—	—	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—
MIDDLE										
Refrigerator or trash compactor	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sharps/biohazard containers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CPU	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dryer	—	—	—	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—
Ultrasonic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<input type="checkbox"/>	—
Thermal washer/disinfector	<input type="checkbox"/>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

KEY:

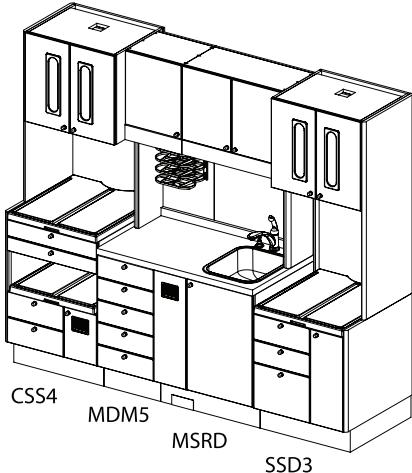
- Not available
- Available

NOTE: Each module can house one or two items depending on its size. Please refer to the dimensional information page for detailed information.

Pre-Configured 8' Cabinet

1. PRE-CONFIGURED 8' CABINET STARTING PRICE \$19,025.00

Each pre-configured cabinet has specific modules. Specify flow and options to complete the order form.



SELECT RIGHT TO LEFT PROCESS FLOW (SHOWN)

CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

MSRD – Middle module with right-side sink and foot-activated dryer

SSD3 – Receiving module with 3 drawers, lower storage and 1 upper wood shelf

SELECT LEFT TO RIGHT PROCESS FLOW

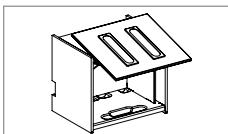
SSD3 – Receiving module with 3 drawers, lower storage and 1 upper wood shelf

MSLD – Middle module with left-side sink and foot-activated dryer

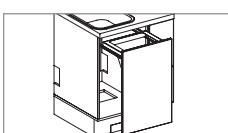
MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

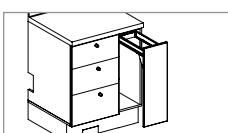
2. MODULE OPTIONS



Foot-activated upper storage door
Foot-activated upper storage requires 8" additional clearance. NOTE: Includes 12 instrument racks, wood shelves not included **A**
 for CSS4 \$950.00
 for SSD3 \$950.00



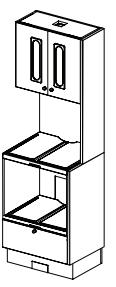
Knee-activated drawer with large waste container **A**
 \$210.00



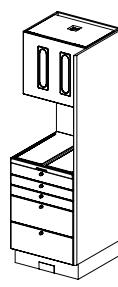
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container.
Available on SSD3 **A**
 \$210.00

Hinge Position for MDM5 RIGHT LEFT (SHOWN)

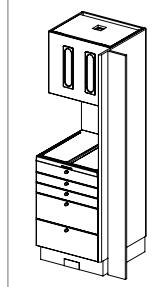
3. END CAPS



Standard



Full

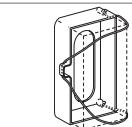


Full with filler panel

None

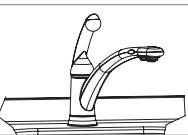
End caps N/C – Three end cap choices: standard, full, and full with filler panel

4. SINK CHOICES



Glove dispenser

1 Dispenser \$60.00
 2 Dispensers \$120.00



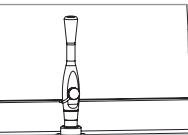
Foot-activated faucet **A**

\$170.00



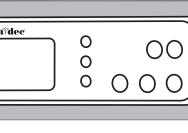
Motion-activated soap dispenser **A**

\$55.00



Counter-mounted HVE

\$220.00



Clock/timer

\$215.00

5. COUNTERTOP AND COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar specify color	Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A specify color	\$188.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A specify color	\$188.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A specify color	-\$840.00

Accent and Décor color options:

Accent:

Décor:

Cabinet Total \$

6. A-DEC|W&H EQUIPMENT

<input type="checkbox"/> Lisa sterilizer 54.0000.00	\$9,850.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistina 301 plus with starter kit 0.00030135	\$2,790.00
Subtotal	
Quantity	X
Grand Total	\$

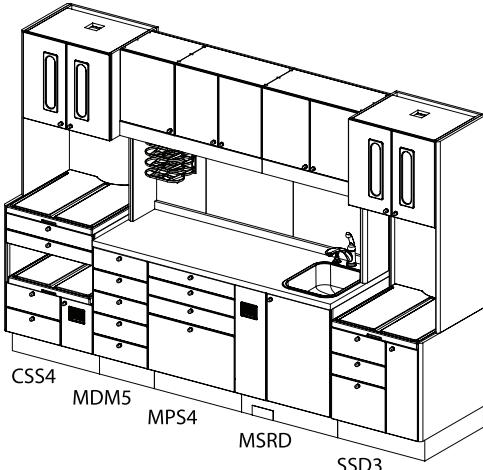
A = Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional features

Pre-Configured 10' Cabinet

193

1. PRE-CONFIGURED 10' CABINET STARTING PRICE \$22,415.00

Each pre-configured cabinet has specific modules. Specify flow and options to complete the order form.



SELECT RIGHT TO LEFT PROCESS FLOW (SHOWN)

CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MSRD – Middle module with right-side sink and foot-activated dryer

SSD3 – Receiving module with 3 drawers, lower storage, and 1 upper wood shelf

SELECT LEFT TO RIGHT PROCESS FLOW

SSD3 – Receiving module with 3 drawers, lower storage and 1 upper wood shelf

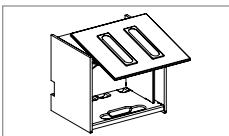
MSLD – Middle module with left-side sink and foot-activated dryer

MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

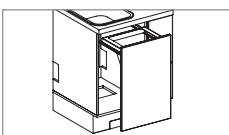
MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

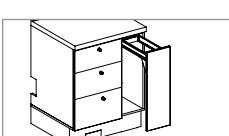
2. MODULE OPTIONS



Foot-activated upper storage door
Foot-activated upper storage requires 8" additional clearance. NOTE: Includes 12 instrument racks, wood shelves not included **A**
 for CSS4 \$950.00
 for SSD3 \$950.00



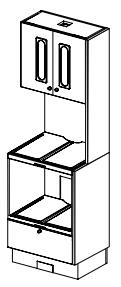
Knee-activated drawer with large waste container **A**
 \$210.00



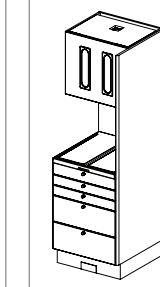
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container.
Available on SSD3 **A**
 \$210.00

Hinge Position for MDM5 RIGHT LEFT (SHOWN)

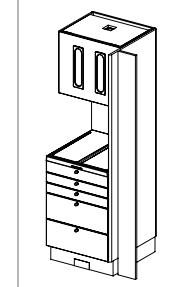
3. END CAPS



Standard



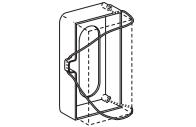
Full



Full with filler panel

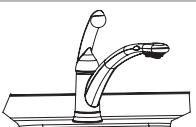
End caps N/C – Three end cap choices: standard, full, and full with filler panel

4. SINK CHOICES



Glove dispenser

1 Dispenser \$60.00
 2 Dispensers \$120.00



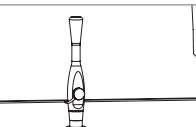
Foot-activated faucet **A**

\$170.00



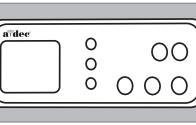
Motion-activated soap dispenser **A**

\$55.00



Counter-mounted HVE

\$220.00



Clock/timer

\$215.00

5. COUNTERTOP AND COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color	Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color	\$308.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color	\$308.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A , specify color	-\$1,370.00

Accent and Décor color options:

Accent:

Décor:

Cabinet Total

\$

6. A-DEC|W&H EQUIPMENT

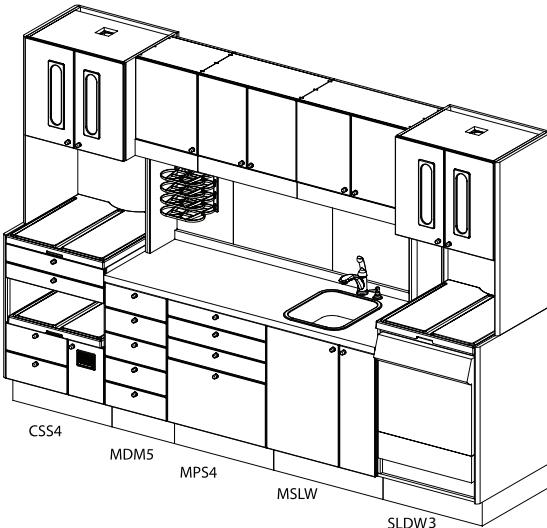
<input type="checkbox"/> Lisa sterilizer 54.0000.00	\$9,850.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistina 301 plus with starter kit 0.00030135	\$2,790.00
Subtotal	\$
Quantity	X
Grand Total	\$

APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

Pre-Configured 10' Cabinet for Instrument Washer

1. PRE-CONFIGURED 10' CABINET STARTING PRICE \$17,925.00

Each pre-configured cabinet has specific modules. Specify flow and options to complete the order form.



SELECT RIGHT TO LEFT PROCESS FLOW (SHOWN)

CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MSLW – Middle module with left-side sink and door storage

SLDW3 – Receiving module with slide-out countertop

SELECT LEFT TO RIGHT PROCESS FLOW

SLDW3 – Receiving module with slide-out countertop

MSRW – Middle module with right-side sink and door storage

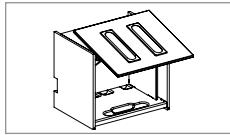
MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

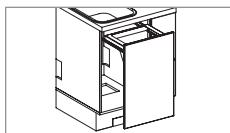
CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

NOTE: Instrument washer sold separately.

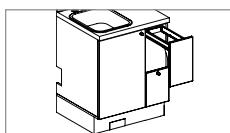
2. MODULE OPTIONS



Foot-activated upper storage door
Foot-activated upper storage requires 8" additional clearance. NOTE: Includes 12 instrument racks, wood shelves not included **A**
 for CSS4 \$950.00
 for SLDW3 \$950.00



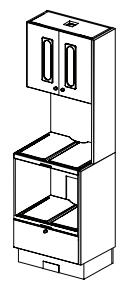
Knee-activated drawer with large waste container **A**
 \$210.00



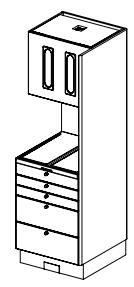
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container. Available on MSRW/MSLW and MWML **A**
 \$355.00

Hinge Position for MDM5 RIGHT LEFT (SHOWN)

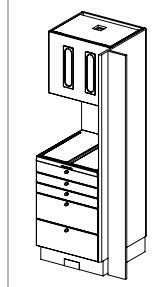
3. END CAPS



Standard



Full

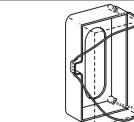


Full with filler panel

None

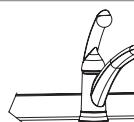
End caps N/C – Three end cap choices: standard, full, and full with filler panel

4. SINK CHOICES



Glove dispenser

1 Dispenser \$60.00
 2 Dispensers \$120.00



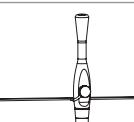
Foot-activated faucet **A**

\$170.00



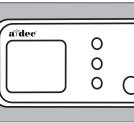
Motion-activated soap dispenser **A**

\$55.00



Counter-mounted HVE

\$220.00



Clock/timer

\$215.00

5. COUNTERTOP AND COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color	Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color	\$308.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color	\$308.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A , specify color	-\$1,370.00

Accent and Décor color options:

Accent:

Décor:

Cabinet Total

\$

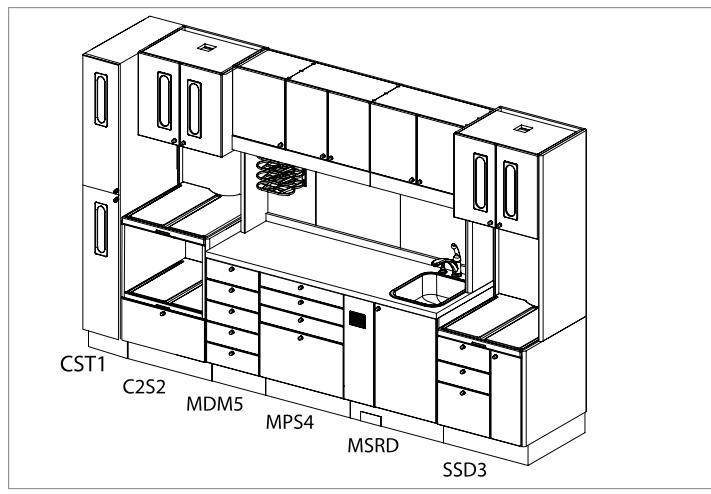
6. A-DEC|W&H EQUIPMENT

<input type="checkbox"/> Lisa sterilizer 54.0000.00	\$9,850.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistina 301 plus with starter kit 0.00030135	\$2,790.00
Subtotal	\$
Quantity	X
Grand Total	\$

APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

1. PRE-CONFIGURED 11' CABINET STARTING PRICE \$25,175.00

Each pre-configured cabinet has specific modules. Specify flow and options to complete the order form.



SELECT RIGHT TO LEFT PROCESS FLOW (SHOWN)

CST1.12 – Cassette storage

C2S2 – Clean storage module with 2 slide-out countertops for 2 sterilizers, and a single compartment drawer

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MSRD – Middle module with right-side sink and foot-activated dryer

SSD3 – Receiving module with 3 drawers, lower storage, and 1 upper wood shelf

SELECT LEFT TO RIGHT PROCESS FLOW

SSD3 – Receiving module with 3 drawers, lower storage and 1 upper wood shelf

MSLD – Middle module with left-side sink and foot-activated dryer

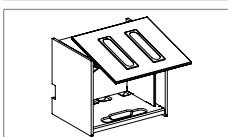
MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

C2S2 – Clean storage module with 2 slide-out countertops for 2 sterilizers, and a single compartment drawer

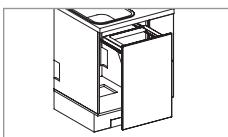
CST1.12 – Cassette storage

2. MODULE OPTIONS



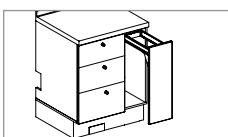
Foot-activated upper storage door
Foot-activated upper storage requires 8" additional clearance. NOTE: Includes 12 instrument racks, wood shelves not included **A**

\$950.00
 \$950.00



Knee-activated drawer with large waste container **A**

\$210.00

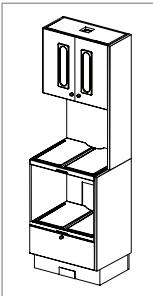


Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container. Available on SSD3 **A**

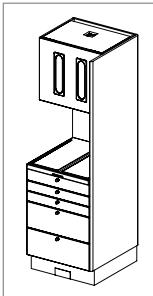
\$210.00

Hinge Position for MDM5 RIGHT LEFT (SHOWN)

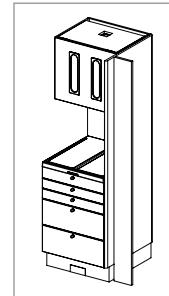
3. END CAPS



Standard



Full

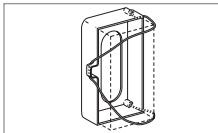


Full with filler panel

None

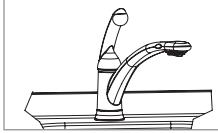
End caps N/C – Three end cap choices: standard, full, and full with filler panel

4. SINK CHOICES



Glove dispenser

1 Dispenser \$60.00
 2 Dispensers \$120.00



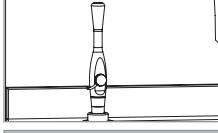
Foot-activated faucet **A**

\$170.00



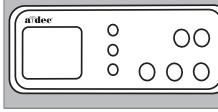
Motion-activated soap dispenser **A**

\$55.00



Counter-mounted HVE

\$220.00



Clock/timer

\$215.00

5. COUNTERTOP AND COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color	Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color	\$308.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color	\$308.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A , specify color	-\$1,370.00

Accent and Décor color options:

Accent:

Décor:

Cabinet Total

\$

6. A-DEC|W&H EQUIPMENT

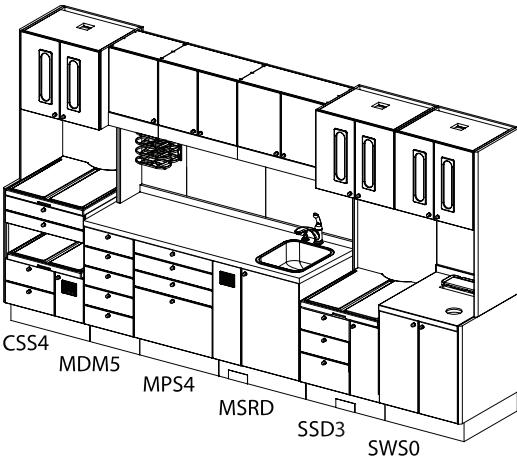
<input type="checkbox"/> Lisa sterilizer 54.0000.00	\$9,850.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistina 301 plus with starter kit 0.00030135	\$2,790.00
Subtotal	\$
Quantity	X
Grand Total	\$

APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

Pre-Configured 12' Cabinet

1. PRE-CONFIGURED 12' CABINET STARTING PRICE \$26,335.00

Each pre-configured cabinet has specific modules. Specify flow and options to complete the order form.



SELECT RIGHT TO LEFT PROCESS FLOW (SHOWN)

CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MSRD – Middle module with right-side sink and foot-activated dryer

SSD3 – Receiving module with 3 drawers, lower storage, and 1 upper wood shelf

SWS0 – Receiving module with bio-waste sort

SELECT LEFT TO RIGHT PROCESS FLOW

SWS0 – Receiving module with bio-waste sort

SSD3 – Receiving module with 3 drawers, lower storage, and 1 upper wood shelf

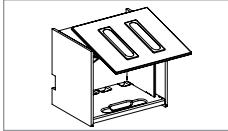
MSLD – Middle module with left-side sink and foot-activated dryer

MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

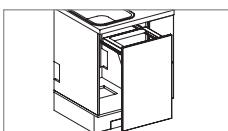
CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

2. MODULE OPTIONS



Foot-activated upper storage door
Foot-activated upper storage requires 8" additional clearance. NOTE: Includes 12 instrument racks, wood shelves not included **A**

- FOR CSS4 \$950.00
- FOR SSD3 \$950.00
- FOR SWS0 \$950.00



Knee-activated drawer with large waste container **A**

- \$210.00



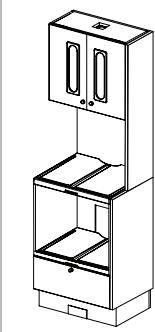
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container. Available on SSD3 **A**

- \$210.00

Hinge Position for MDM5

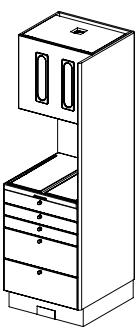
- RIGHT
- LEFT (SHOWN)

3. END CAPS

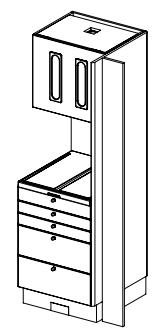


Standard

None



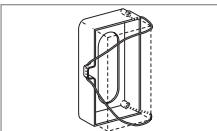
Full



Full with filler panel

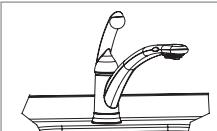
End caps N/C – Three end cap choices: standard, full, and full with filler panel

4. SINK CHOICES



Glove dispenser

- 1 Dispenser \$60.00
- 2 Dispensers \$120.00



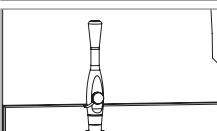
Foot-activated faucet **A**

- \$170.00



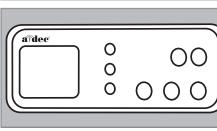
Motion-activated soap dispenser **A**

- \$55.00



Counter-mounted HVE

- \$220.00



Clock/timer

- \$215.00

5. COUNTERTOP AND COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color	Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color	\$443.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color	\$443.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A , specify color	-\$2,165.00

Accent and Décor color options:

Accent:

Décor:

Cabinet Total

\$

6. A-DEC|W&H EQUIPMENT

<input type="checkbox"/> Lisa sterilizer 54.0000.00	\$9,850.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistina 301 plus with starter kit 0.00030135	\$2,790.00
Subtotal	\$
Quantity	X
Grand Total	\$

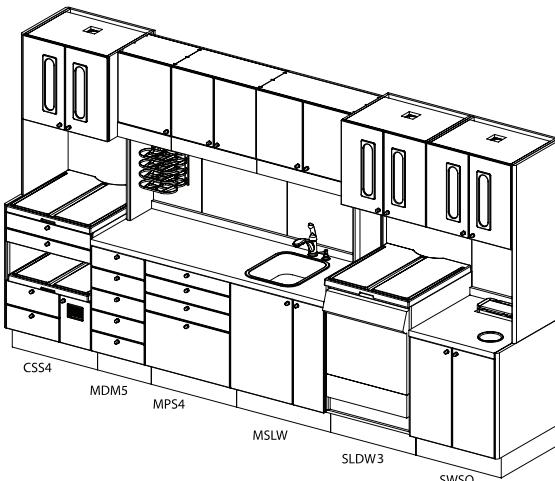
APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature.

Pre-Configured 12' Cabinet for Instrument Washer

197

1. PRE-CONFIGURED 12' CABINET STARTING PRICE \$21,845.00

Each pre-configured cabinet has specific modules. Specify flow and options to complete the order form.



SELECT RIGHT TO LEFT PROCESS FLOW (SHOWN)

CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MSLW – Middle module with left-side sink and door storage

SLDW3 – Receiving module with slide-out countertop, 2 drawers, and door storage

SWSO – Receiving module with bio-waste sort

SELECT LEFT TO RIGHT PROCESS FLOW

SWSO – Receiving module with bio-waste sort

SLDW3 – Receiving module with slide-out countertop, 2 drawers, and door storage

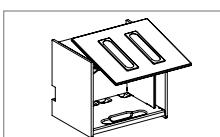
MSRW – Middle module with right-side sink and door storage

MPS4 – Middle module with 4 drawers

MDM5 – Middle module with 5 drawers

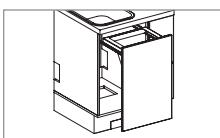
CSS4 – Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, door storage, and 4 drawers

2. MODULE OPTIONS



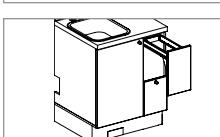
Foot-activated upper storage door
Foot-activated upper storage requires 8" additional clearance. NOTE: Includes 12 instrument racks, wood shelves not included **A**

- FOR CSS4 \$950.00
- FOR SLDW3 \$950.00
- FOR SWSO \$950.00



Knee-activated drawer with large waste container **A**

- \$210.00

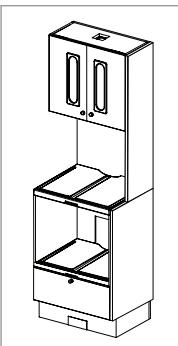


Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container.
Available on MSRW/MSLW and MWML **A**

- \$355.00

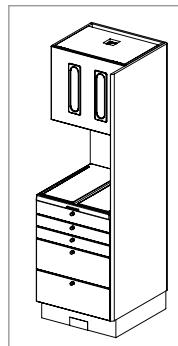
Hinge Position for MDM5 RIGHT LEFT (SHOWN)

3. END CAPS



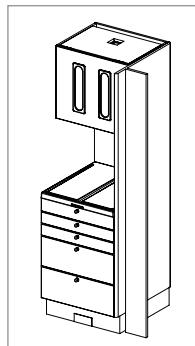
Standard

None



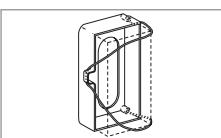
Full

End caps N/C – Three end cap choices: standard, full,



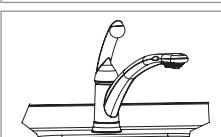
Full with filler panel

4. SINK CHOICES



Glove dispenser

- 1 Dispenser \$60.00
- 2 Dispensers \$120.00



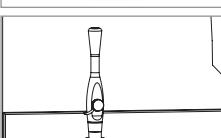
Foot-activated faucet **A**

- \$170.00



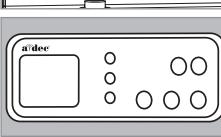
Motion-activated soap dispenser **A**

- \$55.00



Counter-mounted HVE

- \$220.00



Clock/timer

- \$215.00

5. COUNTERTOP AND COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar, specify color	Included
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A , specify color	\$443.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A , specify color	\$443.00
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A , specify color	-\$2,165.00

Accent and Decor color options:

Accent:

Decor:

Cabinet Total \$

6. A-DEC|W&H EQUIPMENT

<input type="checkbox"/> Lisa sterilizer 54.0000.00	\$9,850.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistina 301 plus with starter kit 0.00030135	\$2,790.00
Subtotal	\$
Quantity	X
Grand Total	\$

APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature.

5590 Receiving Modules



SLDW3 MODULE, SSD3 MODULE

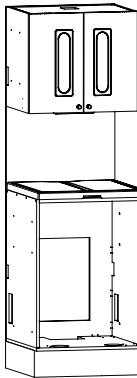
Preference ICC shown with optional foot-activated upper storage door and knee-activated large Sharps container.

Preference ICC can be configured with a maximum of three receiving modules at each end of the cabinet.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Receiving storage area
- Waterproof drawer inserts
- Slide-out shelves
- Door windows with 3/8" tempered glass
- Red lighting
- Manual opening upper storage with 12 instrument storage racks

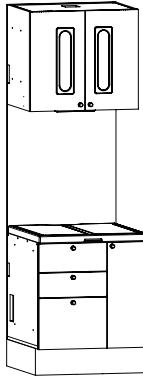
MODULE SELECTIONS



SLDW3 \$3,060.00

Receiving module with slide-out countertop. 25" wide

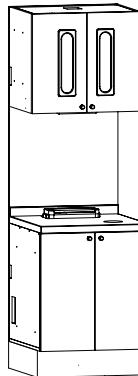
Option: double door lower storage with (1) wood shelf \$360.00



SSD3 \$4,325.00

Receiving module with slide-out countertop, 2 soaking drawers, 1 single compartment drawer and lower storage. 25" wide.

Option: knee-activated drawer with large sharps container \$210.00



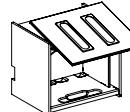
SWSO \$3,920.00

Receiving module with bio-waste sort.

25" wide

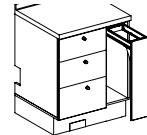
• Includes Gibraltar solid surface countertop

MODULE OPTIONS

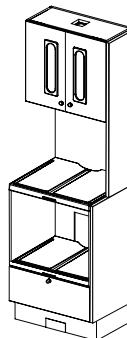


\$950.00
Foot-activated upper storage door

Foot-activated upper storage requires 8" additional clearance. **A**

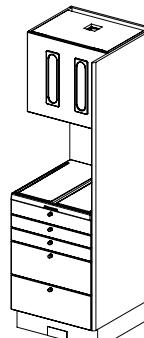


\$210.00
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container.
Available on SSD3 **A**



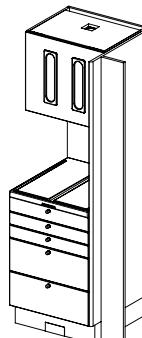
Standard

End caps



Full

N/C



Full with filler panel

There are three end cap choices:
standard, full, and full with filler panel.

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

SW50 MODULE	PRICE
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$135.00
Quartz A	\$135.00
HPD laminate A	-\$795.00

APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

**MDM5 MODULE, MPS4 MODULE, MSRD MODULE**

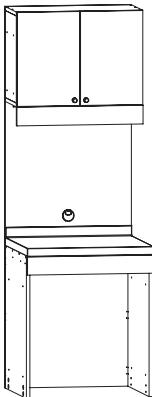
Preference ICC shown with optional counter-mounted HVE, glove dispenser, clock/timer, motion-activated soap dispenser, and foot-activated dryer.

STANDARD FEATURES

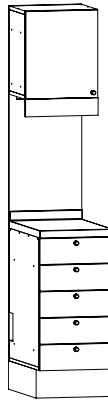
Each cabinet can have a maximum combined width for middle modules of 10' for solid surface countertops and 8' for laminate countertops.

- Extendable chrome faucet
 - Tray racks on the first and last middle modules
- NOTE: Tray racks will not be included if the module is a sink module or a MWMD module.
- Manual soap dispenser
 - Waterproof drawer inserts
 - Utility glove holder (inside door)
 - Towel dispenser
 - Task lighting
 - Upper storage with 1 wood shelf
 - Gibraltar solid surface countertop

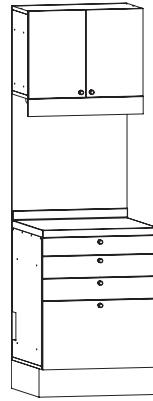
NOTE: Only one sink module can be ordered per cabinet.

MODULE SELECTIONS

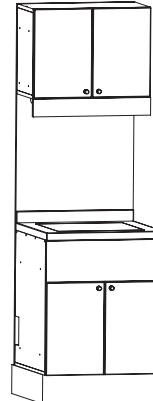
MDKO
MDKO 14" \$1,940.00
MDKO 15"- 28" \$2,445.00
MDKO 29"- 42" \$3,125.00
Middle module with open space.
Outside width 14"-42" in 1" increments
Inside width is 1.5" less than outside measurement
Options: Pencil drawer N/C
Hinge right or left for 14"-18" modules



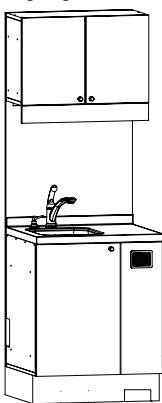
MDM5
\$2,830.00
Middle module with 2 four compartment drawers, 2 two compartment drawers, and 1 single compartment drawer.
15.75" wide
Options: Hinge right or left



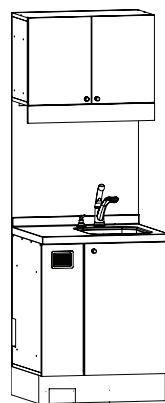
MPS4
\$3,390.00
Middle module with 1 wrapping drawer, 2 six compartment drawers, and 1 single compartment drawer.
25" wide



MSRU
\$2,380.00
Middle module with door storage and fixed panel for ultra-sonic cutout.
Specify cutout type. 25" wide.



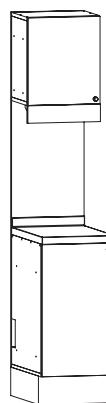
MSLD
\$7,135.00
Middle module with left-side sink and foot-activated dryer. 27.56" wide
Options: Knee-activated waste container



MSRD
\$7,135.00
Middle module with right-side sink and foot-activated dryer. 27.56" wide
Options: Knee-activated waste container



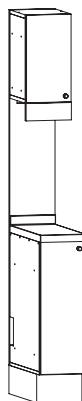
MSSD
\$3,755.00
NOTE: At least one middle module or end cap must be attached to the MSSD module.
NOTE: Only one glove dispenser is available with the MSSD.



MSMD
\$2,065.00
Middle module with door storage. 15.75" wide
Lower storage with 1 wood shelf
Options: Hinge right or left

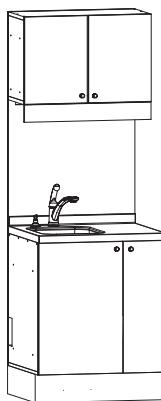
5590 Middle Modules

MODULE SELECTIONS

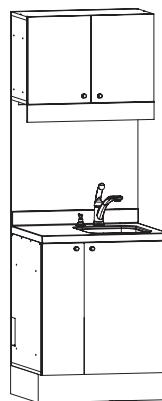


NOTE: Only one sink module can be ordered per cabinet.
NOTE: Only two MWMD modules can be ordered per cabinet.

\$1,575.00
MWMD
Middle module with door storage.
9.82" wide
Lower storage with 1 wood shelf
Options:
Hinge right or left
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container

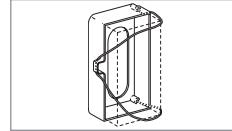


\$3,910.00
MSLW
Middle module with left-side sink and door storage.
27.56" wide
Lower storage with 1 wood shelf
Options:
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container
Knee-activated waste container drawer

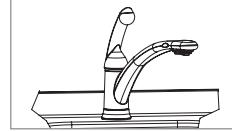


\$3,910.00
MSRW
Middle module with right-side sink and door storage.
27.56" wide
Lower storage with 1 wood shelf
Options:
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container
Knee-activated waste container drawer

MODULE OPTIONS



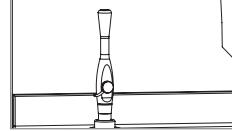
Glove dispenser
 1 Dispenser \$60.00
 2 Dispensers \$120.00



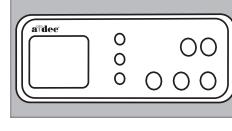
Foot-activated faucet **A**
 \$170.00



Motion-activated soap dispenser **A**
 \$55.00



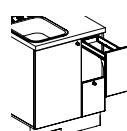
Counter-mounted HVE
 \$220.00



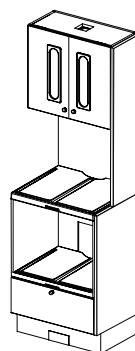
Clock/timer
 \$215.00



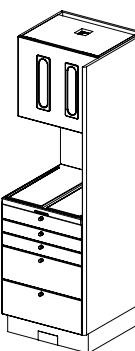
\$210.00
Knee-activated drawer with large waste container. **A**



\$355.00
Knee-activated drawer with large sharps container. Available on MSRW/MSLW and MWMD **A**

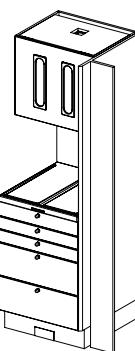


Standard
End caps



Full

N/C



Full with filler panel

There are three end cap choices: standard, full, and full with filler panel.

OPTIONS

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

MWMD	PRICE
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$50.00
Quartz A	\$50.00
HPD laminate A	-\$265.00
MDM5, MDKO 14;" MSMD	PRICE
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$68.00
Quartz A	\$68.00
HPD laminate A	-\$310.00

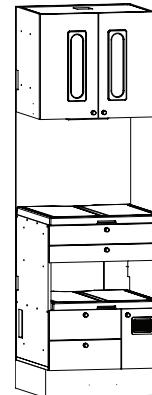
COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

MSRD, MSLD, MSRW, MSLW, MSSD, MPS4, MDKO 15" - 28;" MSRU	PRICE
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$120.00
Quartz A	\$120.00
HPD laminate A	-\$530.00
MDKO 29"-42"	PRICE
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$185.00
Quartz A	\$185.00
HPD laminate A	-\$795.00

A Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature



MODULE SELECTIONS



CSS4 MODULE, CLS5 MODULE

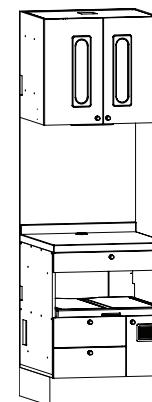
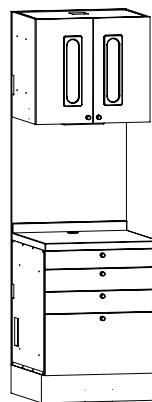
Preference ICC shown with optional foot-activated upper storage door.
Preference ICC can be configured with a maximum of three clean modules at each end of the cabinet

STANDARD FEATURES

- Clean storage area
- Slide-out shelves
- Waterproof drawer inserts
- Door windows with 3/8" tempered glass
- Blue lighting
- Upper storage ventilation fan
- Manual opening upper storage with 12 instrument storage racks
- Gibraltar solid surface countertop

\$4,175.00
CLS5
Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 wrapping drawer, 2 six compartment drawers, and 2 single compartment drawers. 25" wide

\$4,735.00
CSS4
Clean storage module with slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out shelf, 1 wrapping drawer, 1 six compartment drawer, and 2 single compartment drawer. 25" wide

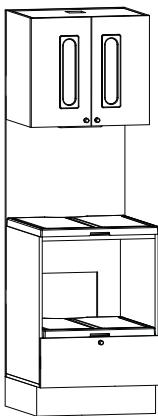


\$4,310.00
CTP4
Clean storage module with 1 wrapping drawer, 2 six compartment drawers, and 1 single compartment drawer. 25" wide
• Includes Gibraltar solid surface countertop

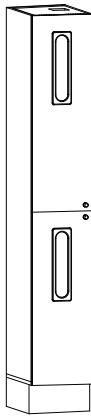
\$4,840.00
CSD3
Clean storage module with door storage, 1 slide-out shelf, 1 wrapping drawer, and 2 single compartment drawers. 25" wide
• Includes Gibraltar solid surface countertop

5590 Clean Storage Modules

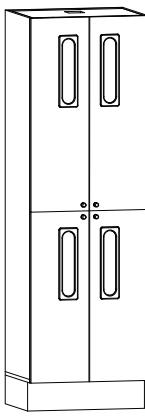
MODULE SELECTIONS



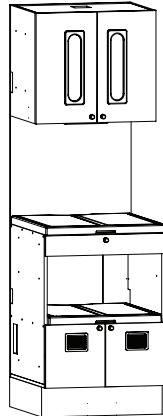
\$4,535.00
C2S2B
Clean storage module for two sterilizers, with slide-out countertop,
1 slide-out shelf and
1 single compartment drawer,
25" wide



\$2,960.00
CST1.12
Clean storage area with
12 instrument racks
(stores up to 80 standard
cassettes). Compatible
with full and full with
filler panel end caps only.
Hinge right or left. 12.5"
wide



\$3,555.00
CST1.25
Clean storage area with
24 instrument racks
(stores up to 160
standard cassettes).
Compatible with full
and full with filler panel
end caps only. 25"
wide



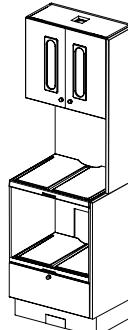
\$4,650.00
CSS1
Clean storage module with
slide-out countertop, 1 slide-out
shelf, 1 wrapping drawer, storage
for water collection bottles.
25" wide

MODULE OPTIONS



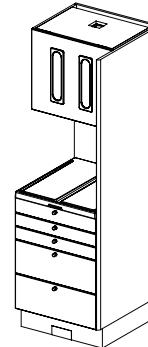
\$950.00
Foot-activated
upper storage door
Foot-activated
upper storage
requires 8"
additional clear-
ance. **A**

Standard

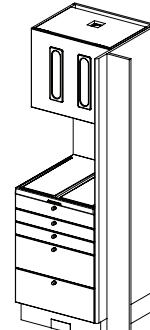


End caps

N/C



Full



Full with filler
panel

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

CTP4, CSD3	PRICE
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$105.00
Quartz A	\$105.00
HPD laminate A	-\$640.00

A Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

1. LEFT-SIDE MODULES 12.5" OR 25" WIDE

MODULE POSITION	PRICE	L1	L2	L3	TOTAL
Module Selection					
Module Width					
Module price	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Countertop price	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Foot-activated upper storage door A	\$950.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Knee-activated large sharps container A	\$210.00	\$	\$	\$	\$

2. MIDDLE MODULES

SOLID SURFACE 10' MAXIMUM LENGTH LAMINATE COUNTERTOP 8' MAXIMUM LENGTH

MODULE POSITION	PRICE	M1	M2	M3	M4	M5	M6	M7	TOTAL
Module Selection									
Module Width									
Module price	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Countertop price	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Door hinge left	N/C	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$						
Door hinge right	N/C	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$						
Pencil drawer	N/C	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$						
Knee-activated large sharps container A	\$355.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Specify cut type									

3. RIGHT-SIDE MODULES 12.5" OR 25" WIDE

MODULE POSITION	PRICE	R1	R2	R3	TOTAL
Module Selection					
Module Width					
Module price	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Countertop price	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Foot-activated upper storage door A	\$950.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Knee-activated large sharps container A	\$210.00	\$	\$	\$	\$

4. MIDDLE MODULE SINK OPTIONS

OPTIONS	PRICE	SELECT	TOTAL
Delete sink package	-\$1,030.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
Glove dispenser (1)	\$60.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
Glove dispenser (2)	\$120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
Motion-activated soap dispenser A	\$55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
Counter-mounted HVE	\$220.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
Clock/timer	\$215.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
Knee-activated waste container A	\$210.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$
Foot-activated faucet A	\$170.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$

A Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature**5. FINAL CHOICES****END CAPS**

OPTIONS	PRICE	STANDARD	FULL	FULL WITH FILLER	NONE
Right end cap	N/C	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Left end cap	N/C	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

A-DEC | W&H EQUIPMENT

OPTIONS	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Lisa sterilizer	54.0000.00	\$9,850.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistina 301 Plus with starter kit	0.00030135	\$2,790.00	

COUNTERTOP COLOR; SPECIFY COLOR

Wilsonart Gibraltar:

Wilsonart Earthstone:

Quartz:

HPD laminate:

ACCENT AND DÉCOR COLOR

Accent:

Décor:

CONTINUE TO THE NEXT PAGE TO COMPLETE YOUR ORDER

5590 Preference ICC Custom Module Order Form

COUNTERTOP PRICE GRIDS

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

	PRICE
CTP4, CSD3	
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$105.00
Quartz A	\$105.00
HPD laminate A	-\$640.00

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

	PRICE
MWMD	
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$50.00
Quartz A	\$50.00
HPD laminate A	-\$265.00

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

	PRICE
MDM5, MDKO 14" MSMD	
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$68.00
Quartz A	\$68.00
HPD laminate A	-\$310.00

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

	PRICE
MSRD, MSLD, MSRW, MSLW, MSSD, MPS4, MDKO 15" - 28" MSRU	
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$120.00
Quartz A	\$120.00
HPD laminate A	-\$530.00

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

	PRICE
SW50 MODULE	
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$135.00
Quartz A	\$135.00
HPD laminate A	-\$795.00

COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

	PRICE
MDKO 29"-42"	
Wilsonart Gibraltar	Included
Wilsonart Earthstone A	\$185.00
Quartz A	\$185.00
HPD laminate A	-\$795.00

A Price reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

PLEASE FILL OUT TO COMPLETE YOUR ORDER

Dealer Name:

Dealer Contact:

E-mail Address:

Fax Number:

TM Name:

Date Ordered:

Billing Address:

Doctor's Name:

Ship to Address:

PO Number:

Requested Ship Date:

Ordered By:

CABINET TOTAL

Subtotal	\$
Quantity	x
Total	\$

FOR A-DEC USE ONLY

Sales Order Number:

Project Number:

Project Variant Number:

Quote Number:



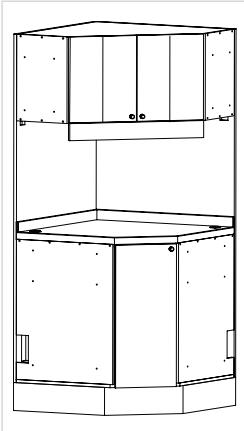
5591 CORNER MODULE

The corner module can be added to a 5590 sterilization center to create a "U" or "L" shaped Preference ICC.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Cabinet turntable
- Large upper storage area with 1 wood shelf
- Task lighting
- Gibraltar solid surface

MODULE SELECTIONS



CRNR \$5,000.00

Corner module with upper door storage and turntable.

NOTE: The corner module requires a cabinet on each end. It is recommended that a middle module be on either side of the 5591 Corner Module. If you choose one receiving or storage module, the opening of the upper storage door will be restricted.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CHOICES	PART NUMBER	PRICE	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Module left of ICC corner module (required):			
<input type="checkbox"/> Module right of ICC corner module (required):			

CRNR corner module cannot be ordered with receiving or clean modules on both left and right sides.

MODULE SELECTION

CRNR Module		\$5,000.00	
Lower module hinge position <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left (shown)			

COUNTERTOP AND COLOR OPTIONS (SEE COLOR AND FIXTURE OPTIONS TAB)

<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Gibraltar specify color:		Included	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilsonart Earthstone A specify color		\$240.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> Quartz A, specify color:		\$240.00	
<input type="checkbox"/> HPD laminate A, specify color:		-\$1,090.00	

DÉCOR COLOR

Décor:			
Corner Module Total			\$

A-DEC | W&H EQUIPMENT

Lisa sterilizer	54.0000.00	\$9,850.00	
Assistina 301 plus with starter kit	0.00030135	\$2,790.00	
Subtotal			\$
Quantity			x
Grand Total			\$

APrice reflects retail price adjustment to change from standard to optional feature

Preference ICC Accessories



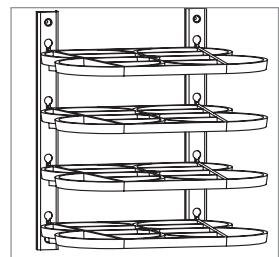
Soap dispenser



Sink components



Large waste basket



ICC instrument storage rack



Transfer basket



Small waste basket



Large & small Sharps container



Colored lenses



Colored lenses



Drawer inserts

MOTION-ACTIVATED SOAP DISPENSER**TRANSFER BASKETS**

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Hands free soap dispenser with 1,200 ml soap cartridge	56.1264.00	\$150.00	Small transfer basket	56.0885.00	\$120.00
			Large transfer basket	56.0884.00	\$140.00

SINK COMPONENTS**COLORED LENSES**

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Stainless steel sink, 16-11/16 x 13.5 x 7.25	56.0678.00	\$435.00	Blue light lens (top)	56.0649.00	\$30.00
Extendable faucet	042.648.00	\$500.00	Blue light lens (bottom)	56.0647.00	\$56.00
Counter-mounted HVE kit	11.1295.02	\$220.00	Red light lens (top)	56.0650.00	\$30.00
Manual soap dispenser	042.584.00	\$95.00	Red light lens (bottom)	56.0648.00	\$56.00
			Opaque light lens (top)	56.0688.00	\$30.00
			Opaque light lens (bottom)	56.0689.00	\$56.00

WASTE/SHARPS CONTAINERS**DRAWER INSERTS**

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Large waste basket, 9 gallon	56.0474.00	\$55.00	1 compartment drawer insert	56.0628.00	\$38.00
Small waste basket, 6 quart	042.652.00	\$15.00	2 compartment drawer insert	56.0629.00	\$38.00
Large Sharps container, 3 gallon	042.649.00	\$27.00	4 compartment drawer insert	56.0630.00	\$38.00
Small Sharps container, 2 quart	042.651.00	\$15.00	1 compartment wrapping drawer insert	56.0631.00	\$59.00
Kit with small waste basket, small Sharps container, and metal bracket	56.1103.00	\$115.00	6 compartment wrapping drawer insert	56.0632.00	\$76.00

ICC INSTRUMENT STORAGE RACK**A-DEC PREFERENCE ICC FULL-SIZE UTILITY TEMPLATE**

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
ICC instrument storage rack kit; includes 2 brackets and 4 racks	56.0966.00	\$75.00	MSLW, MSRW, MSLD, MSRD, and MSSD	86.0396.00	N/C
ICC instrument storage rack (1)	56.0627.00	\$9.00	MSRU	86.0393.00	N/C
			CSS4, CSD3, C2S2, and CSS1	86.0395.00	N/C
			CLS5 and CTP4	86.0394.00	N/C

Examples of Custom Requests



5580.69 Custom 17" Depth



5543.TB Custom Sink And Dispenser



5590 Custom ICC Lower Only



5580.42 Custom Midsection

For over four decades, we have been working with doctors to learn how they work and what they need in the treatment room. Our dental furniture modules are specifically designed to suit those needs. And, when a doctor wants something a little different from our Preference Collection standard modules, we now offer customization options in two categories Preference Modified and Preference Custom.

Preference Modified and Custom

PREFERENCE MODIFIED BENEFITS

Error and "chip-out" can occur when local cabinet makers perform modification in the field. With Modified Preference, computerized precision machines carefully cut each modification.

- Installation time is reduced because modifications are precision-made at the factory and not in the field
- Dental furniture engineers review every modification to ensure proper placement and compatibility (some physical restrictions may apply)
- The overall furniture price includes the cost of the modification
- If the end-customer needs a replacement panel with the same modification, A-dec will complete the modification in the factory and send out the replacement panel ready to be installed in the field
- A-dec modifications to Preference Collection dental furniture consist of adding, deleting and/or relocating cutouts for targeted features

NOTE: Modifications have no affect on dental furniture lead time

CUSTOMERS CAN NOW SPECIFY QUANTITY AND LOCATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING MODIFIED ITEMS	LOCATION DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE
<input type="checkbox"/> CPU vents (Qty 1-3) Additional vents will be quoted			\$150.00
<input type="checkbox"/> USB-powered CPU fan with a vent (Qty 1-3) Additional fans will be quoted			\$215.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Waste bezel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless steel and porcelain (Qty 1-3) Additional drops will be quoted <input type="checkbox"/> Solid surface (Qty 1-3) Additional drops will be quoted 			\$250.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Cord drop (Qty 1-3) Additional drops will be quoted			\$150.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Glove/tissue dispensers (Qty 1-3) Additional dispensers will be quoted			\$150.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Clock timer (Qty 1-3) Additional timers will be quoted			\$325.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Duplex outlet cutouts (Qty 1-3) Additional cutouts will be quoted			\$150.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Accessory panel cutouts			N/C
<input type="checkbox"/> Door-mounted sharps drop			\$215.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Custom countertop cutout (Qty 1-3) Additional cutouts will be quoted			\$215.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Custom cutouts (not countertop or accessory panel) (Qty 1-3) Additional cutouts will be quoted			\$150.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 5531 Back cover panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 5531.30 <input type="checkbox"/> 5531.44 <input type="checkbox"/> 5531.58 <input type="checkbox"/> 5531.72 <input type="checkbox"/> 5531.86 			\$275.00 \$330.00 \$385.00 \$425.00 \$500.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Feature delete We can delete various standard features from cabinet modules. Please contact A-dec Customer Service at 1.800.547.1883 for more information.			

INITIAL ORDER DATES/SHIPMENTS FOR MODIFIED PREFERENCE:

All cabinets are shipped together (even if one cabinet on the order is modified and the others are standard configuration)

CANCELLATION OR CHANGE FOR MODIFIED PREFERENCE (Includes Preference Collection, Preference Slimline and Preference ICC):

- No charge if you cancel or change the order at least 21 days before the scheduled ship date (28 days if Quartz or other special materials)
- A 2% retail charge (maximum \$1,000.00 per order) applies to orders cancelled or changed within 21 days of the ship date. For Quartz or other special materials, a 3% retail charge applies to orders cancelled or changed within 28 days of the ship date
- A 10% retail charge applies to orders cancelled or changed within 14 days of the scheduled ship date (15% if Quartz or other special materials). Lead times may also be affected by orders changed within 14 days

RETURN POLICY:

Dental furniture products cannot be returned for credit.

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND RETROFITS:

You can order a retrofitted modified Preference option of any Preference Collection cabinet built after September 2000. Please contact A-dec Customer Service at 1.800.547.1883 for more information.

Preference Custom Collection

PREFERENCE CUSTOM BENEFITS

- Custom Preference is a service that A-dec provides to help our customers meet unique requirements and address unique customer needs
- Provide a way to address dimensional problems created by customer's building
- Dedicated A-dec customer service representatives with extensive knowledge of cabinets and features
- Dedicated dental furniture engineers and designers ensure proper design to meet unique requirements
- Cabinet drawings provided with each quote

NOTE: All custom Preference cabinets are quoted for both price and lead time.

EXAMPLES OF CUSTOM FEATURES WE CAN ACCOMMODATE (all custom Preference cabinets start with one of our standard Preference Collection cabinets)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cabinet dimension changes • Swap a drawer storage for a door storage • Customized drawer modules • Customized storage modules | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Custom alterations to accommodate existing facility • Custom countertop heights • Plus others. Please contact A-dec Customer Service at 1.800.547.1883 for more information |
|--|---|

CUSTOM ORDER POLICY:

1. Preference custom orders require dealer approval in the form of a purchase order and must include the drawing revision number.
2. Lead times provided prior to receipt of the official order are estimates based on the production capacity at the time of the quote. The actual ship date, which is based upon material and production availability, is provided upon receipt of the dealer purchase order. Custom dental furniture may require longer lead times.
3. All "special" materials (solid surface, laminate, etc.) are purchased by A-dec. Any exceptions are evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

PREFERENCE CHANGE/CANCELLATION POLICY:

Any order changed after order entry may be subject to price change and/or extend the scheduled ship date

Change/Cancellation Table	Change	Cancellation
8 to 3 weeks before scheduled shipment; 28 days for Quartz	Up to 3%	Up to 15%
Less than 3 weeks before scheduled shipment	15%	60%

NOTE: All fees are based on retail price

RETURN POLICY:

Dental furniture products cannot be returned for credit.

A-dec Worksurface, Countertop, Sink, Fixture Options

WORKSURFACE AND COUNTERTOP OPTIONS

HIGH PRESSURE DECORATIVE LAMINATE

Select color below, write your selection on the order form.

WOOD GRAINS CHOICES

Biltmore Cherry; Wilsonart
Figured Mahogany; Wilsonart
Fonthill Pear; Wilsonart
Limber Maple; Wilsonart
Skyline Walnut; Wilsonart
Wild Cherry; Wilsonart

HPD LAMINATE CHOICES

Antique Brush; Wilsonart
Burnished Ember; Wilsonart
Canyon Zephyr; Wilsonart
Casual Linen; Wilsonart
Citadel Warp; Formica
Concrete Stone; Formica
Crystal; Wilsonart
Denim Canvas; Formica
Desert Zephyr; Wilsonart
Evening Tigris; Wilsonart
Green Tigris; Wilsonart
Grey; Wilsonart
Loden Zephyr; Wilsonart
Mission Sage; Wilsonart
Oyster Grey; Formica
Putty; Wilsonart
Sand Stone; Formica
Satin Stainless; Wilsonart
Shadow; Wilsonart
Storm Solidz - SP; Formica
White Nebula; Wilsonart
Yarrow; Wilsonart

NOTE: All days are calendar days.

WILSONART SOLID SURFACE

Select color below, write your selection on the order form.
Wilsonart Gibraltar—Standard on all Countertops!
Arabian Melange; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Arctic Melange; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Avalanche Melange; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Baja Melange; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Beige Tempest; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Bluff Riverstone; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Maple Harvest; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Northern Melange; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Frosty White Mirage; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Khaki Brown Tempest; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Light Beige Mirage; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Mojave Melange; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Paris Fog; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Steel Gray Tempest; Wilsonart Gibraltar
Quarry Melange; Wilsonart Gibraltar

WILSONART EARTHSTONE

Select color below, write your selection on the order form.
Bedrock; Wilsonart Earthstone
Flagstone; Wilsonart Earthstone
Pebble; Wilsonart Earthstone

CAMBRIA® QUARTZ

Select color below, write your selection on the order form.

Snowdon White	Victoria
Ashford	Sussex
Flint Black	Buckingham
Canterbury	Torquay

SAMSUNG RADIANZ QUARTZ

Select color below, write your selection on the order form.

Bora Bora Beige	Mont Blanc Snow
Bristol Beige	Palau Java
Columbia Gray	Saltoro Cliff

SPECIAL COLOR INFORMATION

Other Wilsonart solid surface colors and laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Cambria, and Samsung are available at an additional charge, per color, per order. Color sample chips and other information is available on the internet and at local dealers specializing in these materials.

LAMINATE, SOLID SURFACE, AND QUARTZ UPCHARGES

When placing orders for non-standard laminates, solid surfaces and quartz please be aware of the following additional charges

- LAMINATES

- Wilsonart "Contract" Laminate with the following finishes (-60, -38, -01, -07, -12, -18, -52, -78, -90), \$80.00 per cabinet
- Formica Laminate with the following finishes (43, 58, 90, MC, NT, RD, SP, 42, 46, 77), \$80.00 per cabinet

- COUNTERTOPS

- Quartz (delivery date will be quoted)
 - Cambria Quartz, \$1,200.00 per color, per order
 - Samsung Radianz Quartz, \$1,200.00 per color, per order
- Solid Surface
 - Wilsonart Solid Surface, \$800.00 per color, per order
 - Dupont Corian, Earthstone upcharge per cabinet, +\$800.00 per color, per order
- Laminate
 - Wilsonart Laminate HD finishes (-35, -45, -55), \$1,200.00 per color, per order

- COMPONENT PARTS

- \$150.00 (per part, per order) maximum \$800.00

All other laminate solid surface and quartz brands will be evaluated and quoted through our Preference Custom process.

SINK AND FIXTURE OPTIONS

SINK AND FIXTURE PACKAGES

Stainless steel/chrome \$800.00

Includes: stainless steel sink and waste bezel, chrome faucet and soap dispenser

White/porcelain \$1,050.00

Includes: white porcelain sink and waste bezel, white faucet and soap dispenser

Wilsonart Gibraltar* \$1,300.00

Includes: Frosty White sink and waste bezel, white faucet and soap dispenser (*sink and waste bezel must be factory installed on a solid surface countertop)

ICC Stainless/Chrome \$1,030.00

Includes: Stainless steel sink, chrome extendable faucet, and chrome soap dispenser

Sinks

- Stainless steel \$310.00
- ICC Stainless steel \$435.00
- White porcelain \$440.00
- Solid surface Frosty White \$680.00

Faucets

- Chrome \$240.00
- White \$300.00
- ICC Extendable \$500.00

Soap Dispensers

- Chrome \$95.00
- White \$110.00

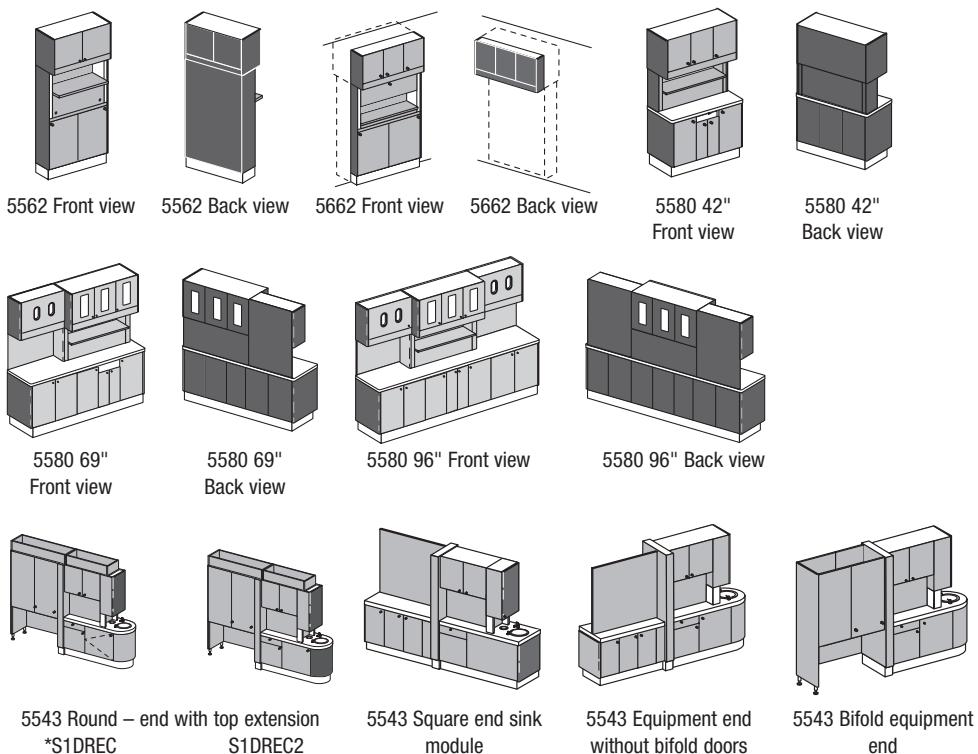
Waste Bezels

- Stainless steel \$155.00
- White porcelain \$200.00
- Solid surface Frosty White \$210.00



A-dec Color Options

ACCENT AND DÉCOR LAMINATE COLOR CHOICES

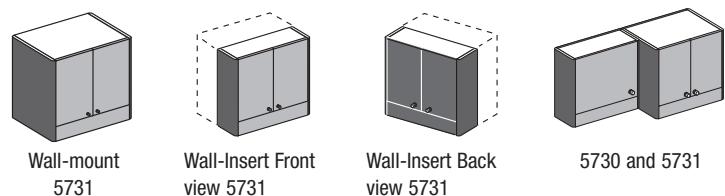
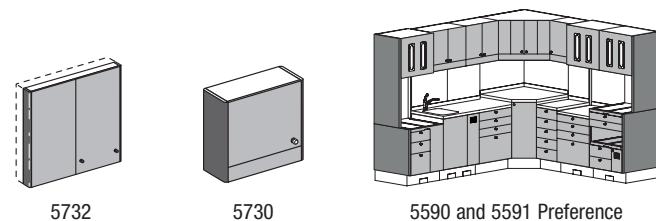
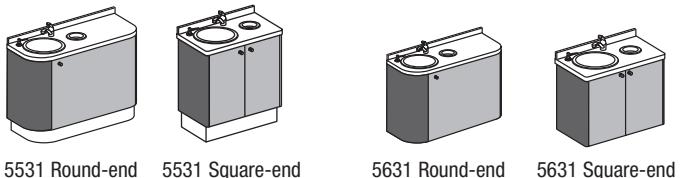


DÉCOR ACCENT

WOOD GRAIN CHOICES

Décor	Accent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Biltmore Cherry; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Figured Mahogany;
Wilsonart		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fonthill Pear; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Limber Maple; Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Skyline Walnut; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wild Cherry; Wilsonart

Color and Fixture Options



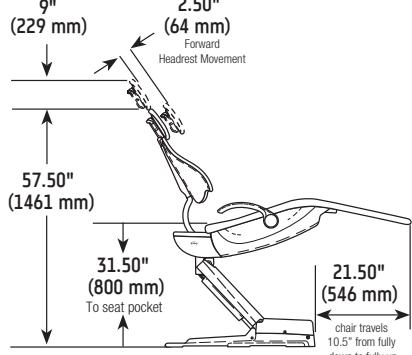
NOTE: *S1DREC has décor color on rounded end,
S1DREC2 has accent color on rounded end.

HPD LAMINATE CHOICES

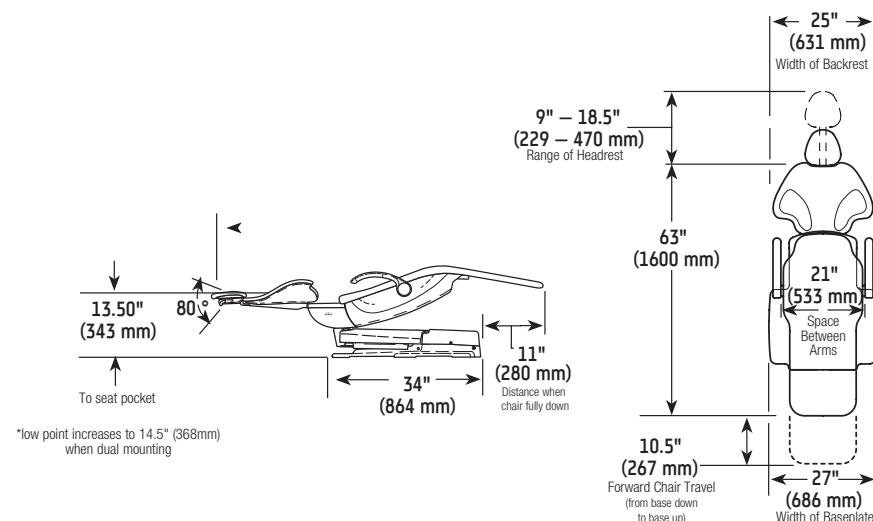
Décor	Accent	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Antique Brush; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Burnished Ember; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Canyon Zephyr; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Casual Linen; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Citadel Warp; Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Concrete Stone; Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Crystal; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Denim Canvas; Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Desert Zephyr; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Evening Tigris; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Green Tigris; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Grey; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Loden Zephyr; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mission Sage; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Oyster Grey; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Putty; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sand Stone; Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Satin Stainless; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Shadow; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Storm Solidz-SP; Formica
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	White Nebula; Wilsonart
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yarrow; Wilsonart

DIMENSIONS BY PRODUCT LINE:

A-dec 500details on page 210
A-dec 400details on page 217
A-dec 300details on page 221
Performer System.....details on page 229
Cart Delivery Systems.....details on page 231
A-dec Dental Lightsdetails on page 232
Monitor Mountsdetails on page 233
Portable Delivery Systems and Chairdetails on page 235
A-dec Dental Furnituredetails on page 236

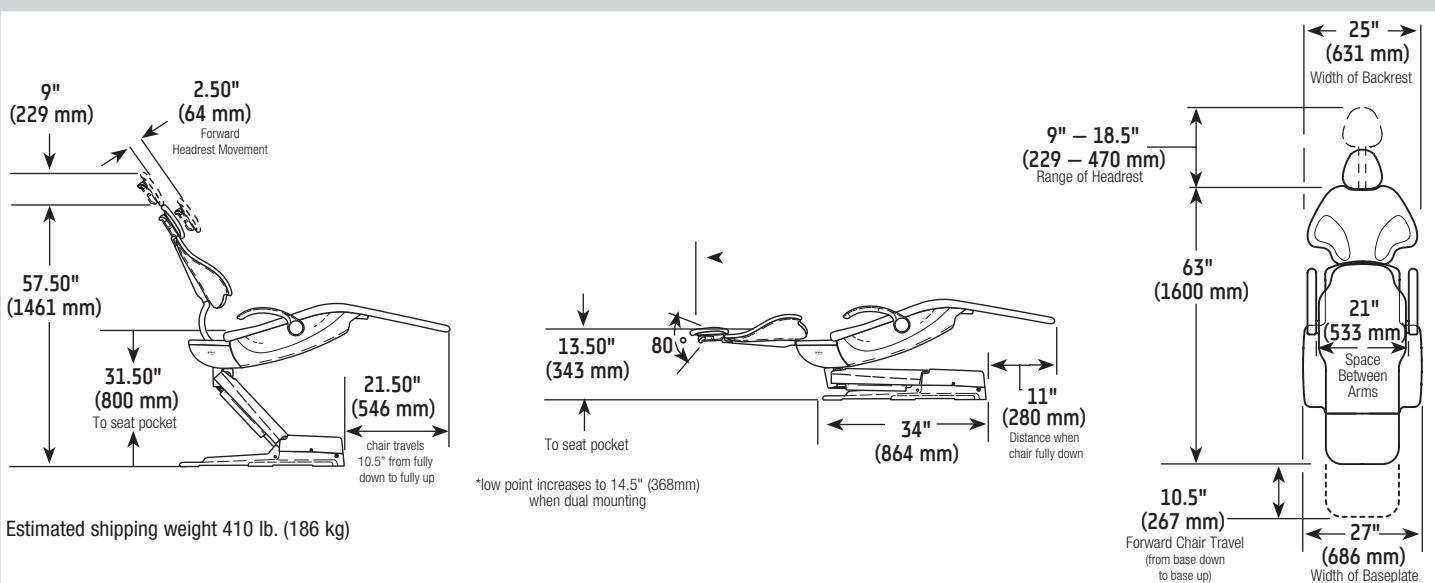


Estimated shipping weight 410 lb. (186 kg)

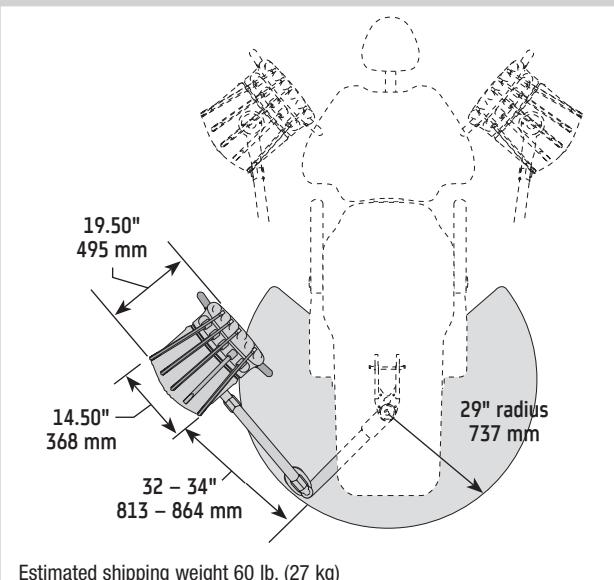


A-dec 500

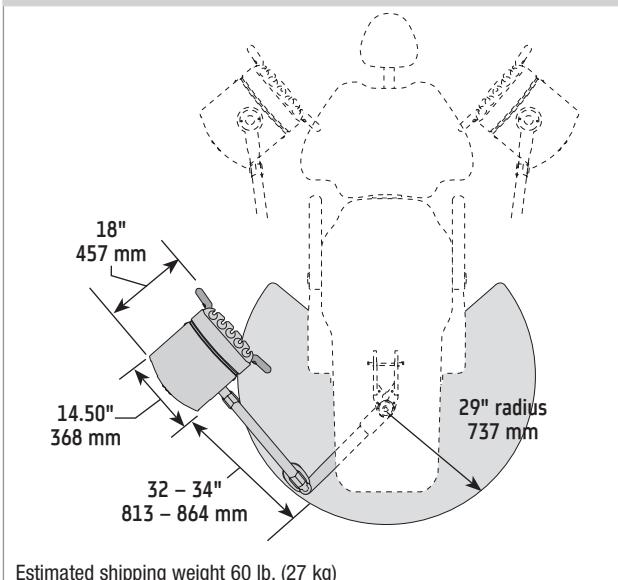
A-DEC 511 CHAIR



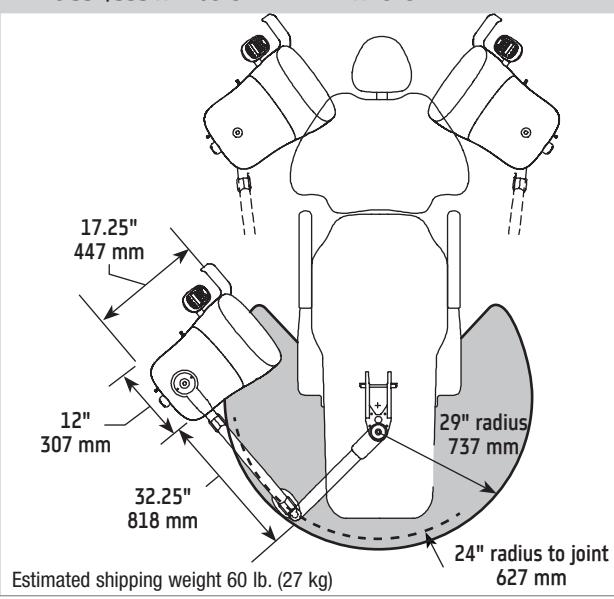
A-DEC 533 CONTINENTAL DELIVERY SYSTEM



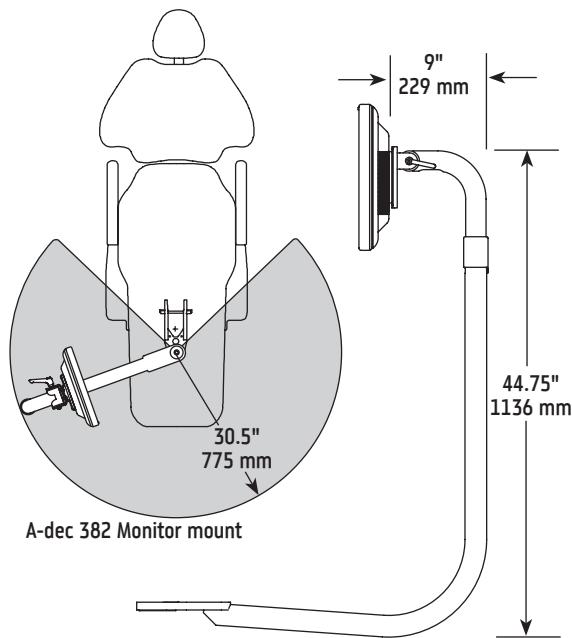
A-DEC 532 TRADITIONAL DELIVERY SYSTEM



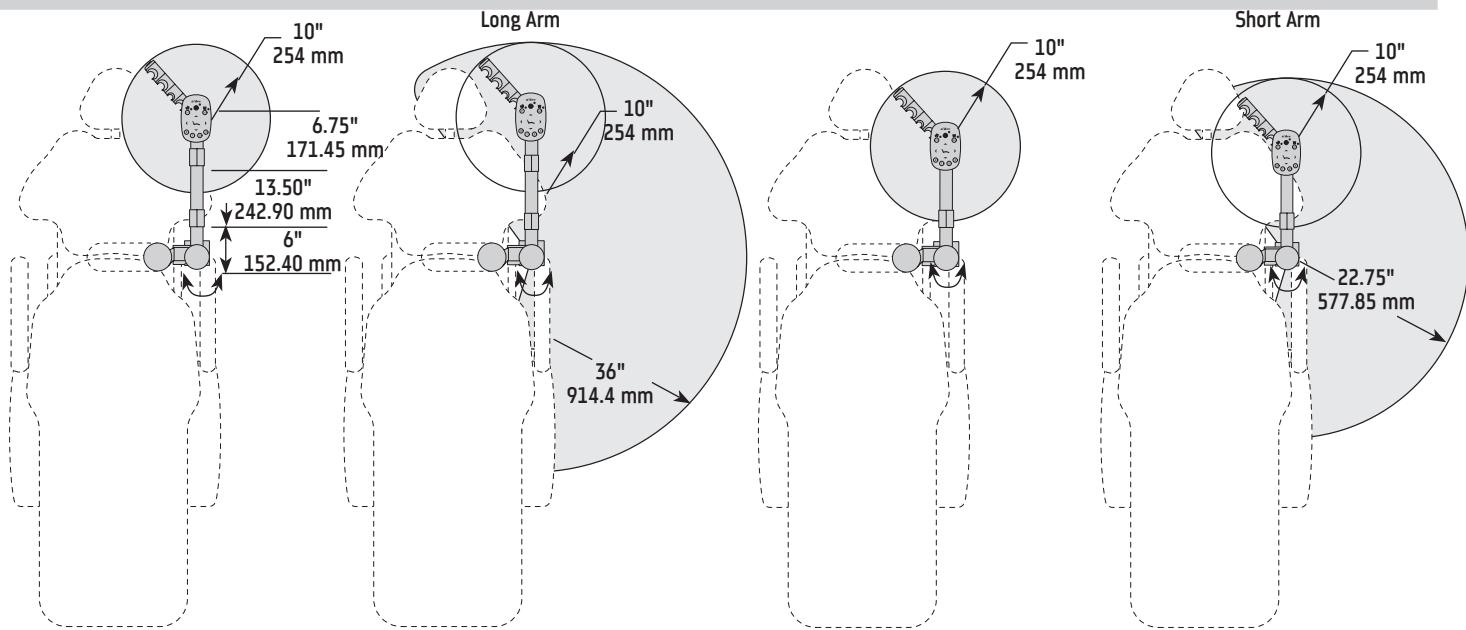
A-DEC 332/333 RADIUS-STYLE DELIVERY SYSTEM



A-DEC 382 MONITOR MOUNT



A-DEC 551 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION

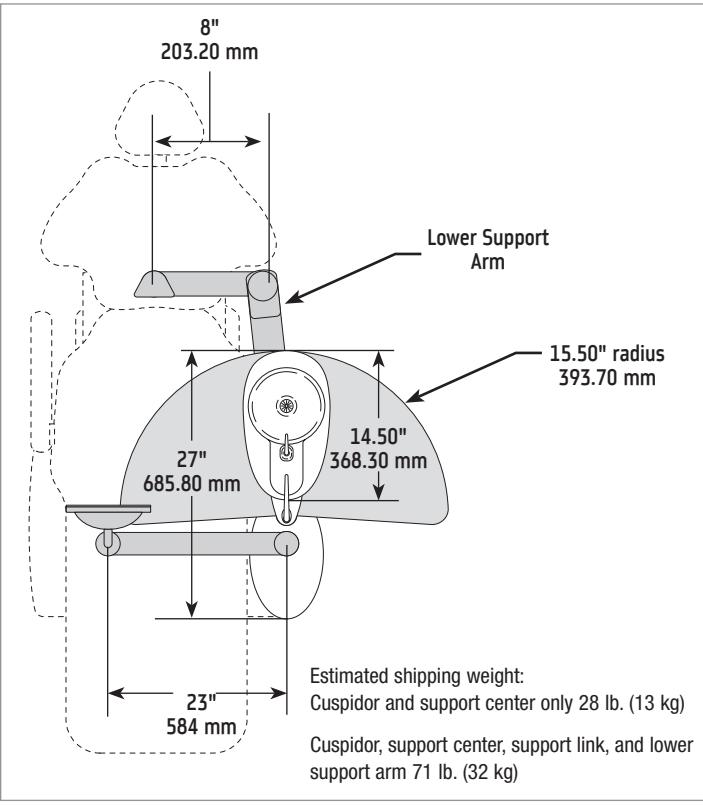


Estimated shipping weight: Assistant's arm only 20 lb. (9 kg)
Assistant's arm with support link 38 lb. (17 kg)

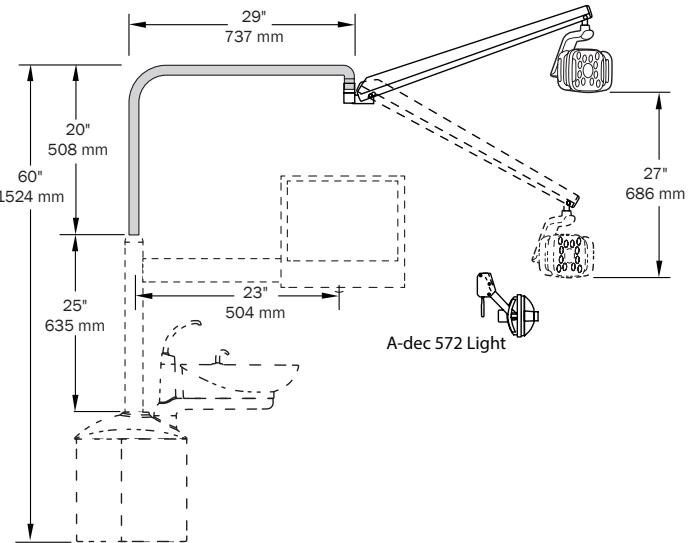
A-dec 500

(LED Head shown where available)

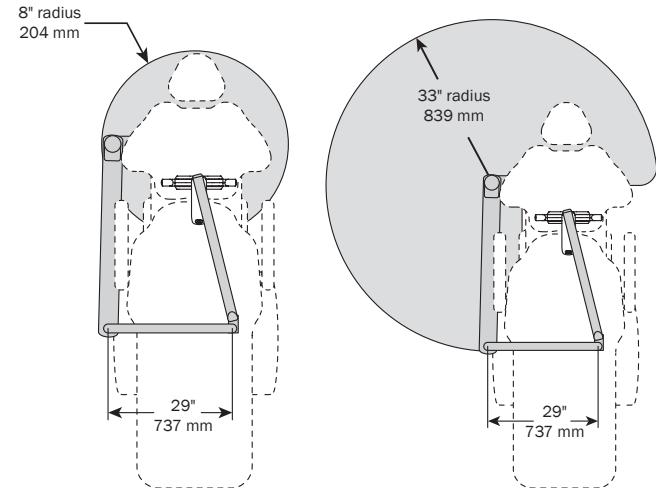
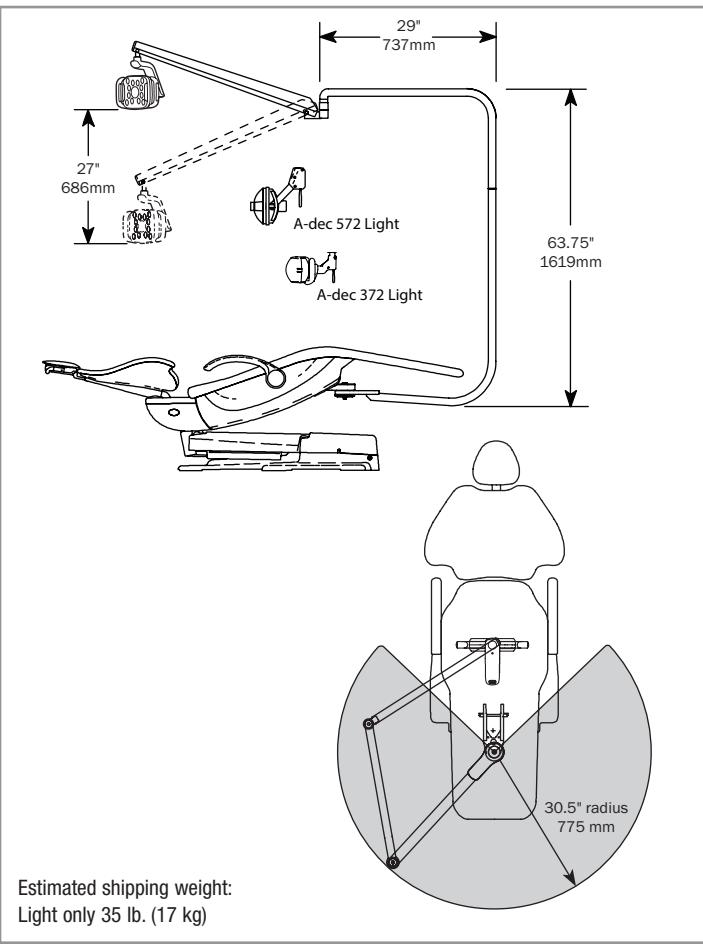
A-DEC 561 CUSPIDOR WITH SUPPORT CENTER



A-DEC 571L/571 DENTAL LIGHT

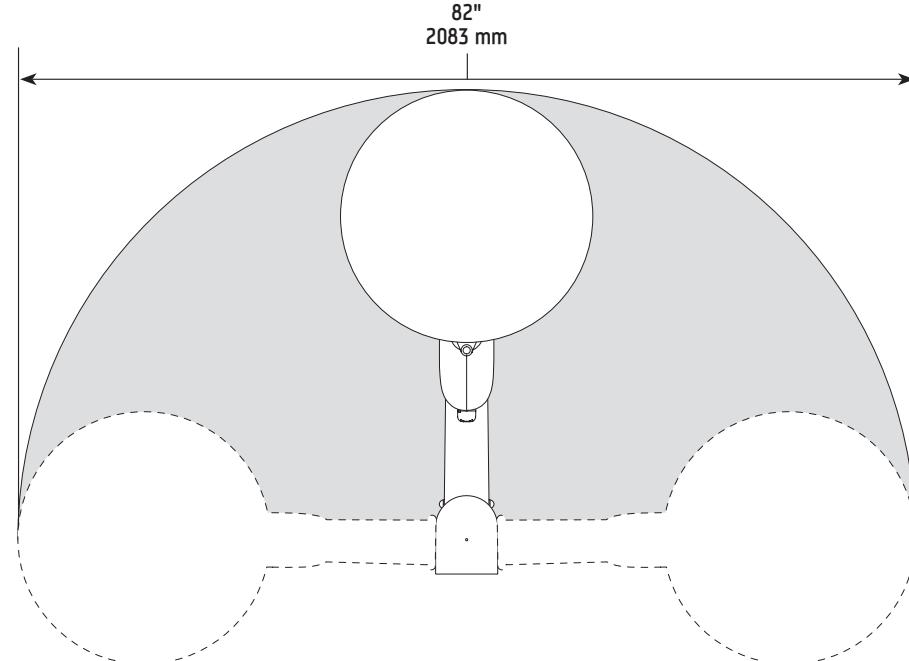
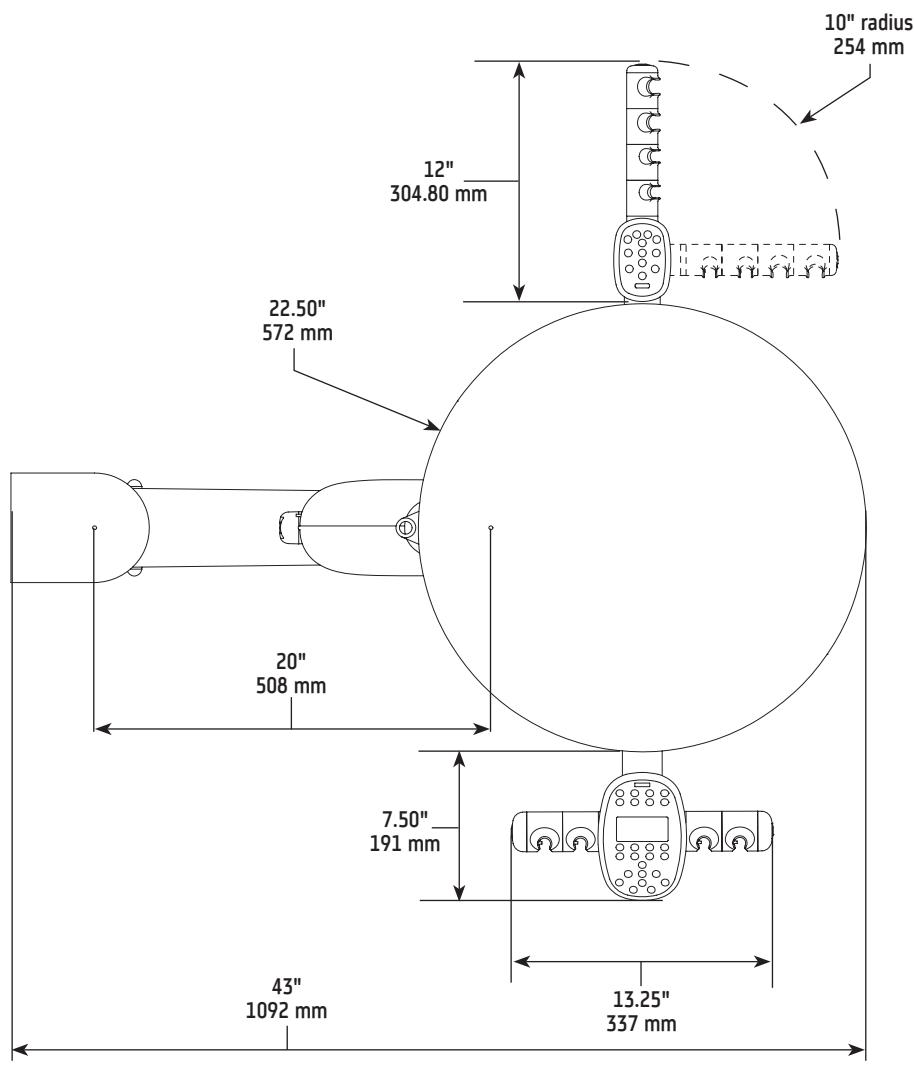


A-DEC 572L/572/372 DENTAL LIGHT



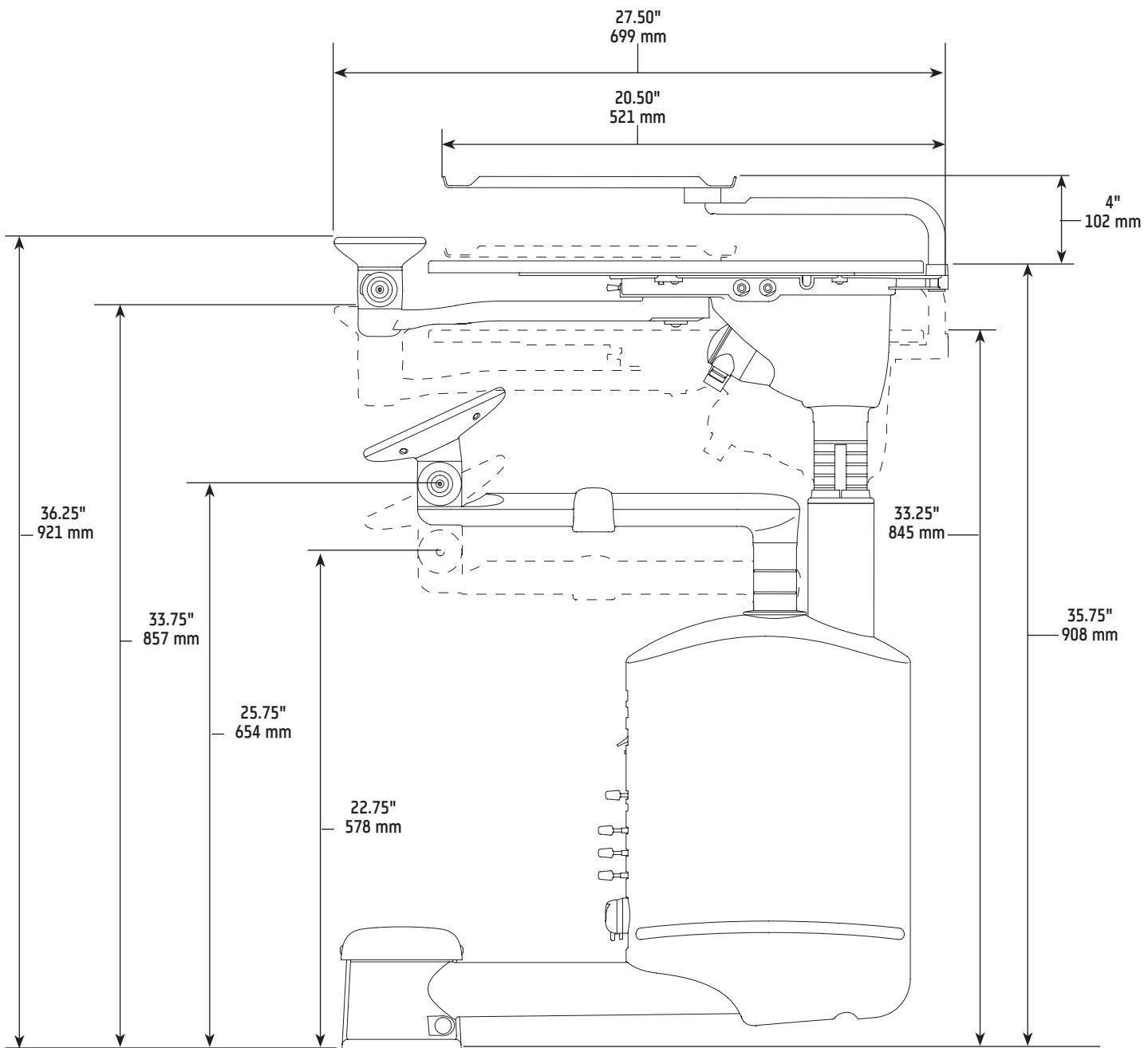
Estimated shipping weight:
Light only 35 lb. (17 kg)
Light, support link, and lower support arm 80 lb. (36 kg)
Monitor mount with support link and lower support arm 76 lb. (35 kg)
Monitor tray holder 9 lb. (4 kg)

A-DEC 541 12 O'CLOCK DUO DELIVERY SYSTEM AND 545 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION



A-dec 541/545

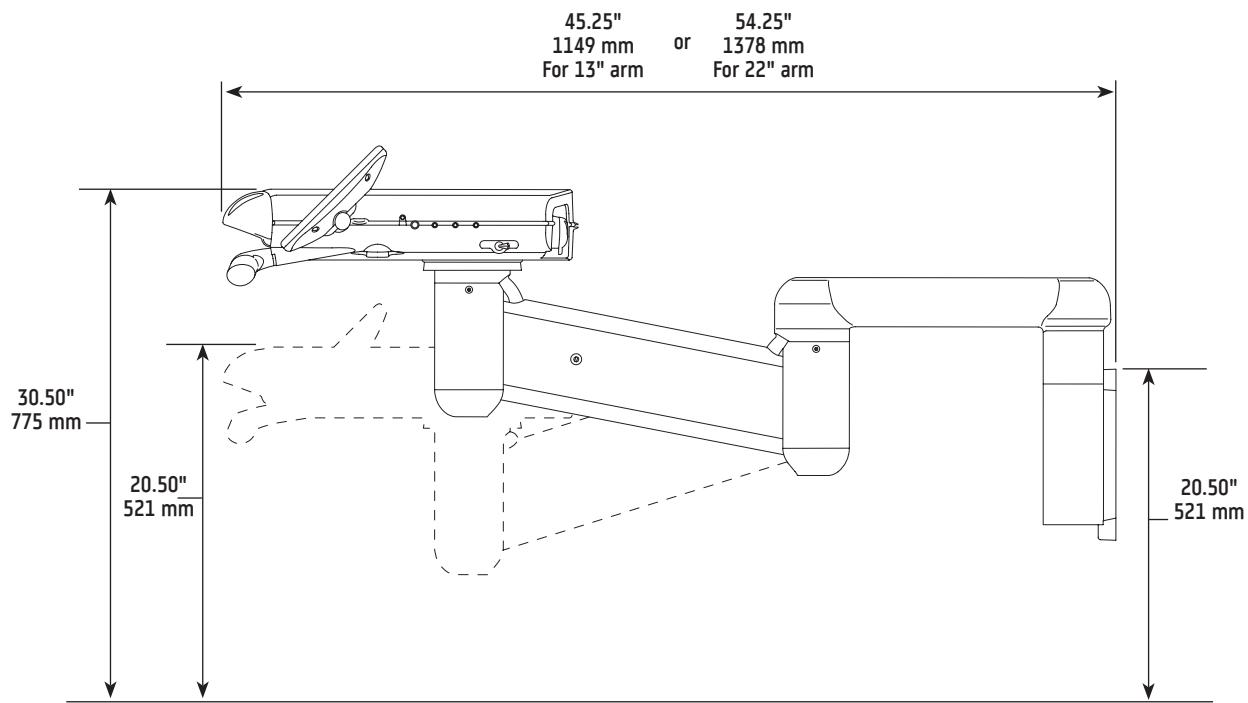
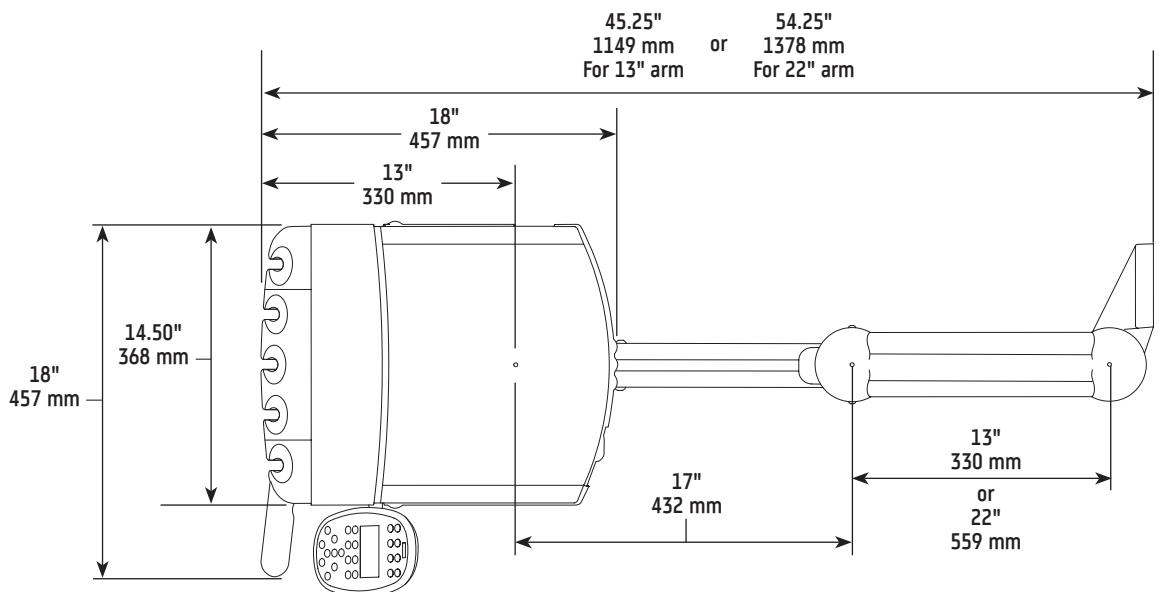
A-DEC 541 12 O'CLOCK DUO DELIVERY SYSTEM AND 545 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION



Estimated shipping weight:
A-dec 541 delivery system 99 lb. (55 kg)

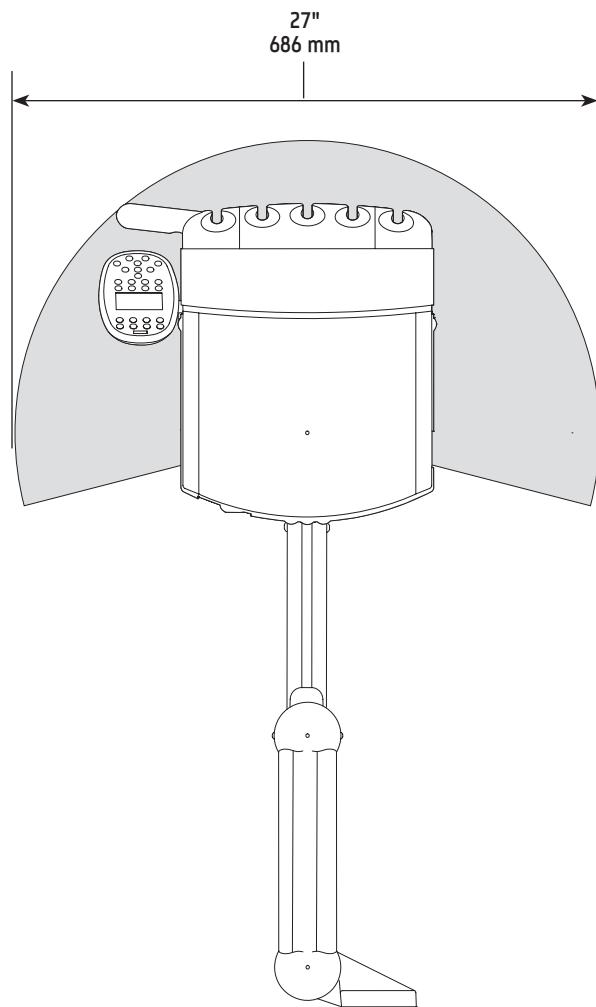
A-dec 545 assistant's instrumentation
89 lb. (40 kg)

A-DEC 542 SIDE DELIVERY SYSTEM



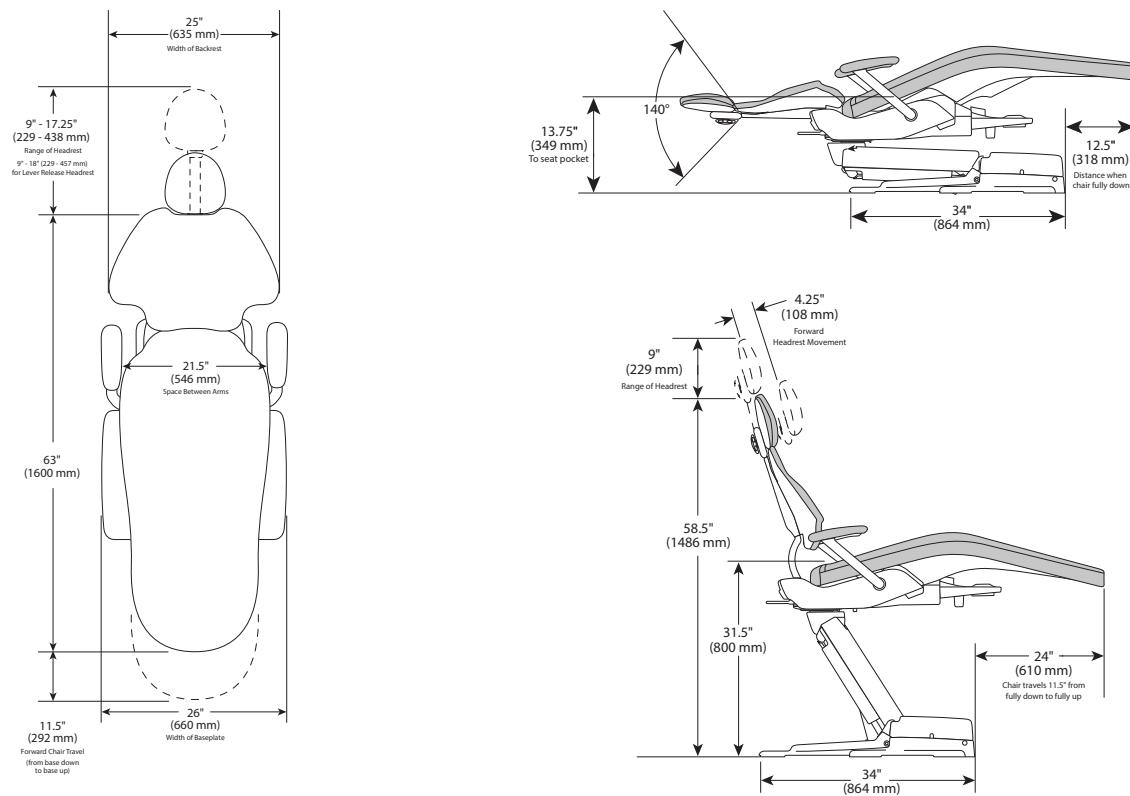
Estimated shipping weight:
A-dec 542 delivery system
94 lb. (43 kg)

A-DEC 542 SIDE DELIVERY SYSTEM

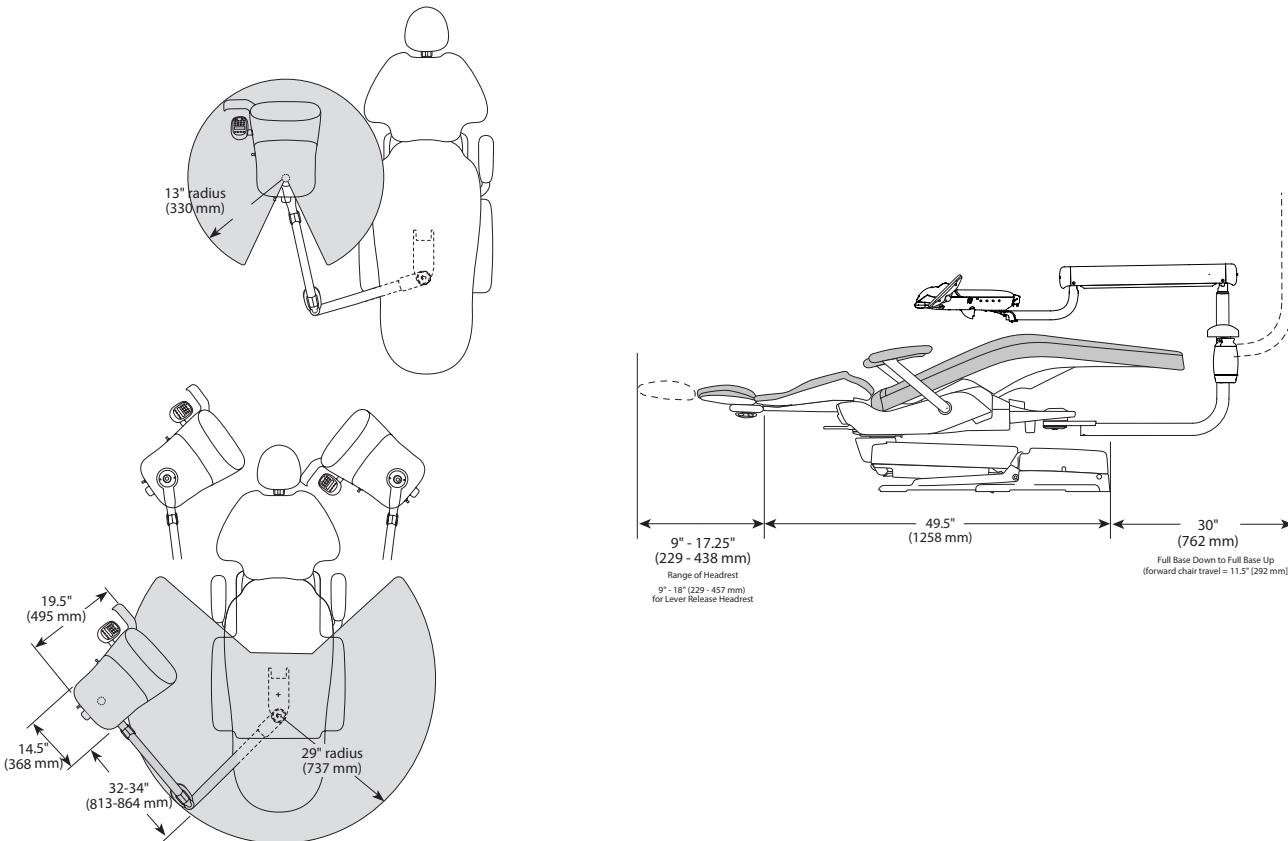


Estimated shipping weight:
A-dec 542 delivery system
94 lb. (43 kg)

A-DEC 411 CHAIR

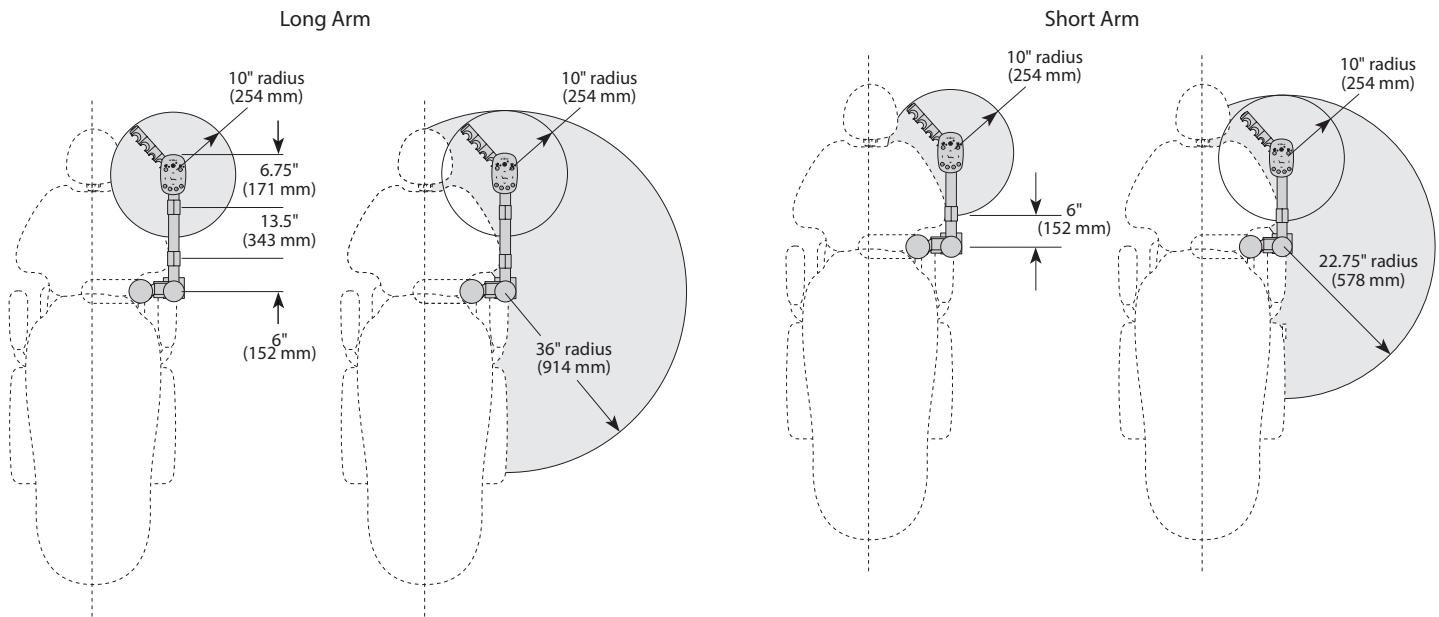


A-DEC 332/333 RADIUS-STYLE DELIVERY SYSTEM

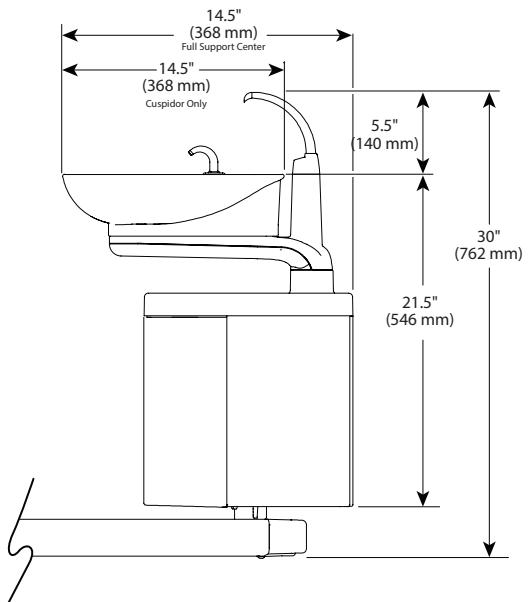
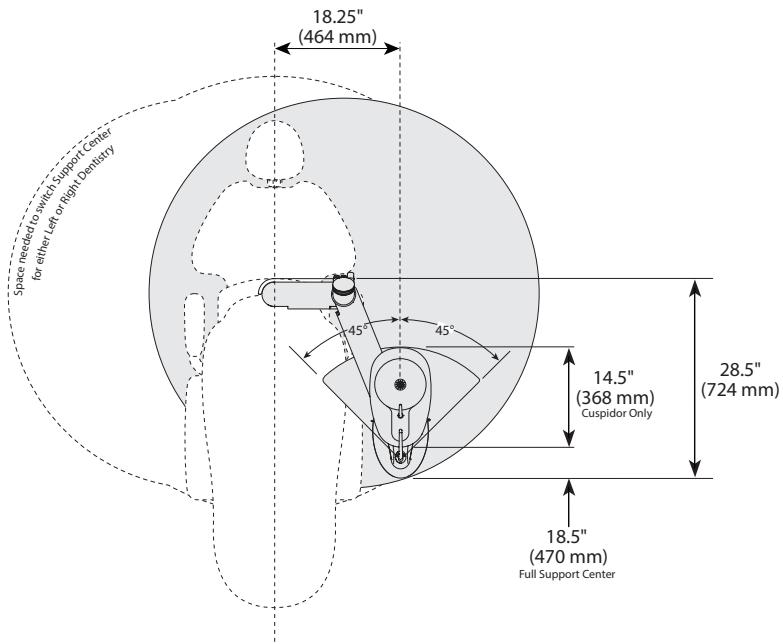


A-dec 400

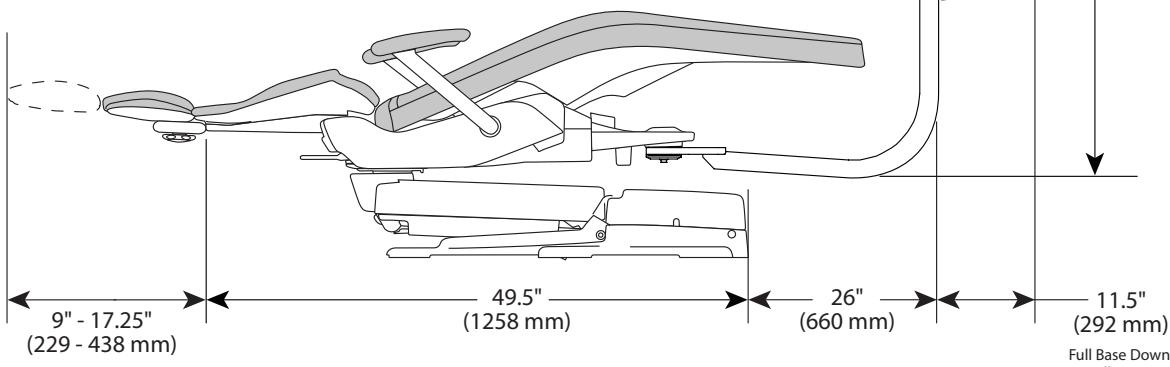
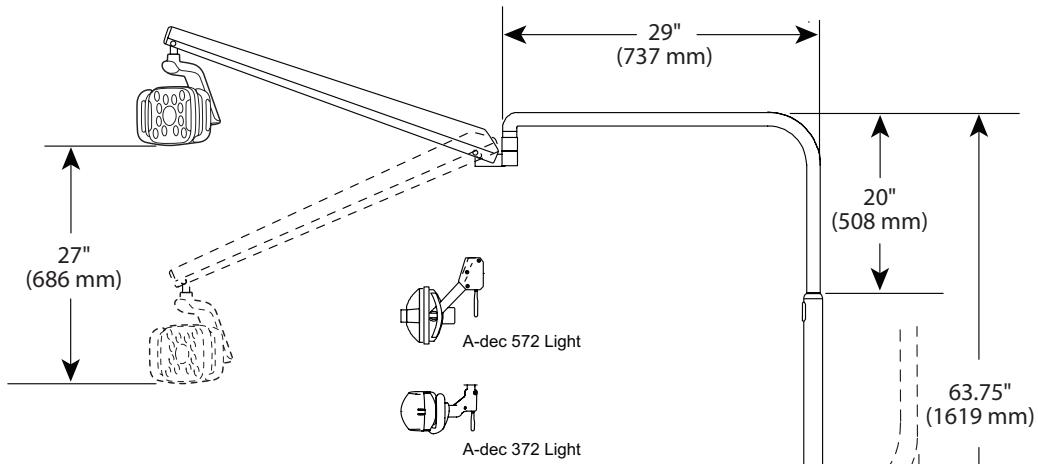
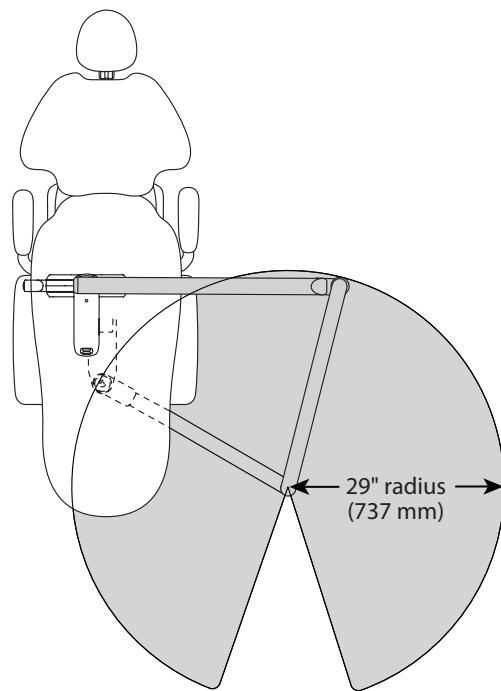
A-DEC 551 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION



A-DEC 461 CUSPIDOR WITH SUPPORT CENTER

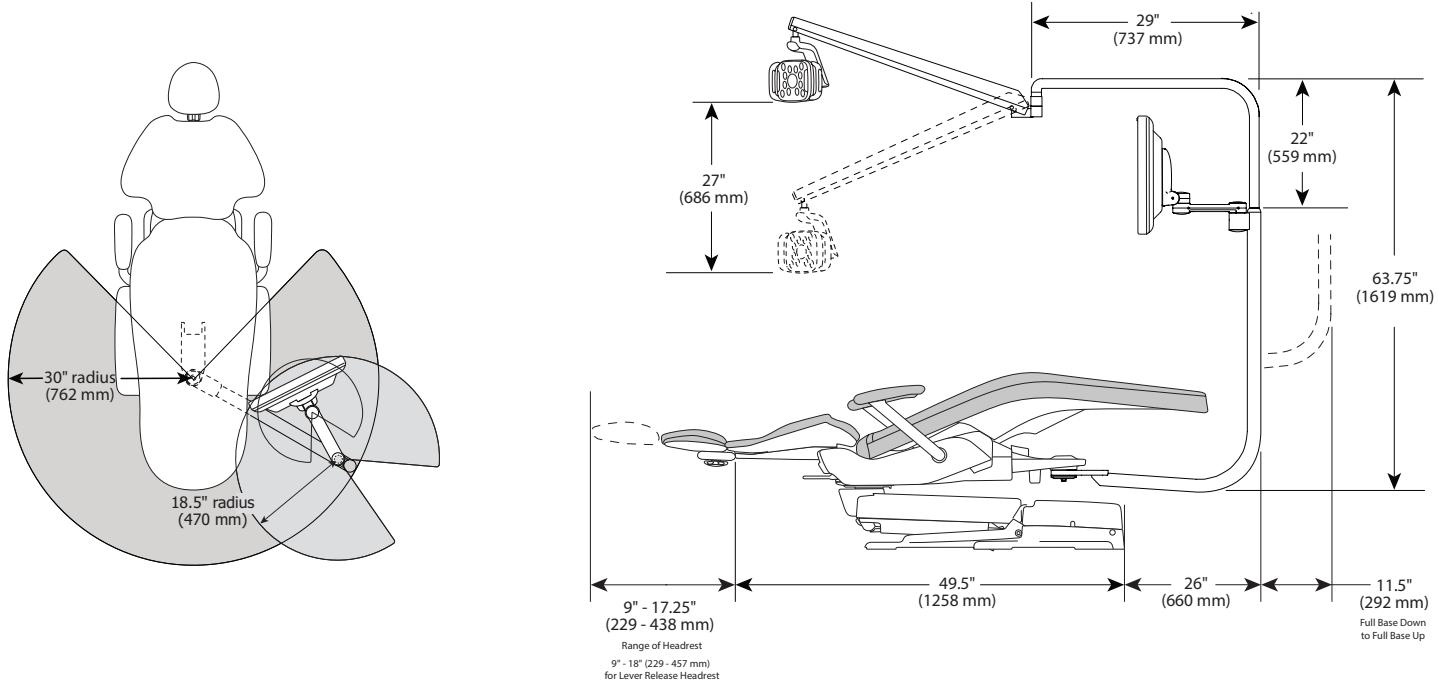


A-DEC 572, 572L, AND 372 DENTAL LIGHT

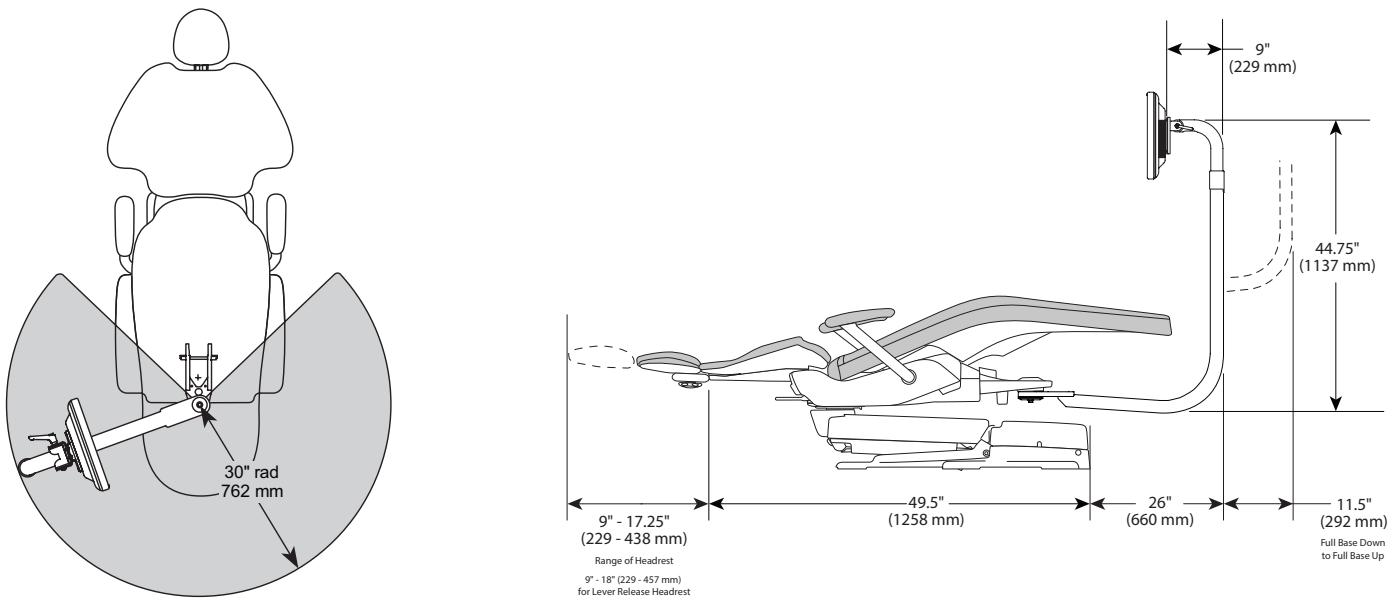


A-dec 400

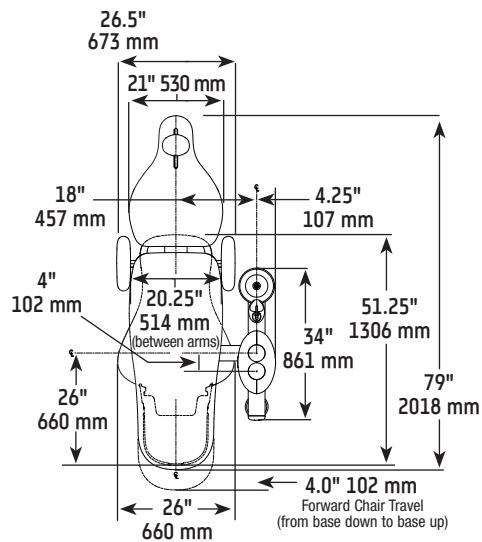
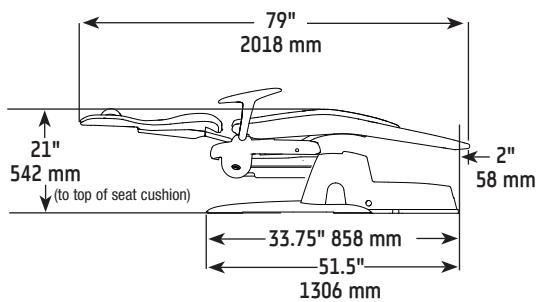
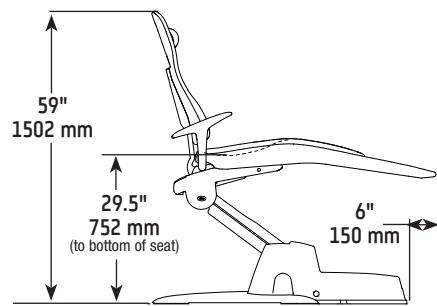
A-DEC 482 MONITOR MOUNT WITH DENTAL LIGHT



A-DEC 382 RADIUS-STYLE MONITOR MOUNT

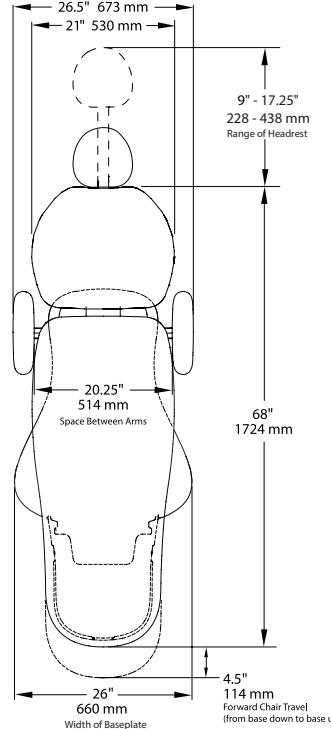
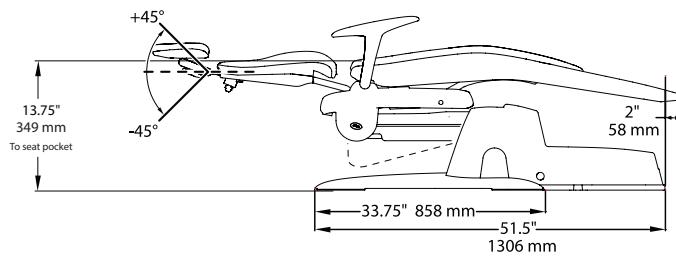
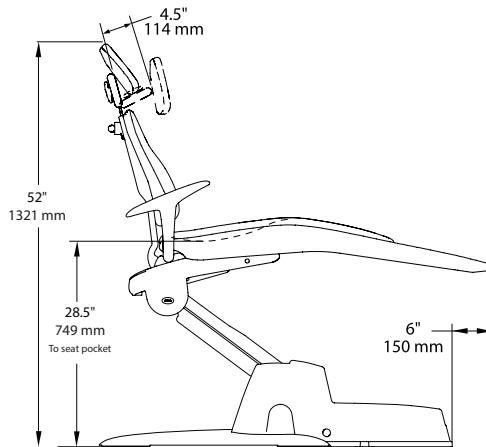


A-DEC 311 CHAIR WITH PATIENT-ADJUSTABLE NECK SUPPORT



Estimated shipping weight 210 lb. (95 kg)

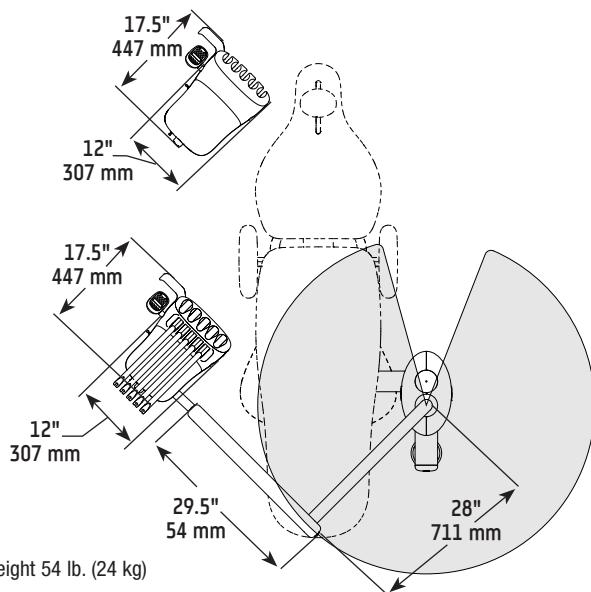
A-DEC 311 CHAIR WITH DOUBLE-ARTICULATING HEADREST



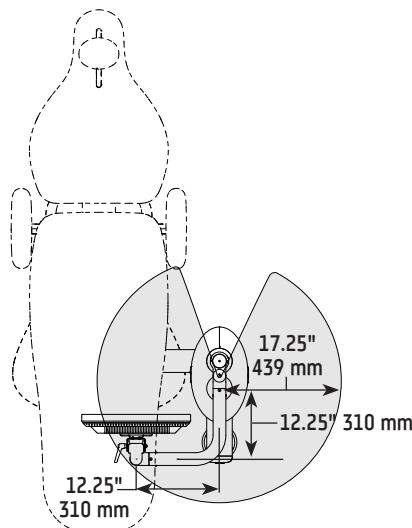
Estimated shipping weight 210 lb. (95 kg)

A-dec 300

A-DEC 334 TRADITIONAL AND 335 CONTINENTAL DELIVERY SYSTEM

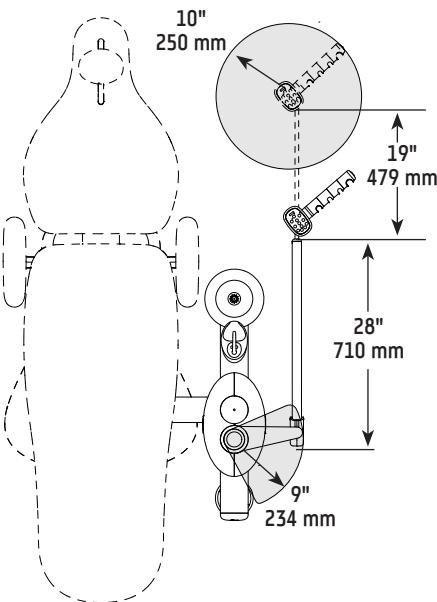
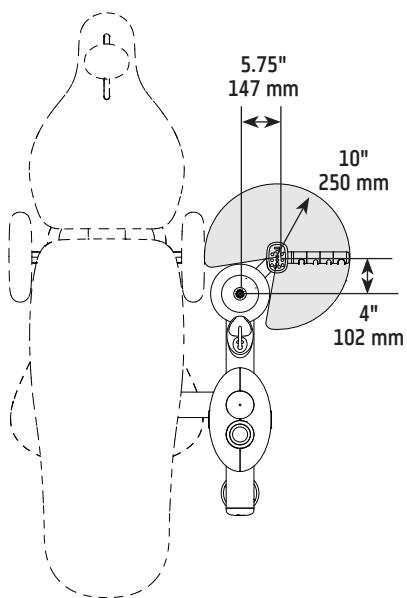


A-DEC 361 MONITOR MOUNT

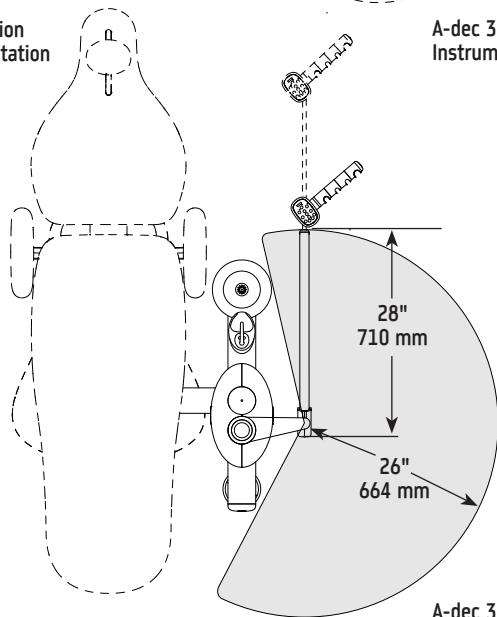


Estimated shipping weight 68 lb. (31 kg)

A-DEC 352/353 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION



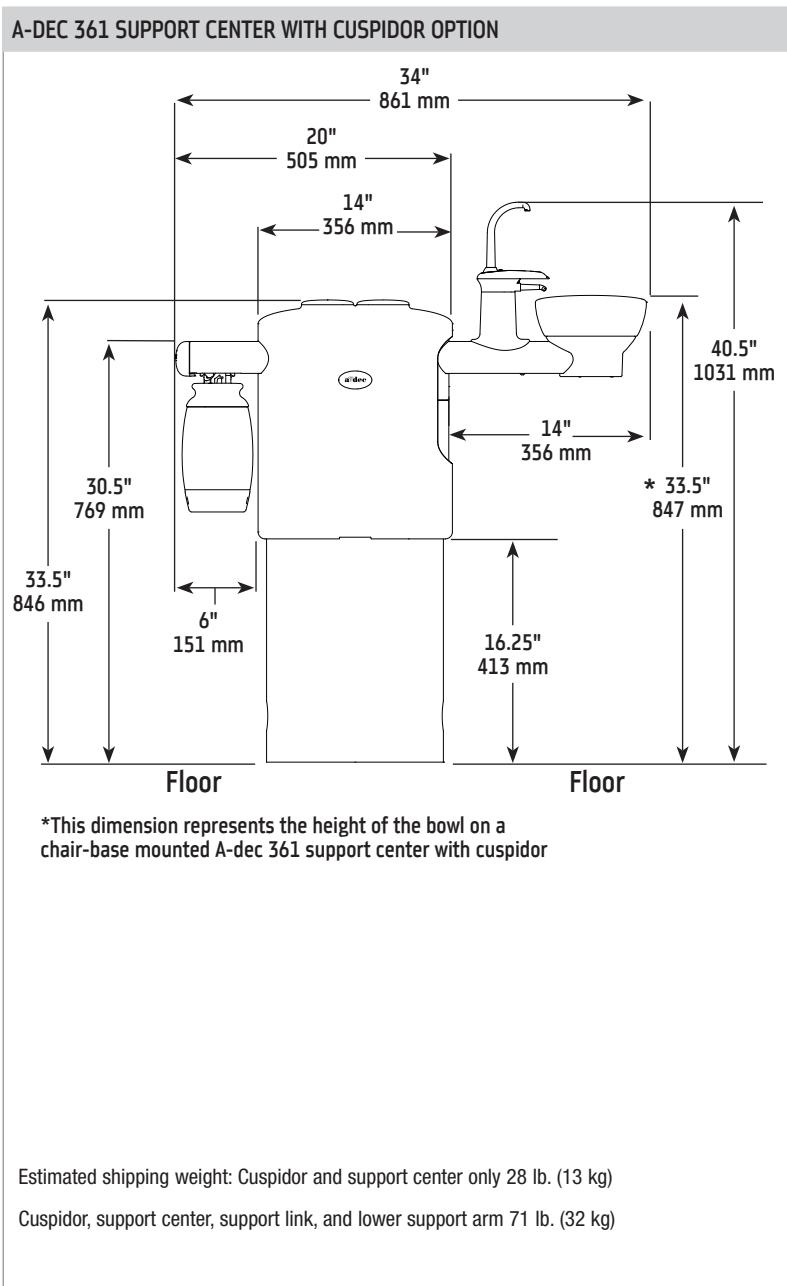
A-dec 353 Fixed Position Assistant's Instrumentation



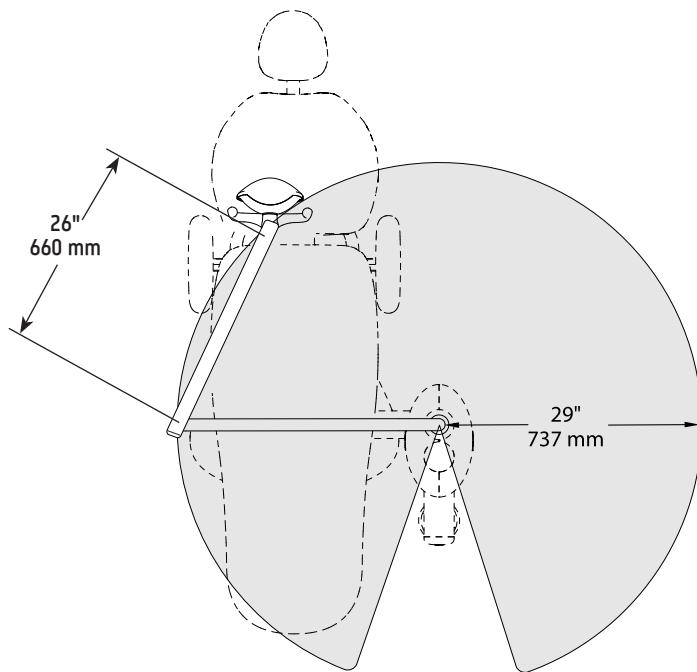
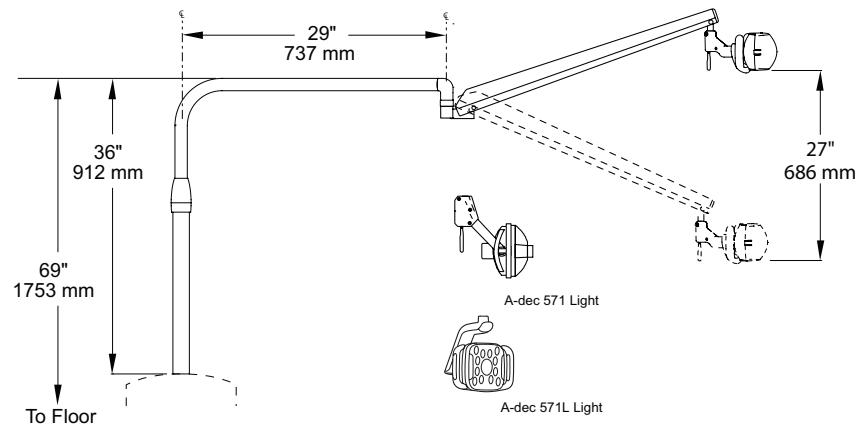
A-dec 352 Telescoping Assistant's Instrumentation

Estimated shipping weight: Assistant's arm only 20 lb. (9 kg)
Assistant's arm with support link 38 lb. (17 kg)

A-dec 300



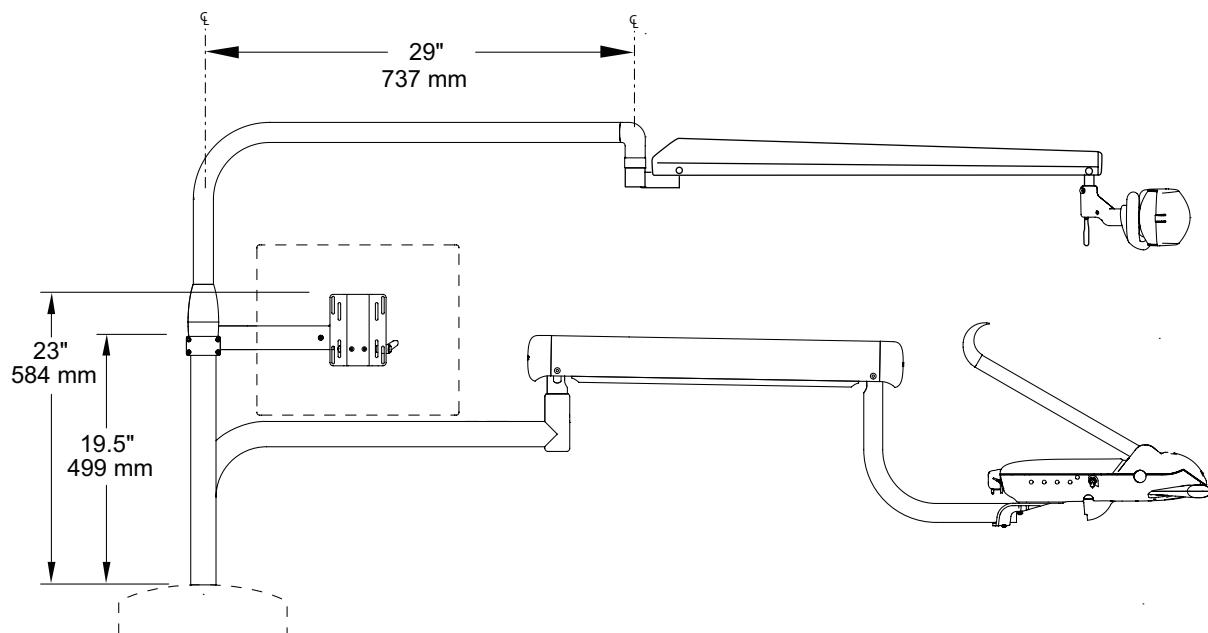
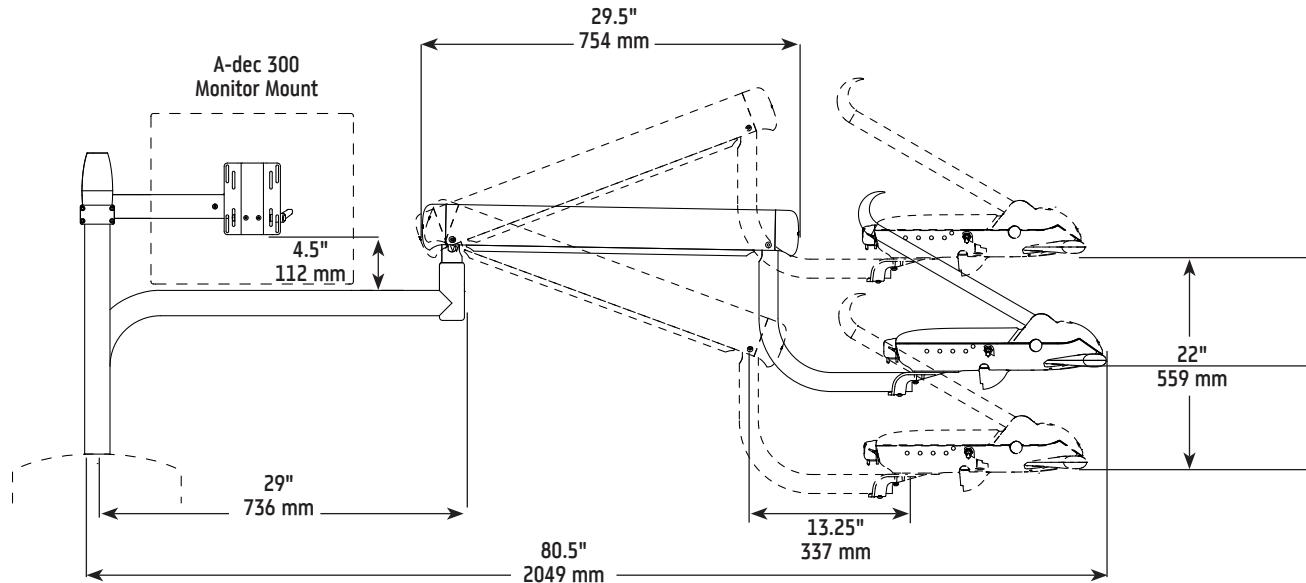
A-DEC 371/571/571L LIGHT



Estimated shipping weight:
Light only 35 lb. (17 kg)

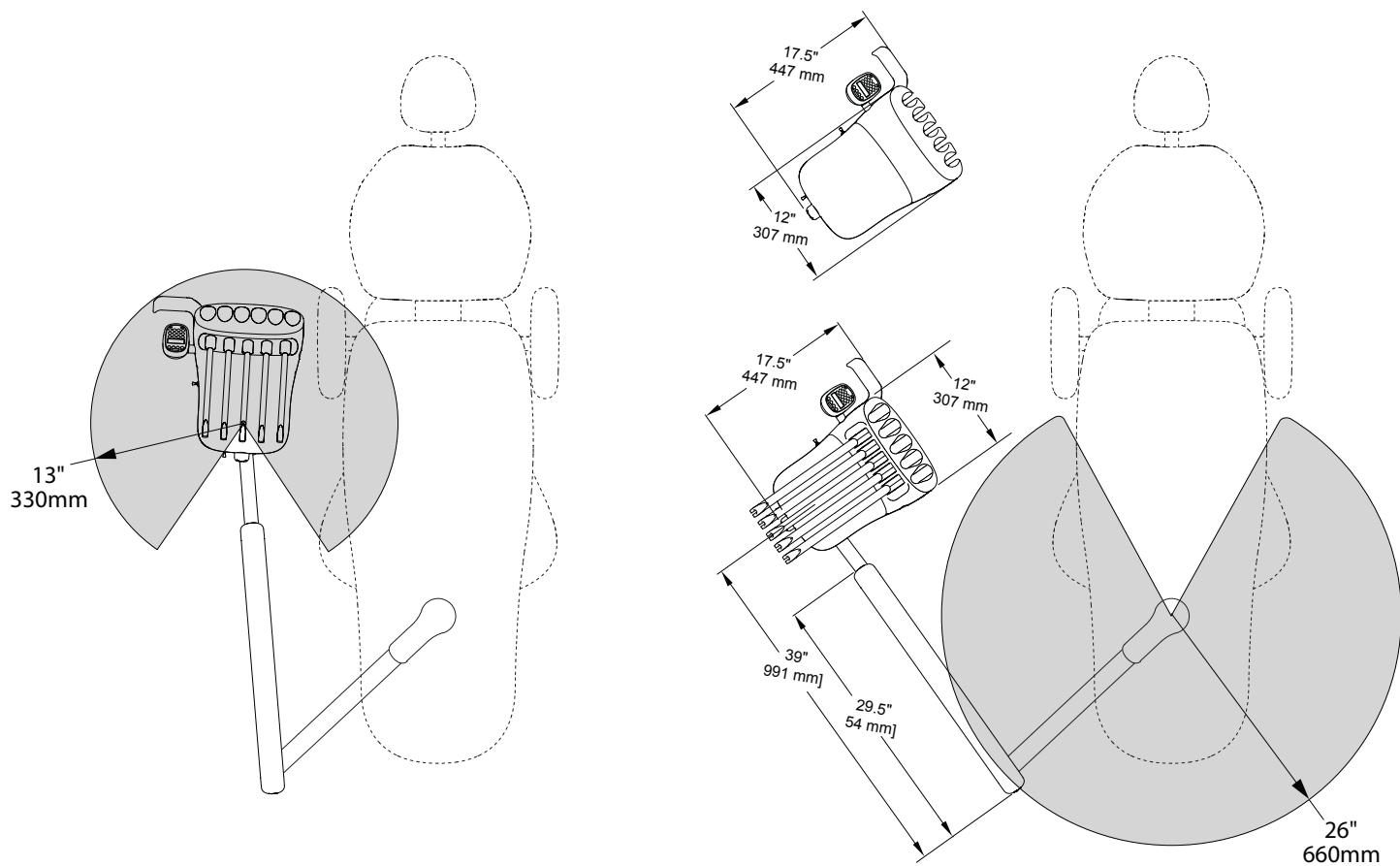
A-dec 300

A-DEC 335 CONTINENTAL DELIVERY SYSTEM



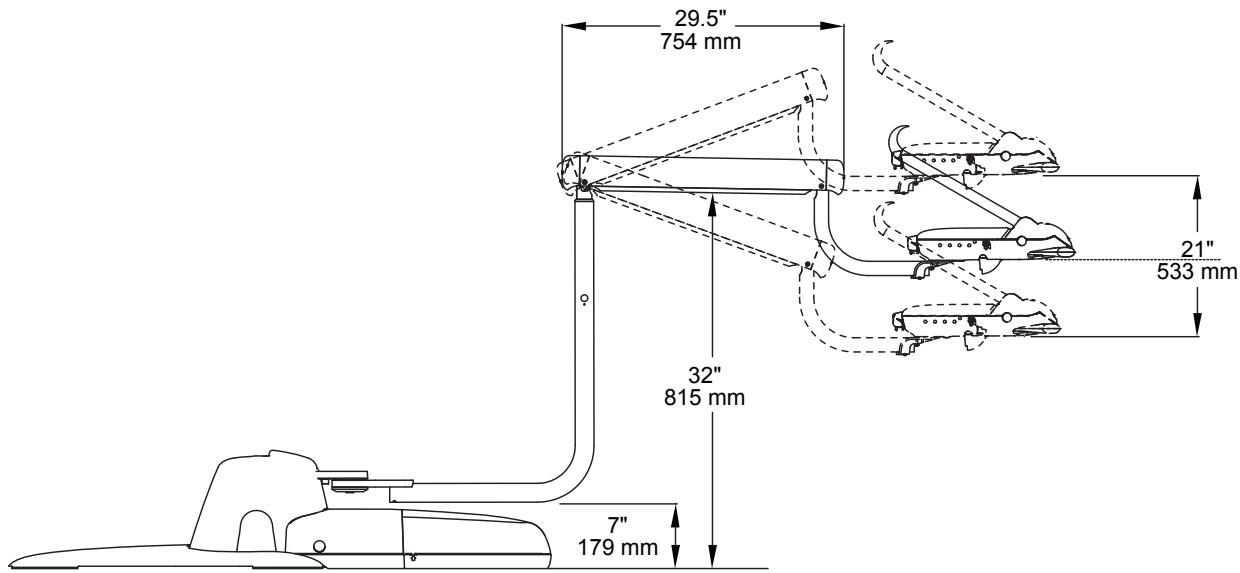
Estimated shipping weight:
A-dec 335 delivery system
57 lb. (26 kg)

A-DEC 332/333 DELIVERY SYSTEMS

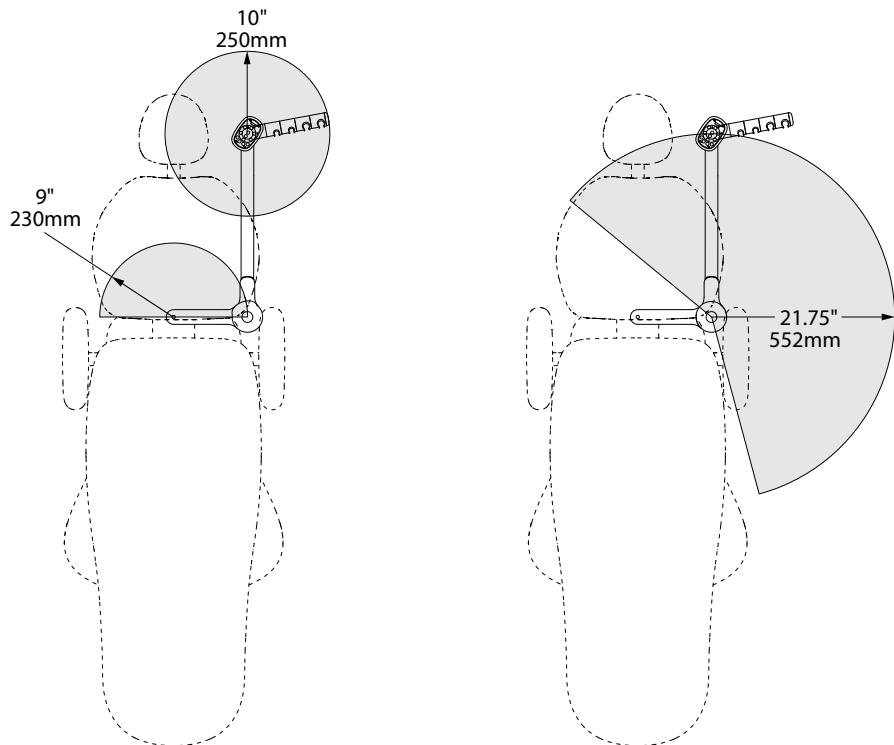


A-dec 300 Radius-Style System

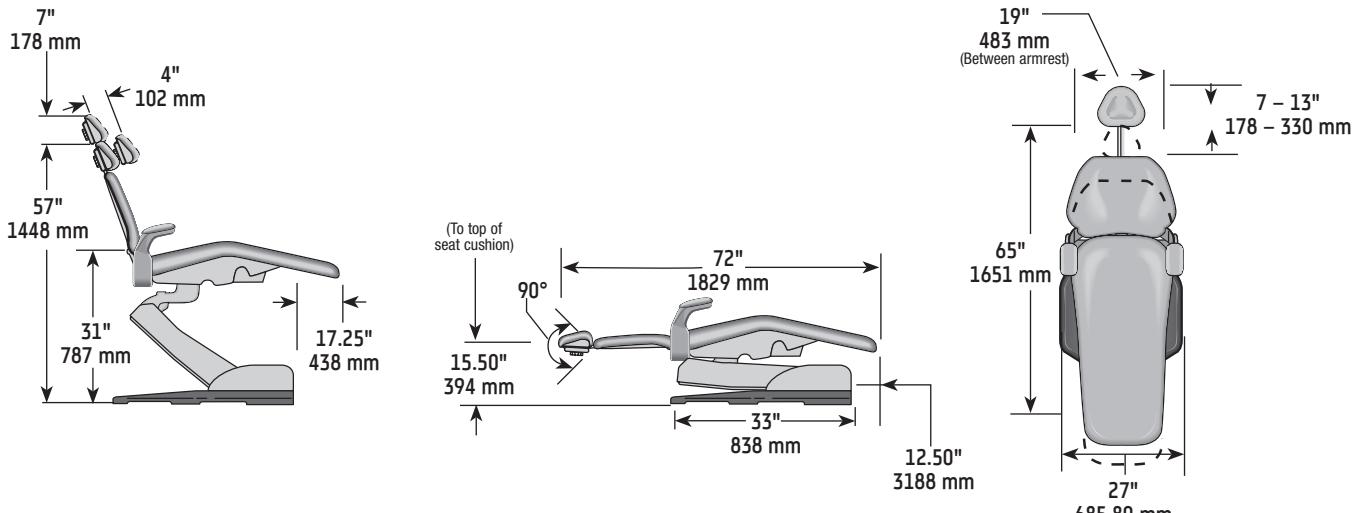
A-DEC 332/333 DELIVERY SYSTEM ELEVATION



A-DEC 351 ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION

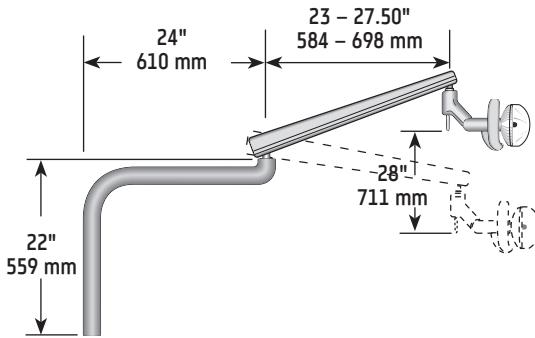


PERFORMER III CHAIR



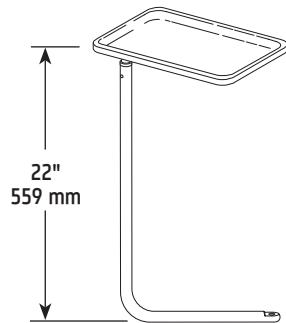
Estimated shipping weight 300 lb. (136 kg)

DENTAL LIGHT

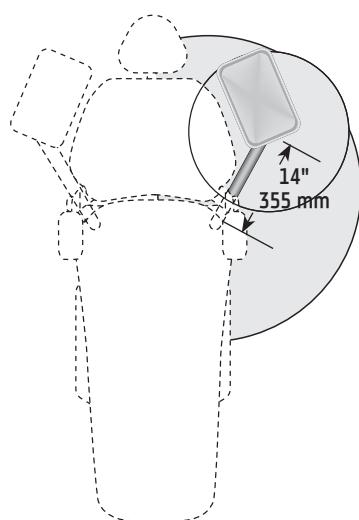


Estimated shipping weight 25 lb. (11 kg)

ACCESSORY TRAY



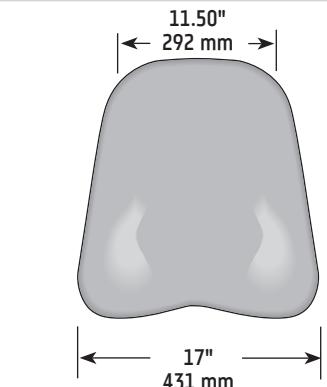
Accessory Tray Height Range



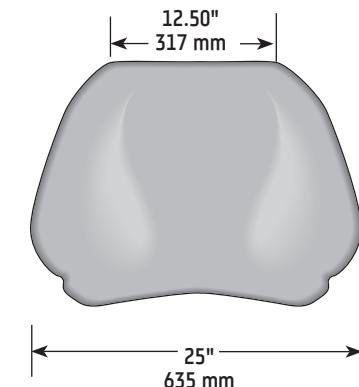
Accessory Tray Rotation

Estimated shipping weight 12 lb. (5.5 kg)

NARROW BACK UPHOLSTERY

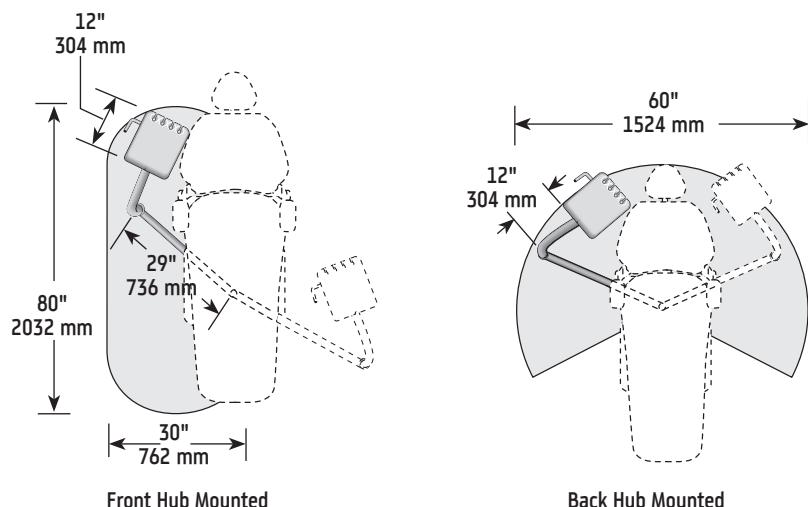


CONTOURED BACK UPHOLSTERY



A-dec Performer System

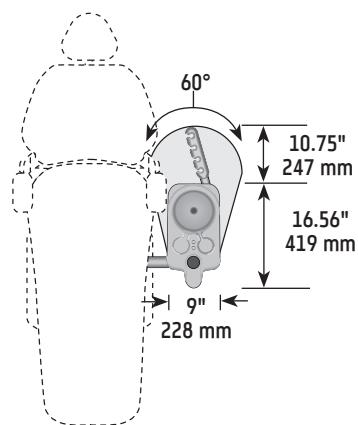
DELIVERY SYSTEM ROTATION



Front Hub Mounted

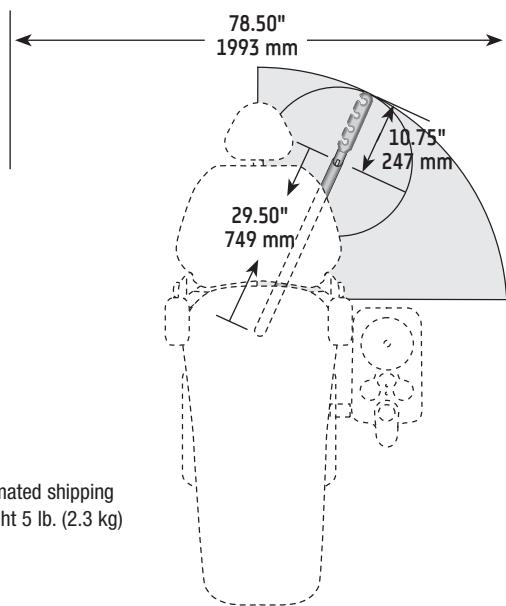
Estimated shipping weight 71 lb. (32 kg)

CUSPIDOR MODULE ROTATION



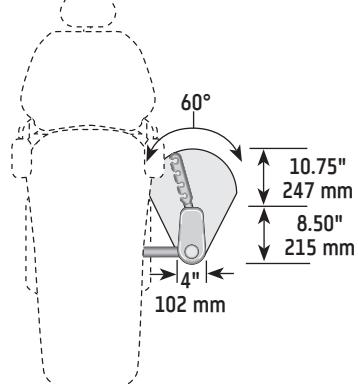
Estimated shipping weight 33 lb. (15 kg)

EXTENDED ASSISTANT'S ARM

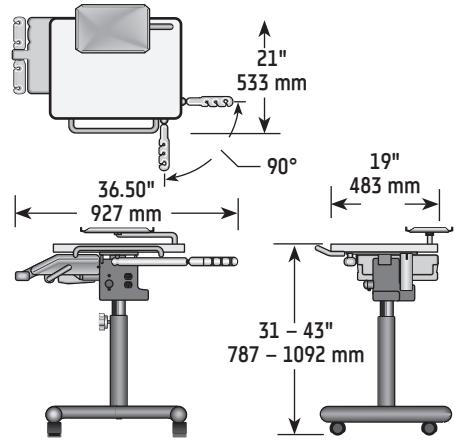


Estimated shipping weight 5 lb. (2.3 kg)

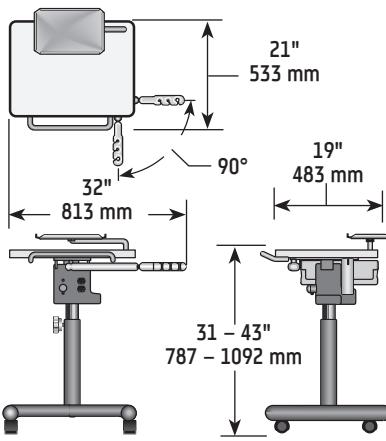
ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTATION MODULE ROTATION



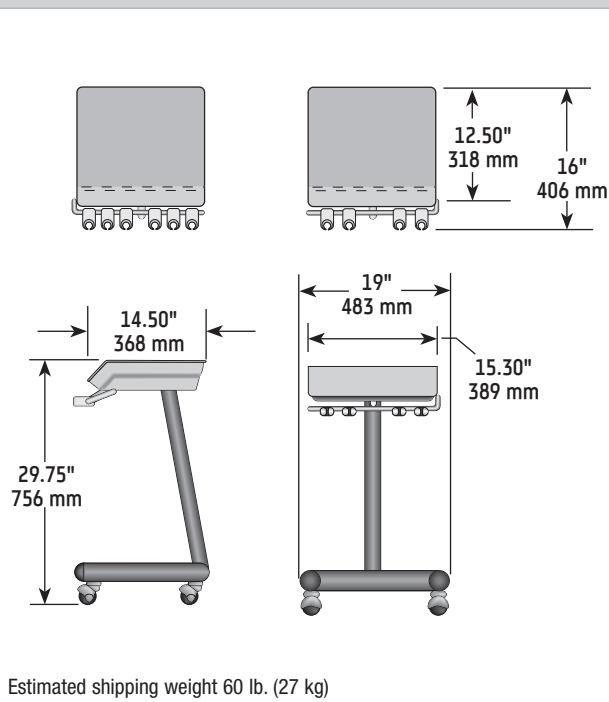
Estimated shipping weight 26 lb. (12 kg)

CASCADE 2671 DUO CART DELIVERY SYSTEM


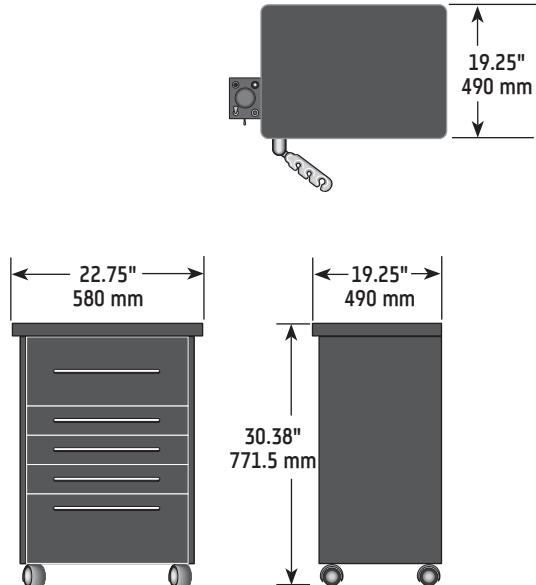
Estimated shipping weight 117 lb. (53 kg)

CASCADE 2615 ASSISTANT'S CART


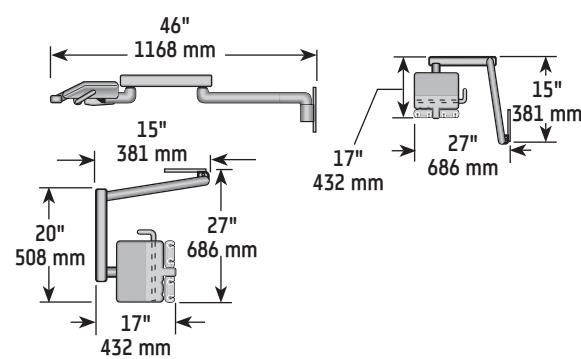
Estimated shipping weight 100 lb. (45 kg)

DECADE 2561 DUO AND 2562 DOCTOR'S CARTS


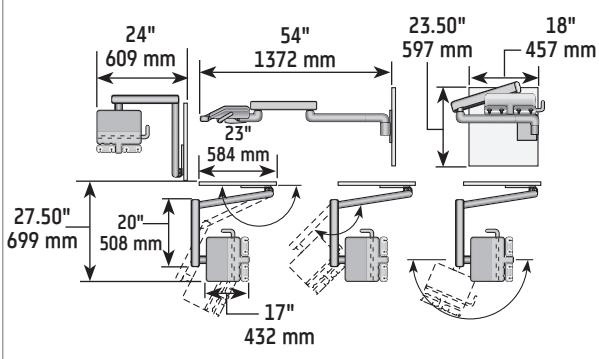
Estimated shipping weight 60 lb. (27 kg)

5744 OREGON CART


Estimated shipping weight 115 lb. (52.2 kg)

3072 PREFERENCE-MOUNT FOR MODELS 5543, 5531, OR 5631


Estimated shipping weight 80 lb. (36 kg)

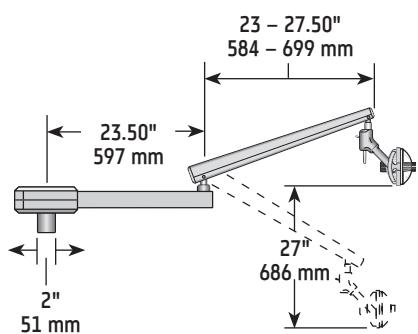
3072 WALL-MOUNT


Estimated shipping weight 80 lb. (36 kg)

A-dec Dental Lights

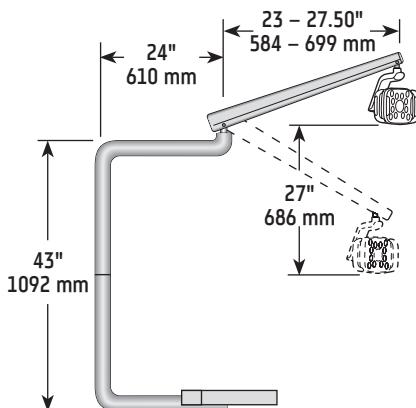
(LED Head shown where available)

CHAIR-MOUNT LIGHTS



Post-Mount Light

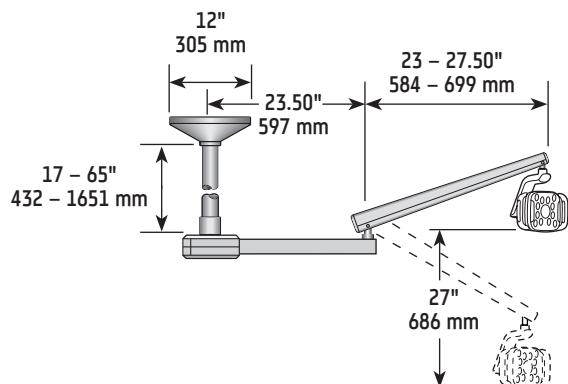
Estimated shipping weight 38 lb. (17 kg)



Radius Light

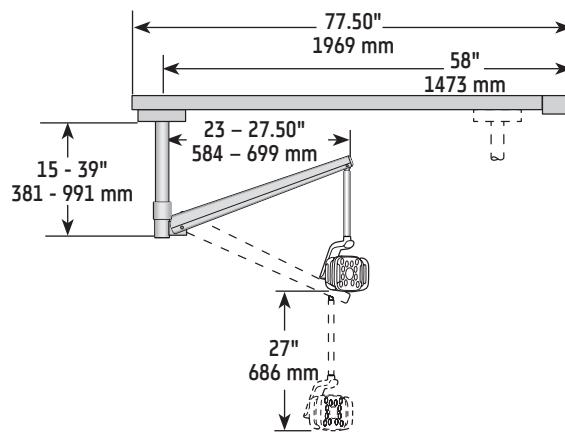
Estimated shipping weight 30 lb. (14 kg)

CEILING-MOUNT AND TRACK-MOUNT LIGHTS



Ceiling-Mount Light

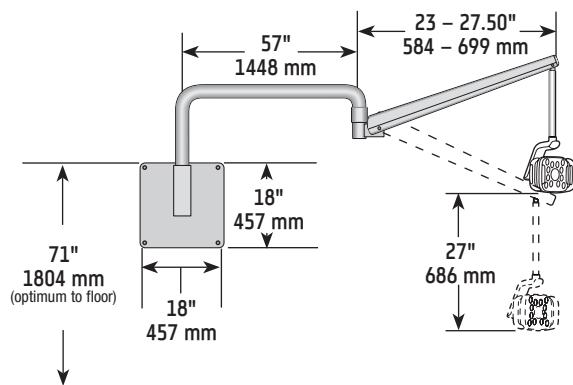
Estimated shipping weight 44 lb. (20 kg)



Track-Mount Light

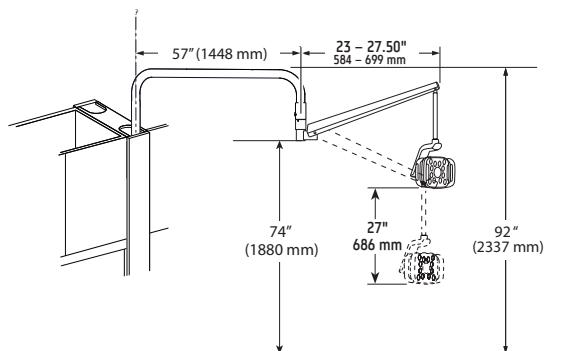
Estimated shipping weight 54 lb. (25 kg)

WALL- OR CABINET-MOUNT LIGHTS



Wall-Mount Light

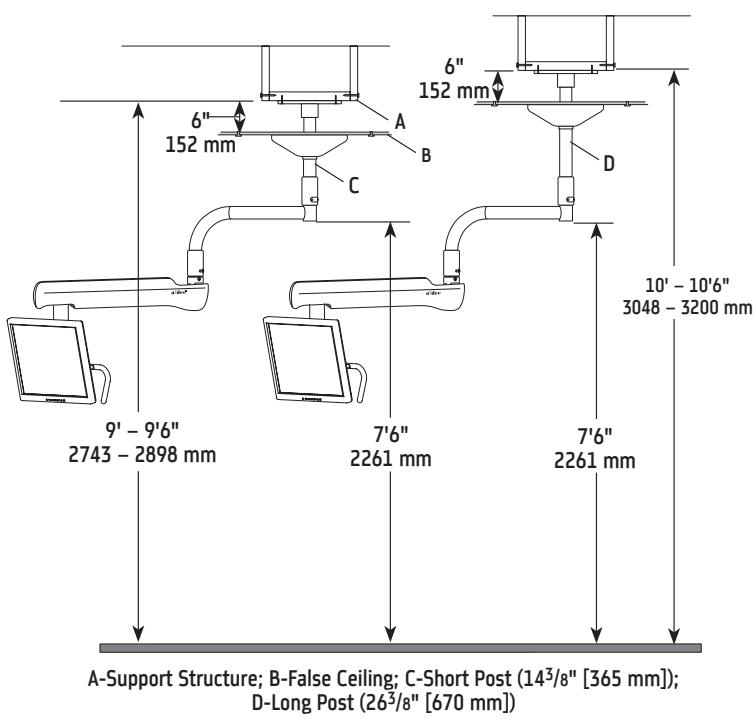
Estimated shipping weight 50 lb. (23 kg)



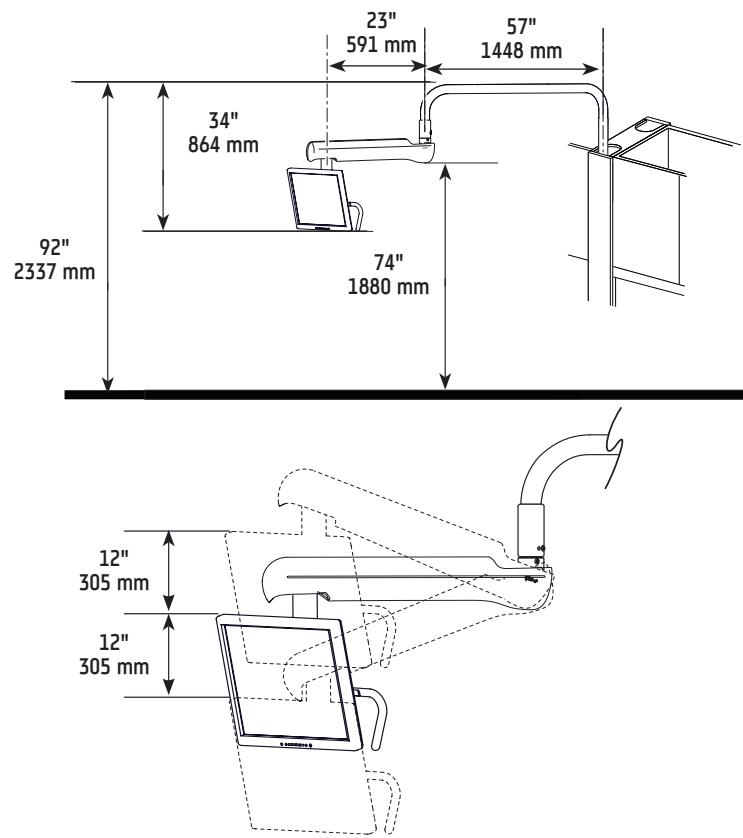
Preference-Mount Light

Estimated shipping weight 50 lb. (23 kg)

586 MONITOR MOUNT

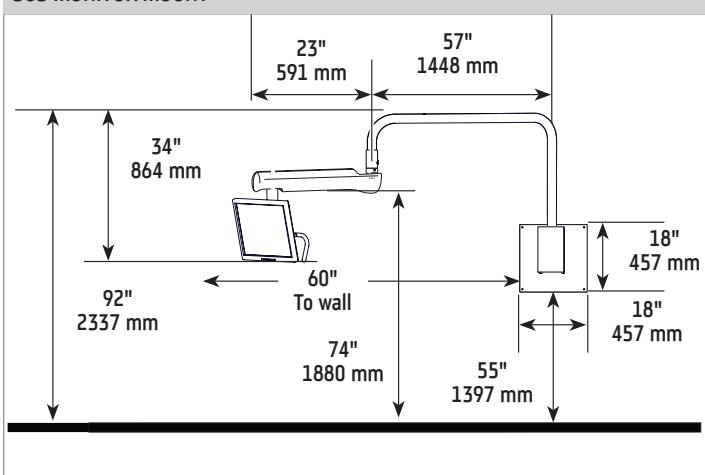


584 MONITOR MOUNT

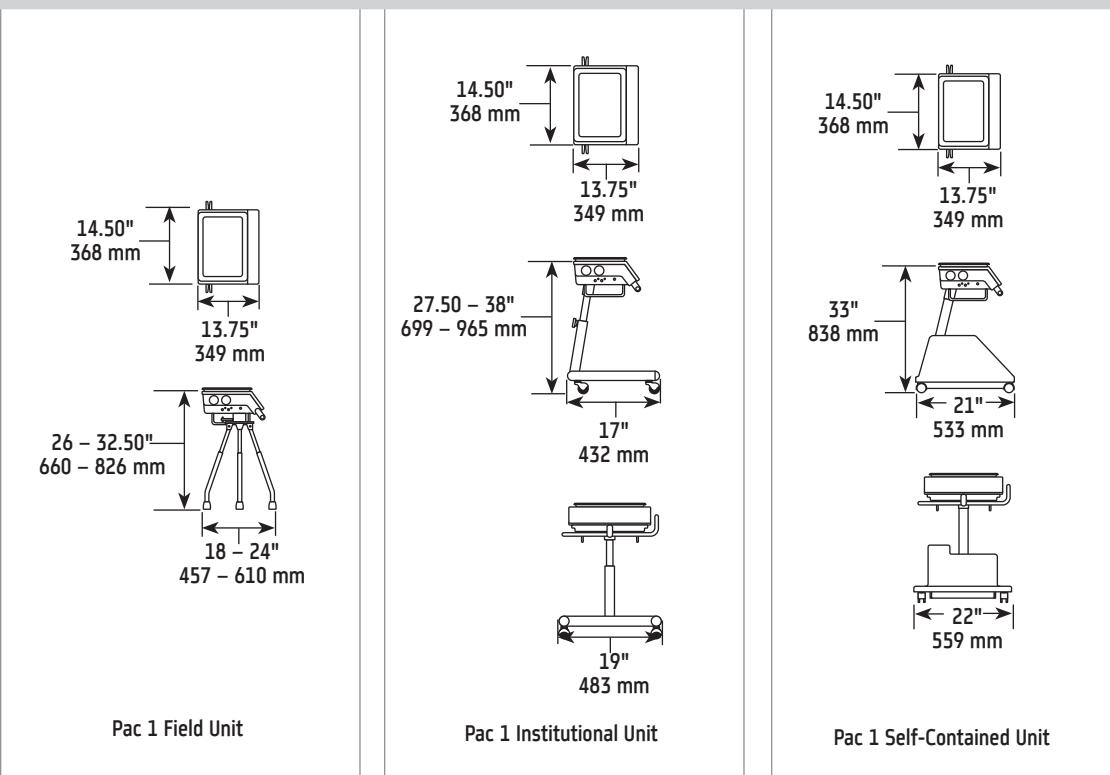


A-dec Monitor Mounts

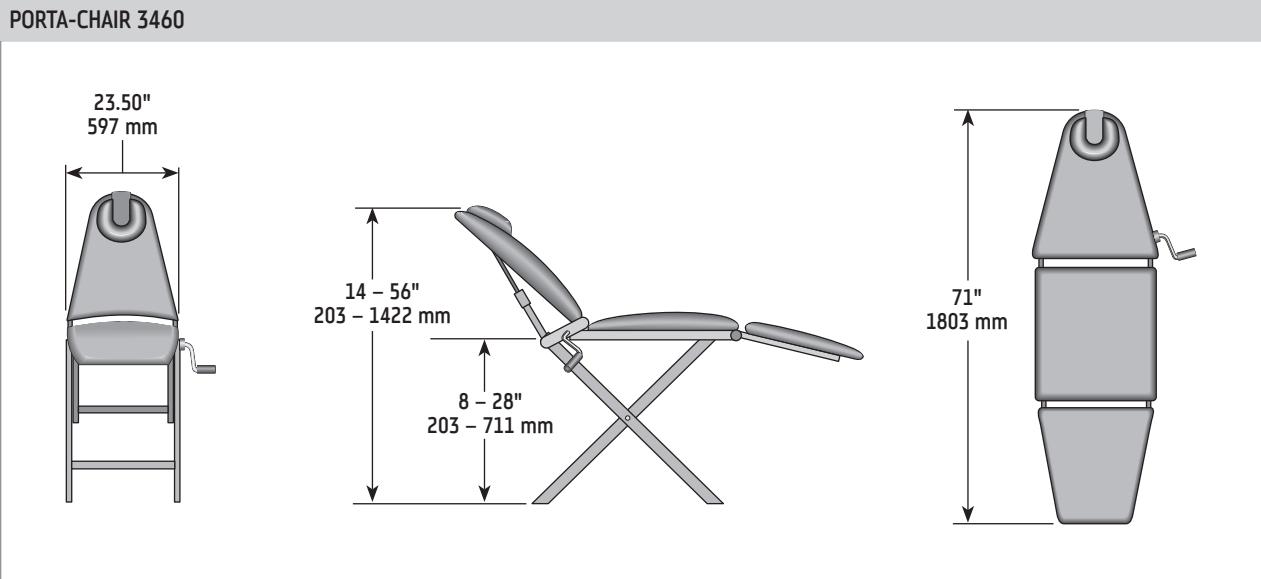
585 MONITOR MOUNT



PORTRAL DELIVERY SYSTEMS

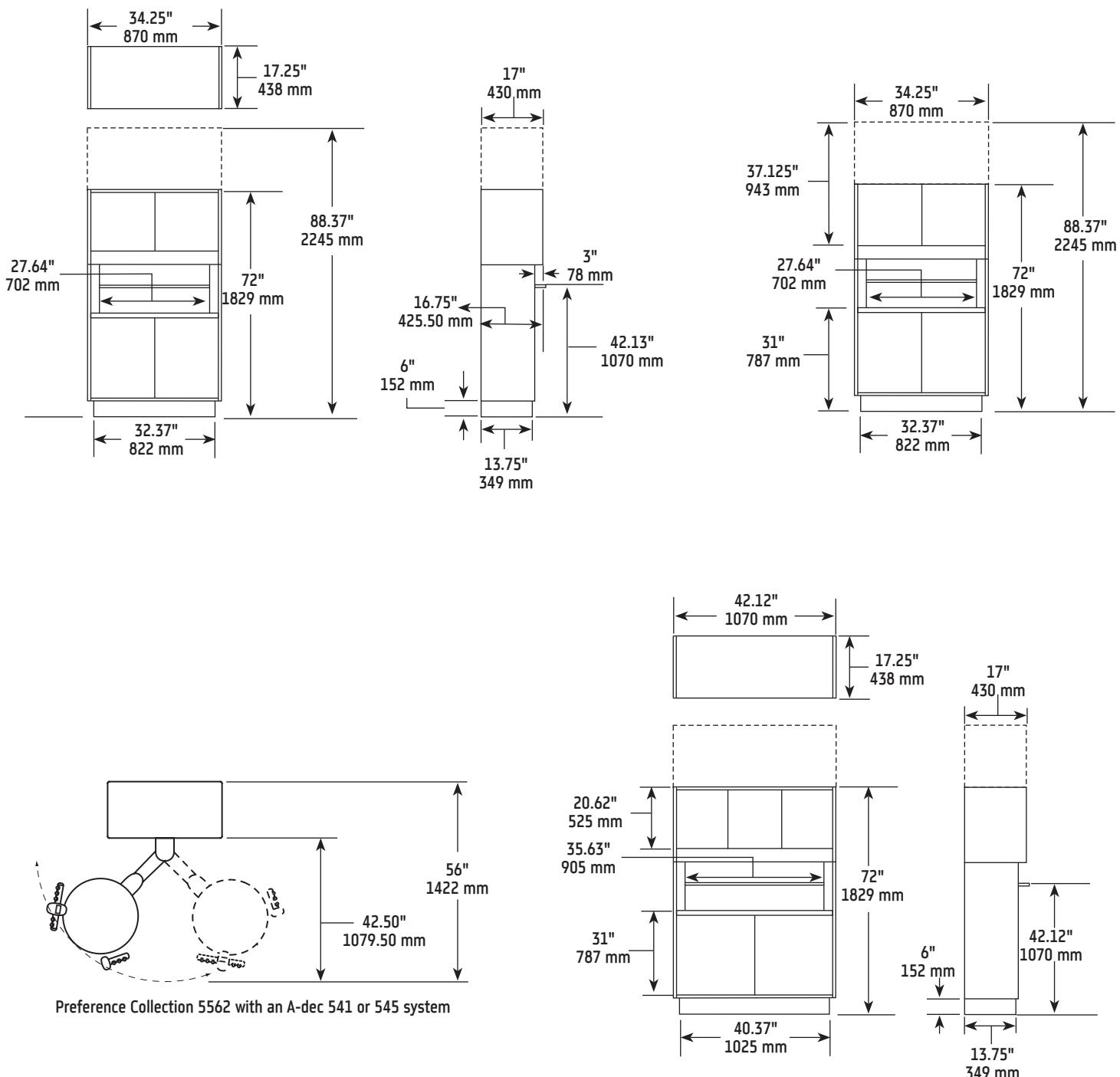


PORTRA-CHAIR 3460



A-dec 5562

A-DEC 5562

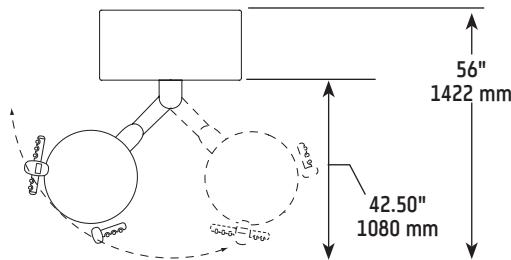
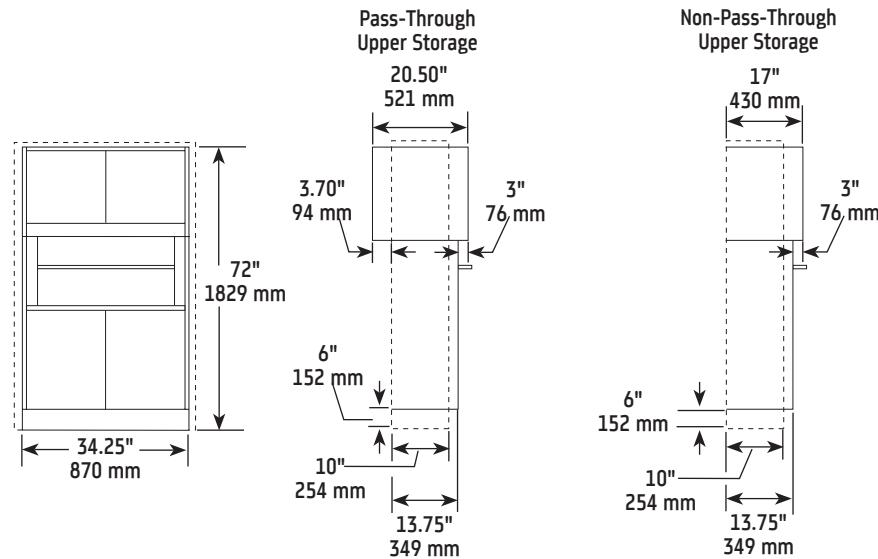


NOTE:

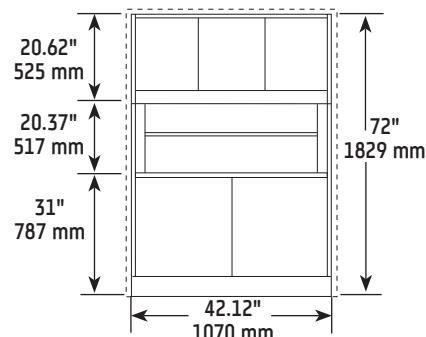
- Height with UMC3 is 55³/₄" (1416 mm).
- See *A-dec Dental Furniture Technical Packet* for required opening dimensions (86.0142.00).

Estimated shipping weights: 5562.34 – 434 lb. (197 kg); 5562.42 – 532 lb. (241 kg)

A-DEC 5662



Preference Collection 5562 with an A-dec 541 or 545 system



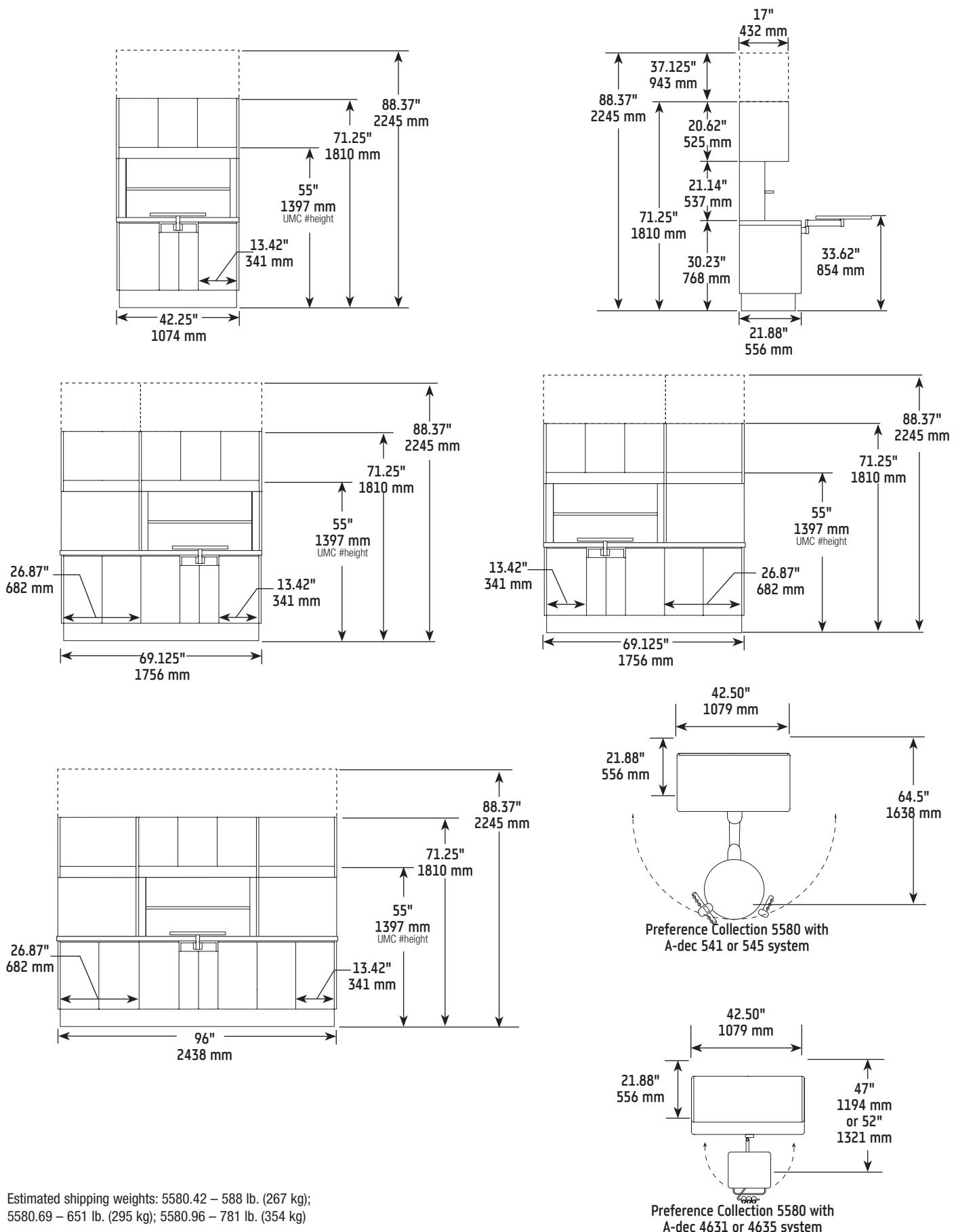
NOTE:

- Height with UMC3 is 55³/₄" (1416 mm).
- See *A-dec Dental Furniture Technical Packet* for required opening dimensions (86.0142.00).

Estimated shipping weights: 5662.34 – 424 lb. (192 kg); 5662.42 – 519 lb. (235 kg)

A-dec 5580

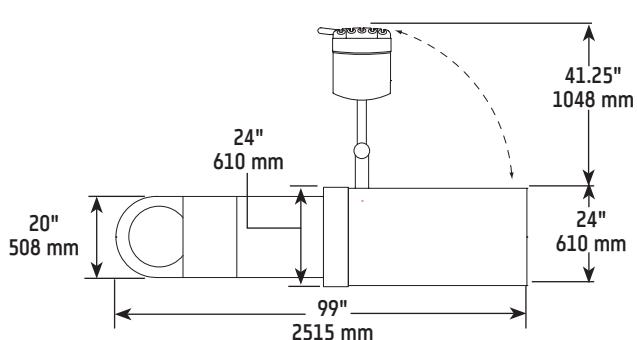
A-DEC 5580



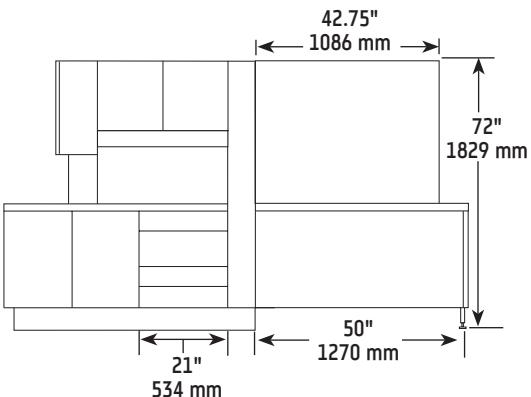
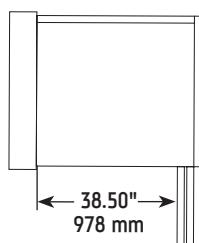
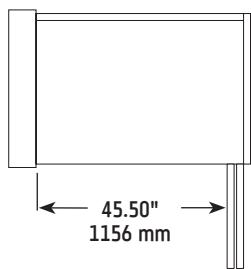
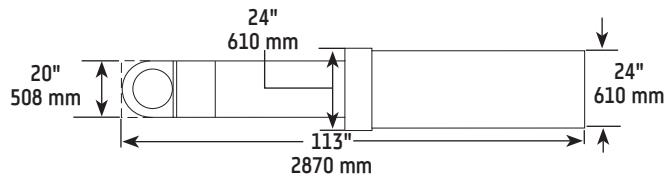
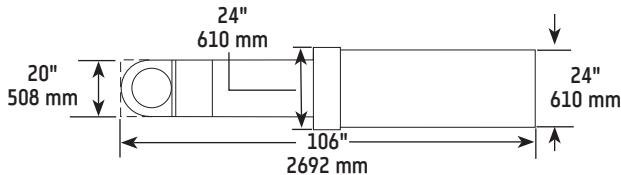
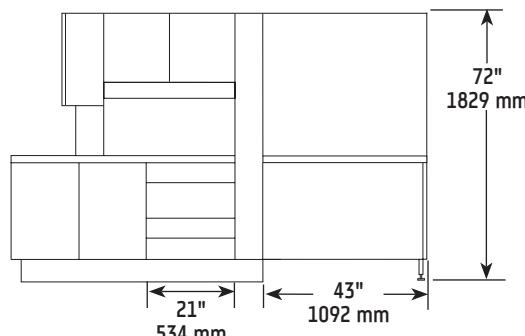
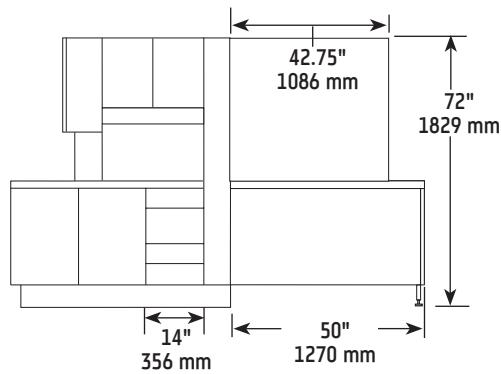
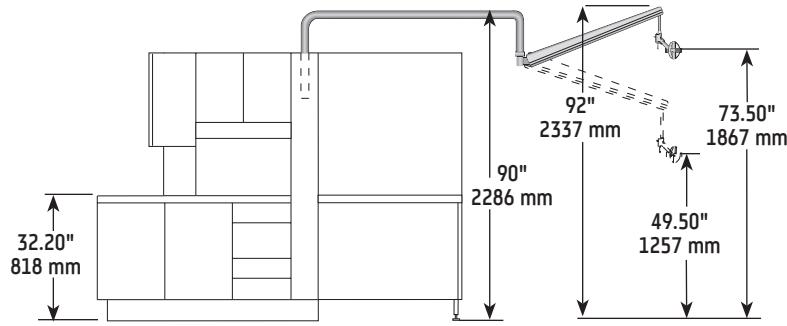
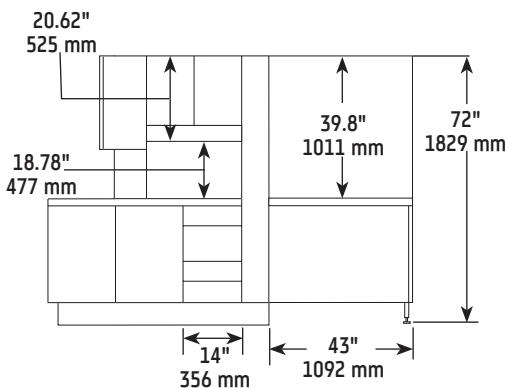
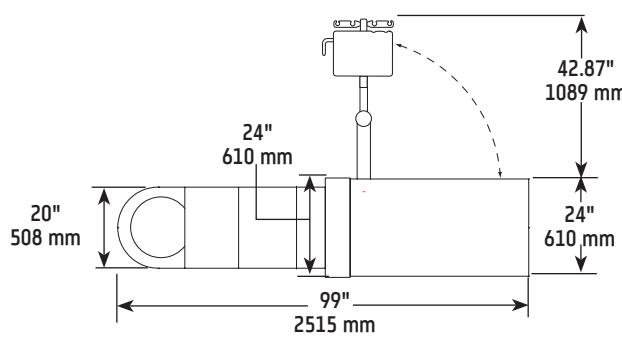
Estimated shipping weights: 5580.42 – 588 lb. (267 kg);
5580.69 – 651 lb. (295 kg); 5580.96 – 781 lb. (354 kg)

A-DEC 5543 SP AND SB

Preference Collection: 5543 with A-dec 542 delivery system



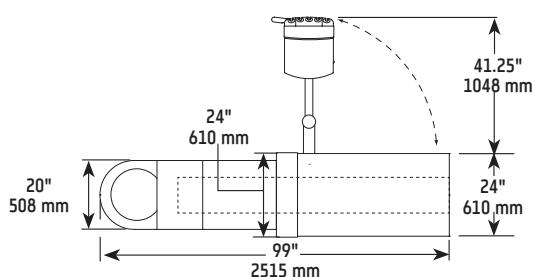
Preference Collection: 5543 with 3072 delivery system



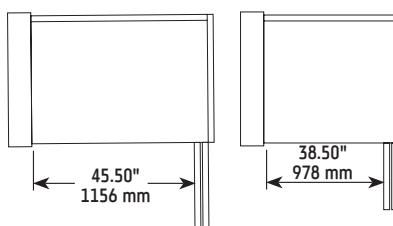
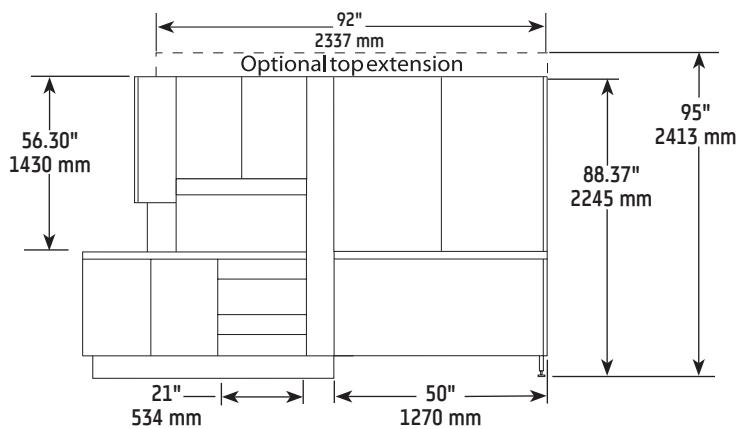
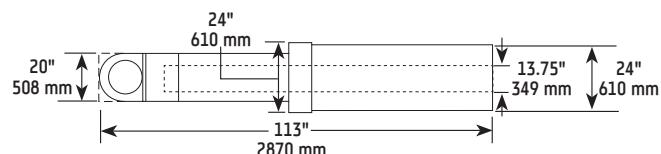
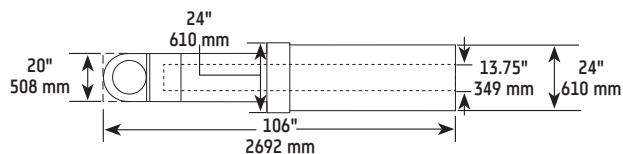
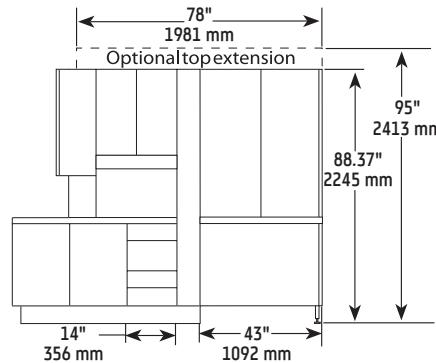
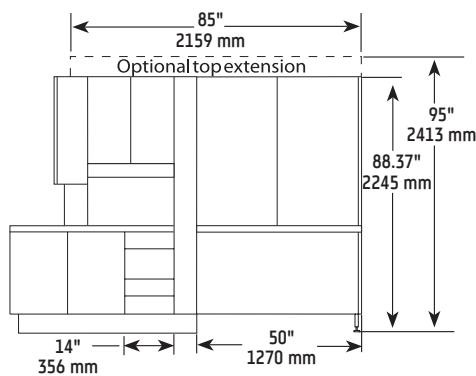
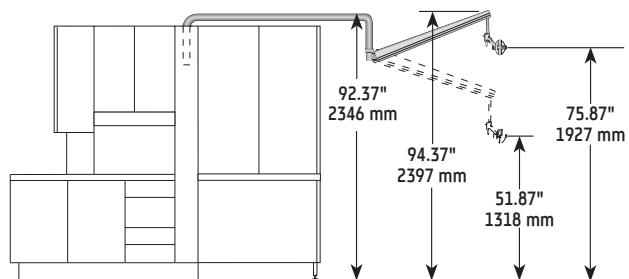
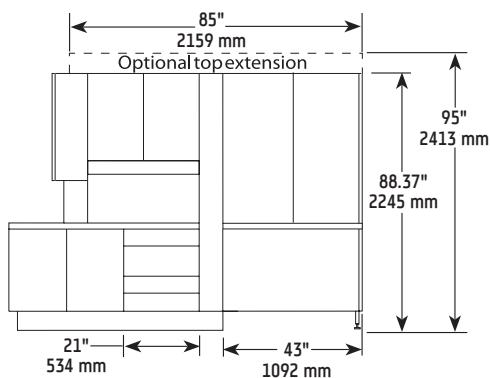
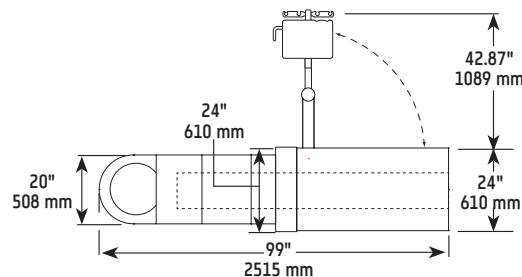
Estimated shipping weights:
 5543.SP – 920 lb. (417 kg)
 5543.SB – 1080 lb. (490 kg)

A-DEC 5543 TB

Preference Collection: 5543 with A-dec 542 delivery system

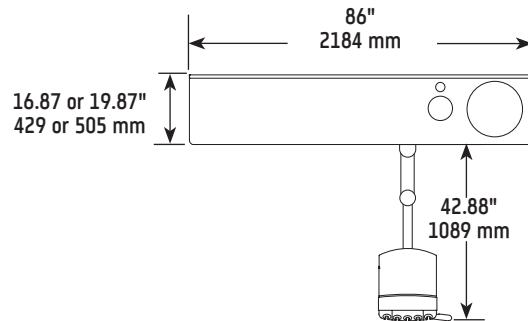
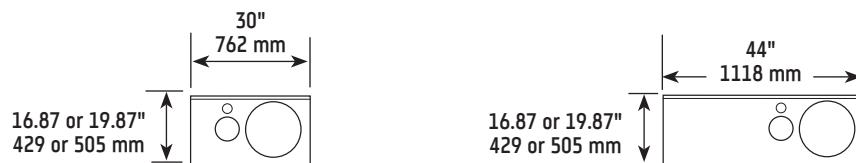
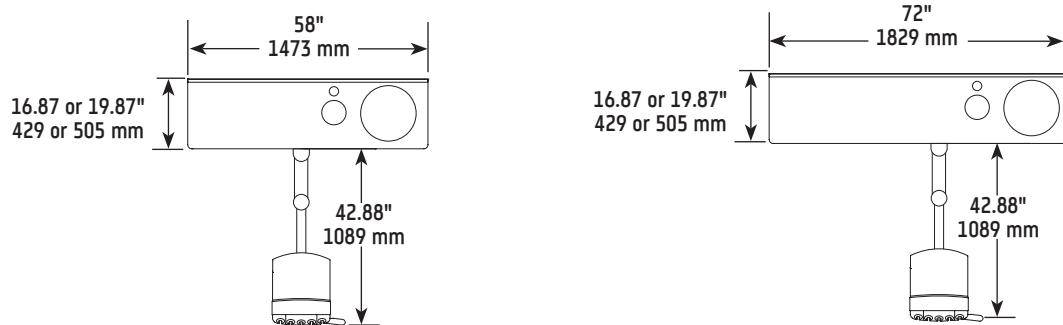
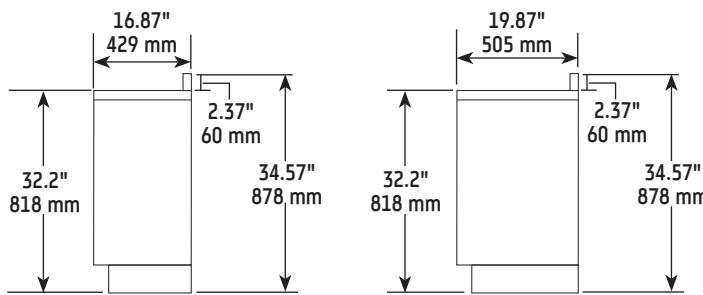


Preference Collection: 5543 with 3072 delivery system



Estimated shipping weights: 5543.TB – 1800 lb. (816 kg)

PREFERENCE COLLECTION 5531 WITH A-DEC 542 DELIVERY SYSTEM



Estimated shipping weights:

5531.30 – 211 lb. (96 kg)

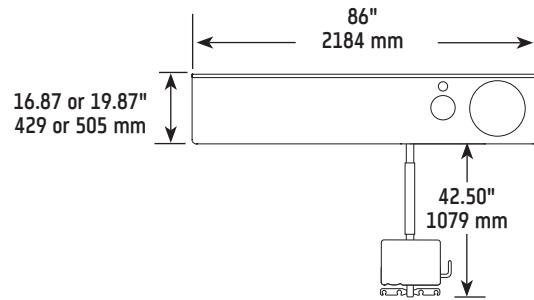
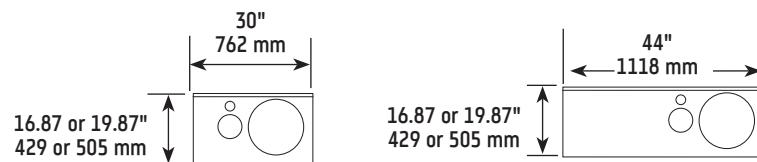
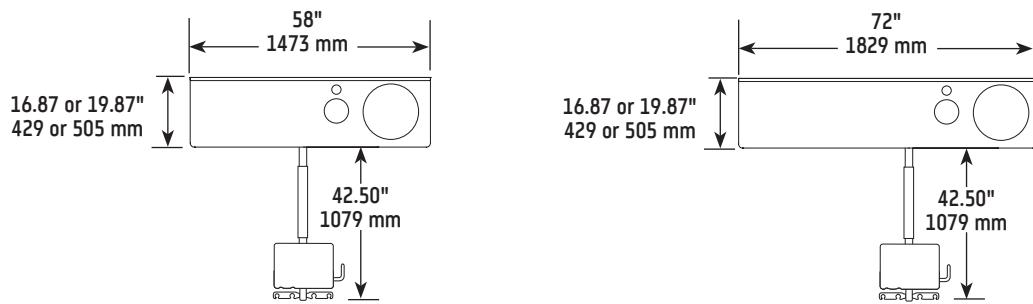
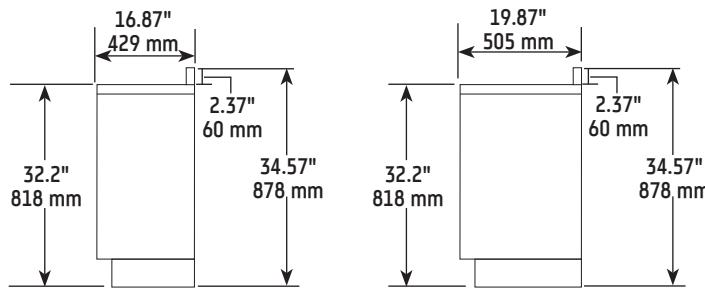
5531.44 – 296 lb. (134 kg)

5531.58 – 380 lb. (172 kg)

5531.72 – 475 lb. (215 kg)

5531.86 – 580 lb. (263 kg)

PREFERENCE COLLECTION 5531 WITH 3072 DELIVERY SYSTEM



Estimated shipping weights:

5531.30 – 211 lb. (96 kg)

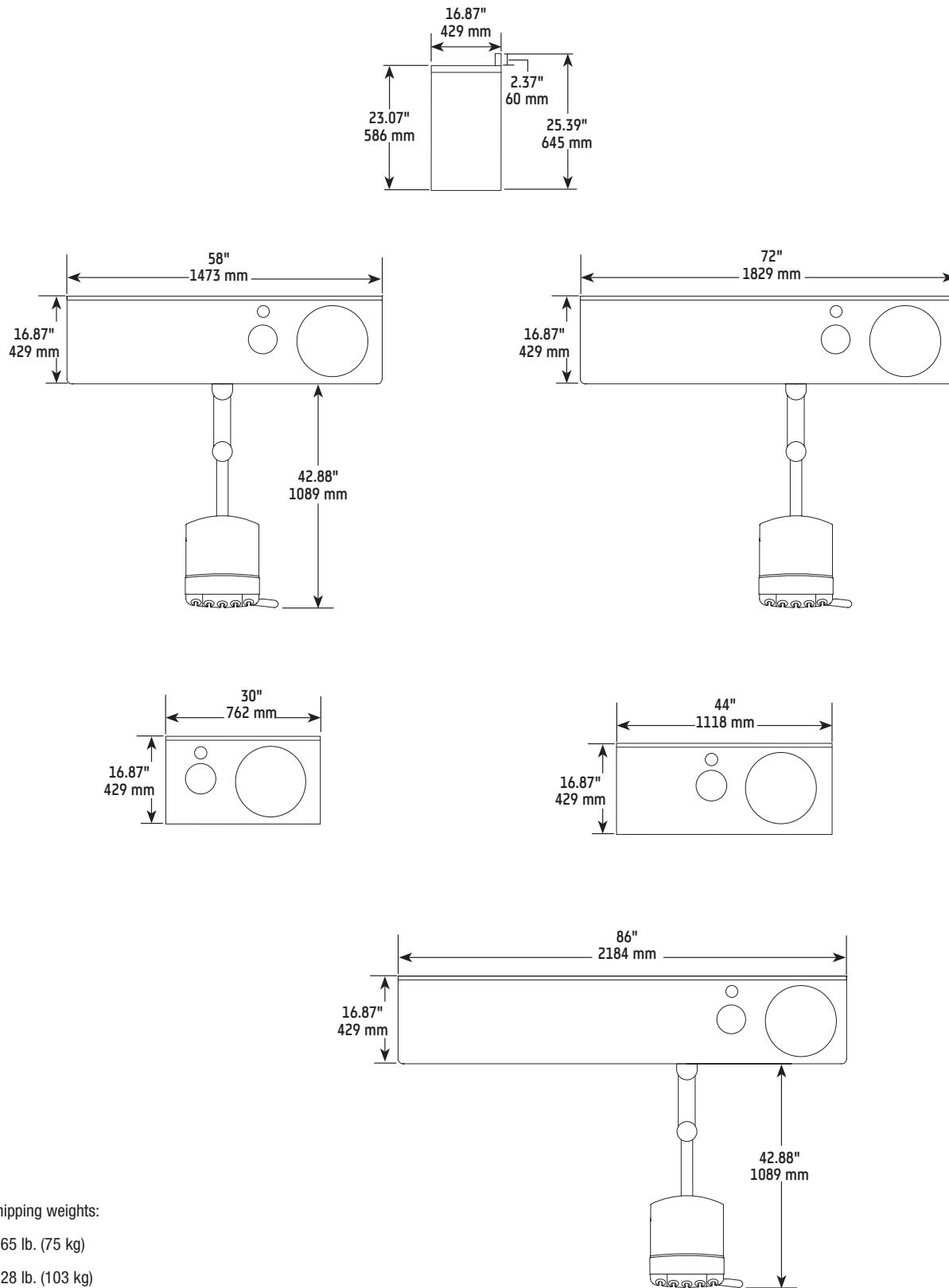
5531.44 – 296 lb. (134 kg)

5531.58 – 380 lb. (172 kg)

5531.72 – 475 lb. (215 kg)

5531.86 – 580 lb. (263 kg)

PREFERENCE COLLECTION 5631 WITH A-DEC 542 DELIVERY SYSTEM



Estimated shipping weights:

5631.30 – 165 lb. (75 kg)

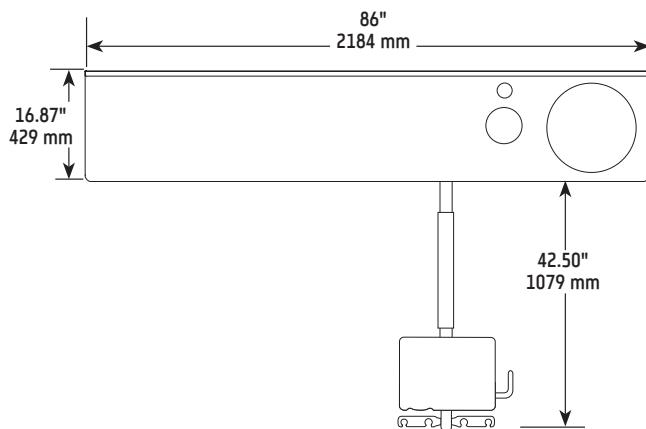
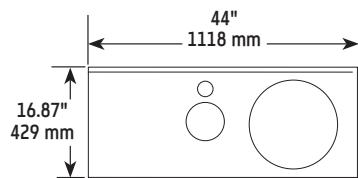
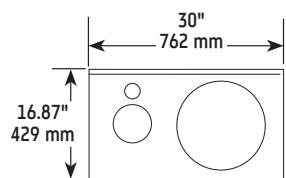
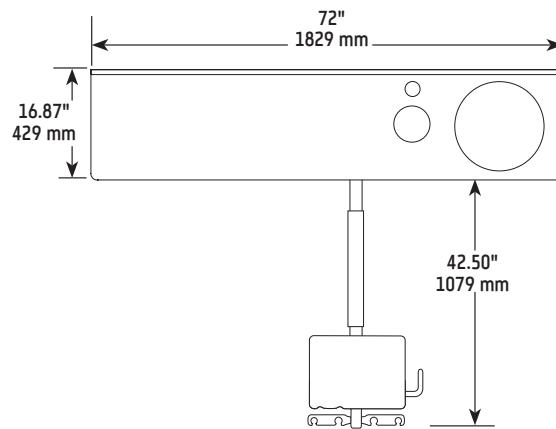
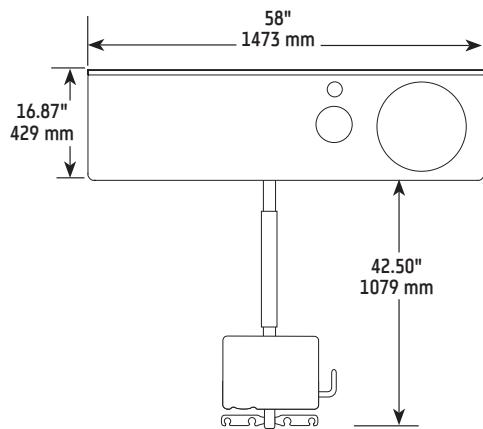
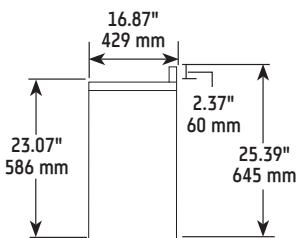
5631.44 – 228 lb. (103 kg)

5631.58 – 291 lb. (132 kg)

5631.72 – 364 lb. (165 kg)

5631.86 – 447 lb. (203 kg)

PREFERENCE COLLECTION 5631 WITH 3072 DELIVERY SYSTEM



Estimated shipping weights:

5631.30 – 165 lb. (75 kg)

5631.44 – 228 lb. (103 kg)

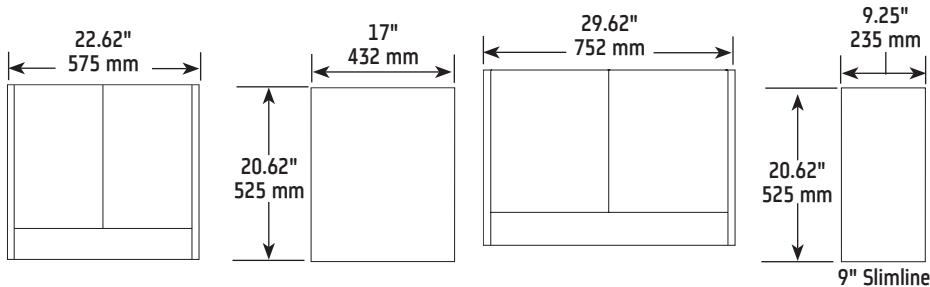
5631.58 – 291 lb. (132 kg)

5631.72 – 364 lb. (165 kg)

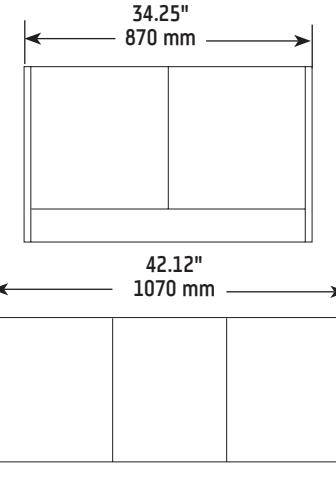
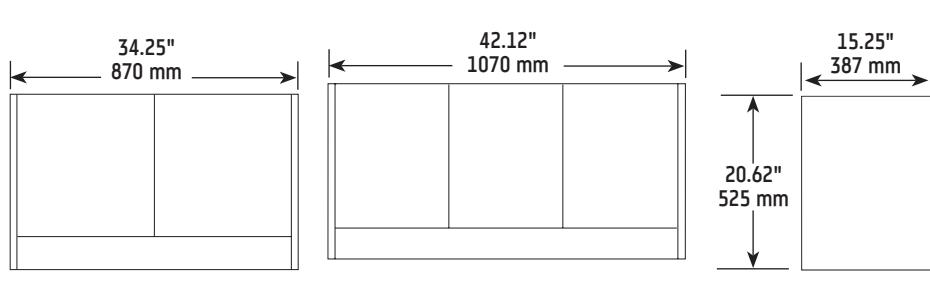
5631.86 – 447 lb. (203 kg)

A-DEC 5731 UPPER STORAGE UNIT

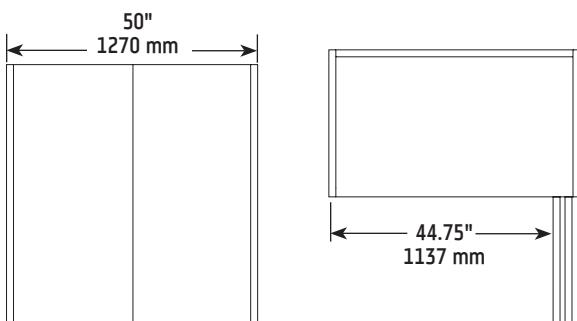
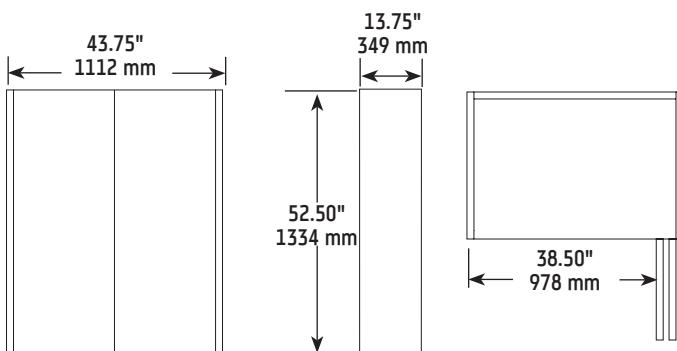
Wall-Mount



Insert-style



A-DEC 5732 X-RAY STORAGE

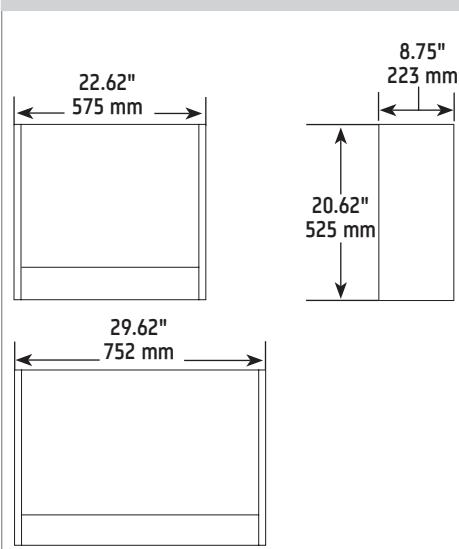


Estimated shipping weights: 5732.43 – 223 lb. (101 kg); 5732.49 – 252 lb. (114 kg)

Estimated shipping weights:

- 5731.22 – 85 lb. (39 kg)
- 5731.29 – 107 lb. (47 kg)
- 5731.34 – 140 lb. (64 kg)
- 5731.42 – 169 lb. (77 kg)

A-DEC 5730 DISPENSING UNIT

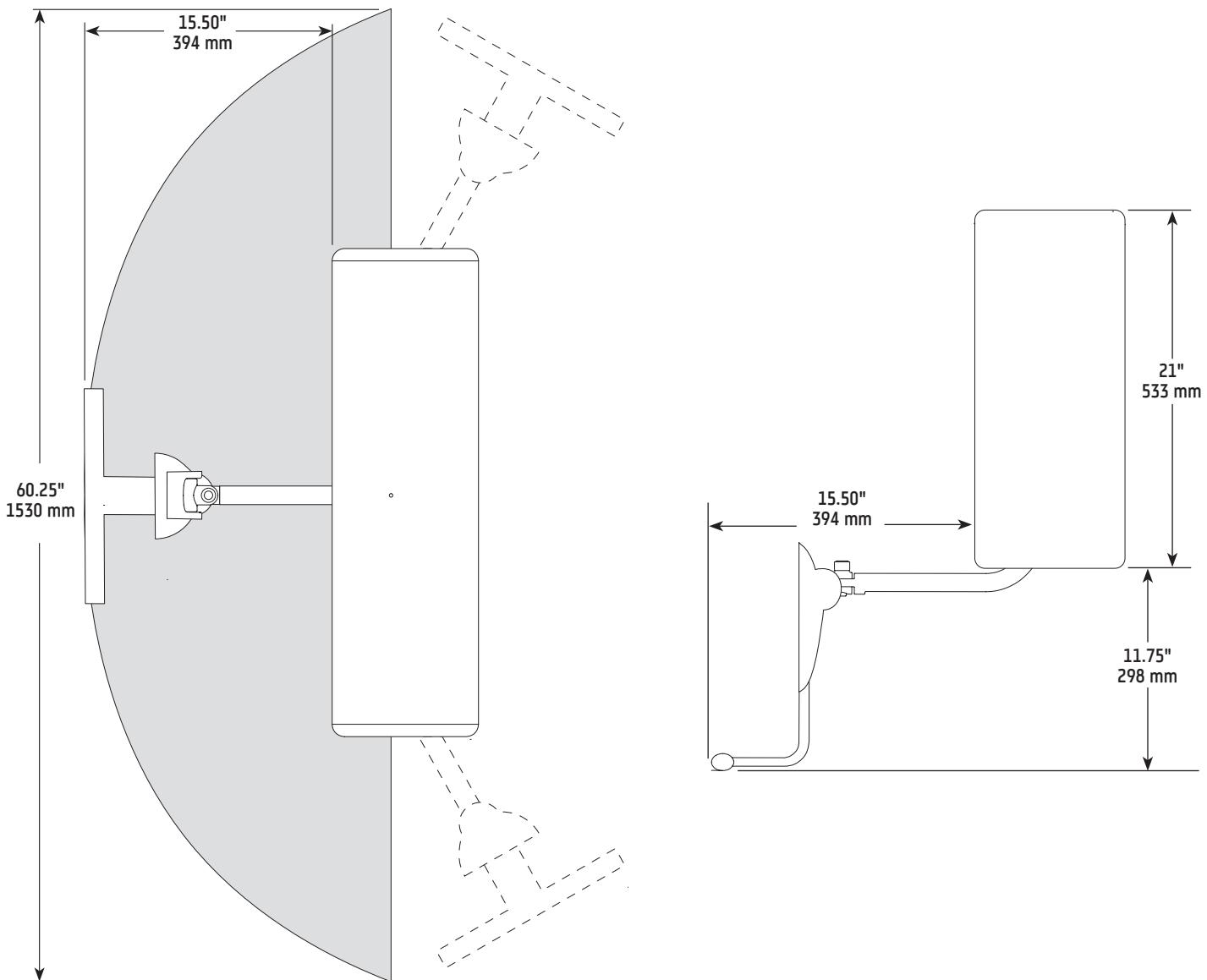


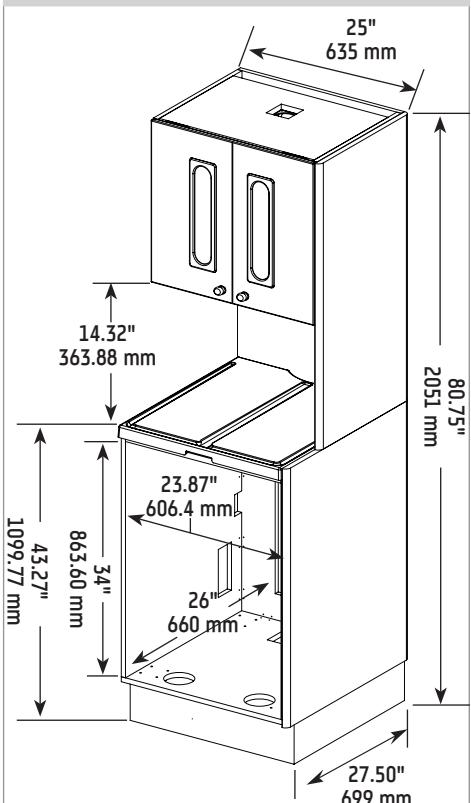
Estimated shipping weights:

- 5730.22 – 60 lb. (27 kg); 5730.29 – 78 lb. (35 kg)

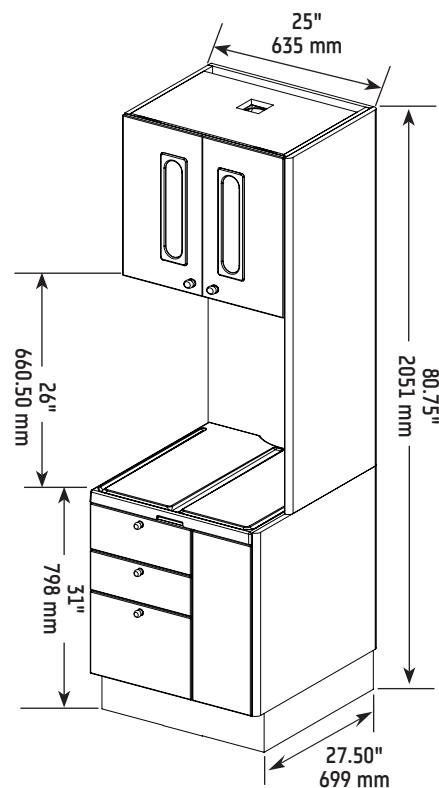
A-dec Track-Mounted Monitor Mount

MONITOR MOUNT FOR A-DEC 5562, 5662, 5580, AND 5731

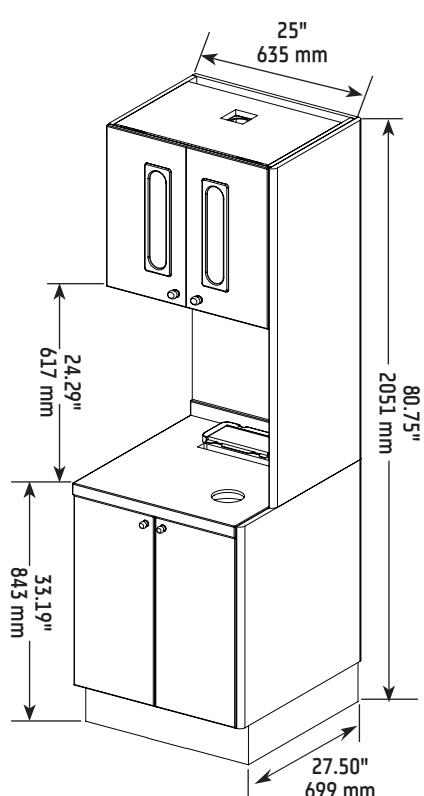


SLDW3 RECEIVING MODULE


Estimated shipping weight 302 lb. (137 kg)

SSD3 RECEIVING MODULE


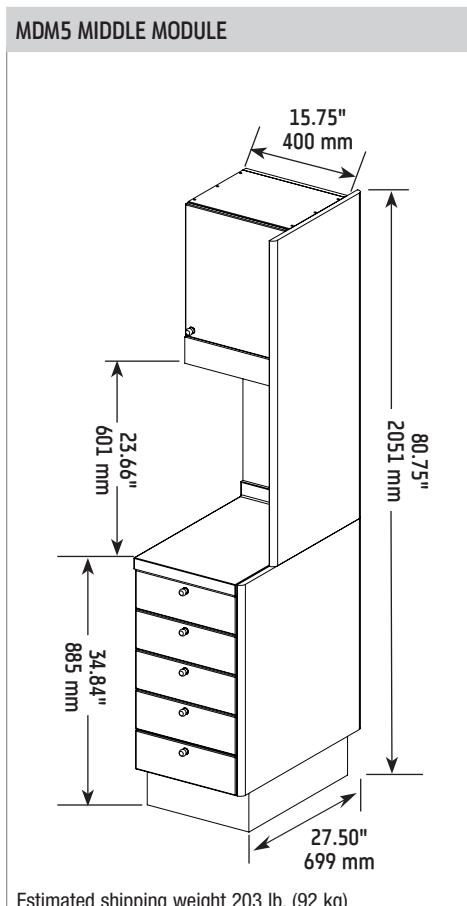
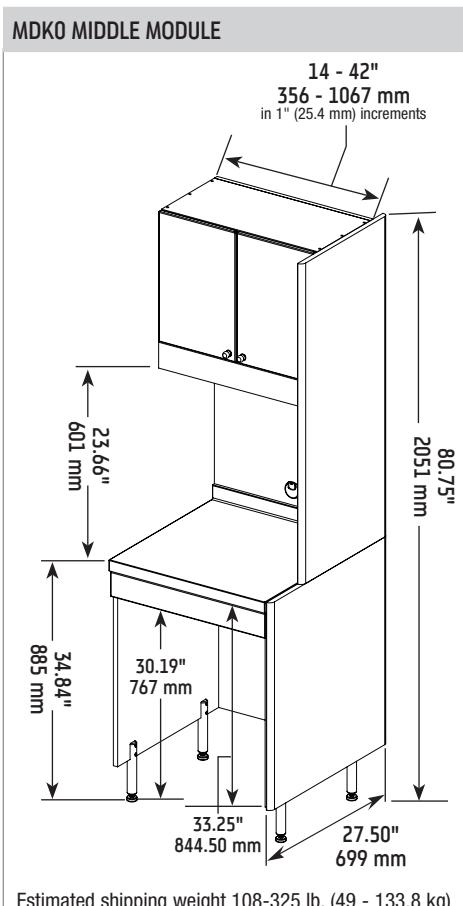
Estimated shipping weight 329 lb. (149.2 kg)

SWSO RECEIVING MODULE


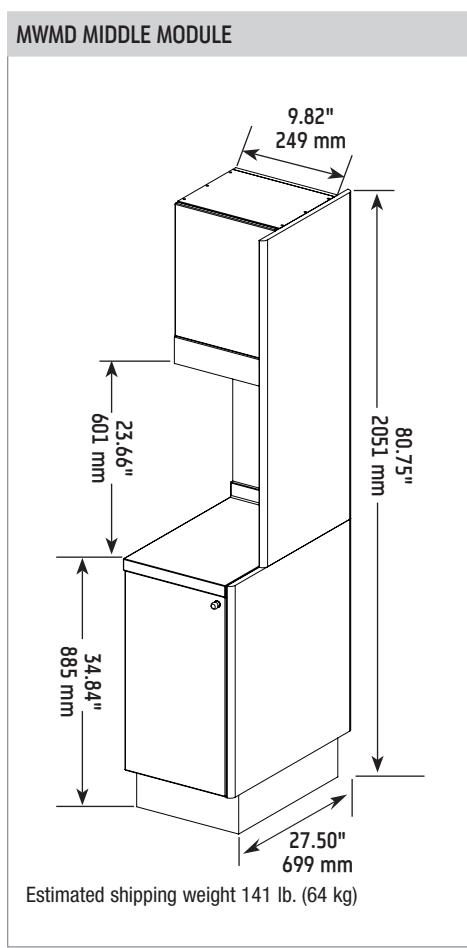
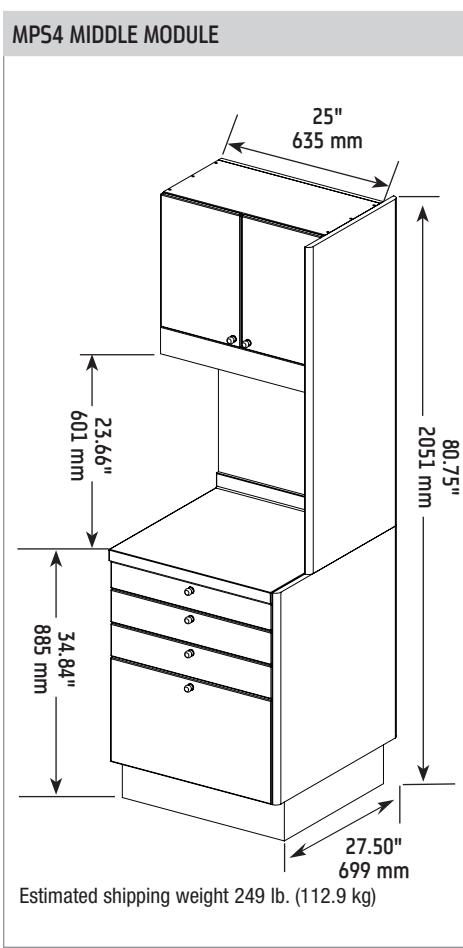
Estimated shipping weight 308 lb. (139.7 kg)

NOTE: 88" is required for foot-activated upper storage. Dimensions do not include end cap. End cap thickness is $1\frac{3}{16}$ " (20.4 mm).

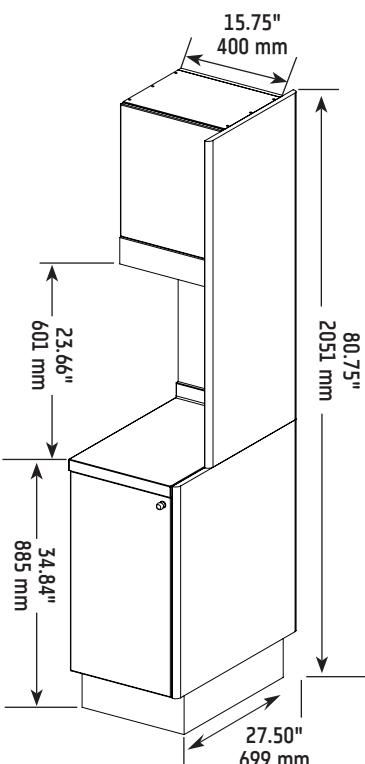
A-dec 5590 Middle Modules



NOTE: Dimensions do not include end cap.
End cap thickness is $\frac{13}{16}$ " (20.4 mm).

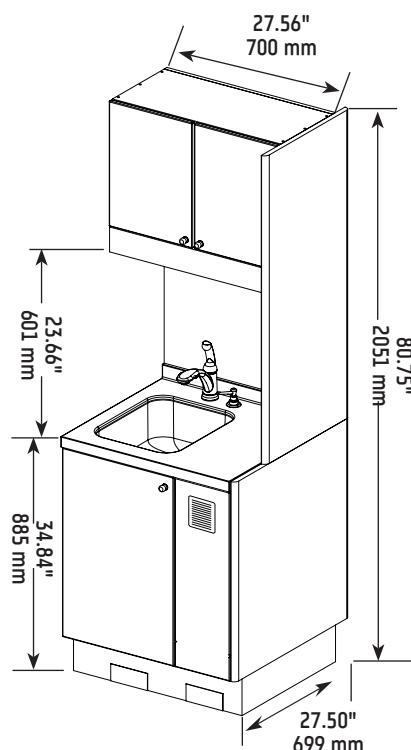


MSMD MIDDLE MODULE



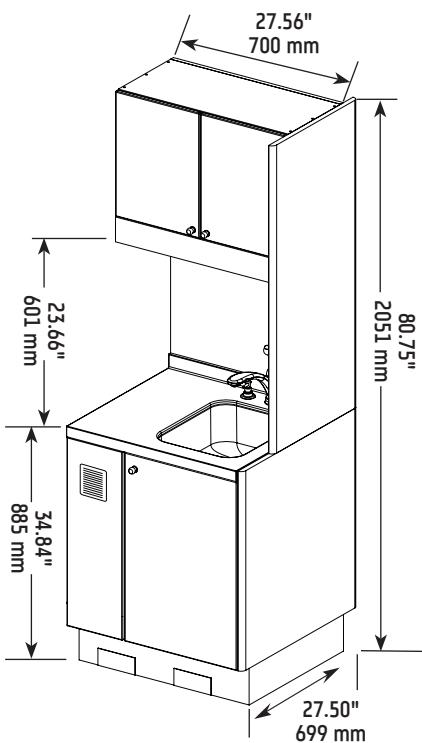
Estimated shipping weight 141 lb. (64 kg)

MSLD MIDDLE MODULE



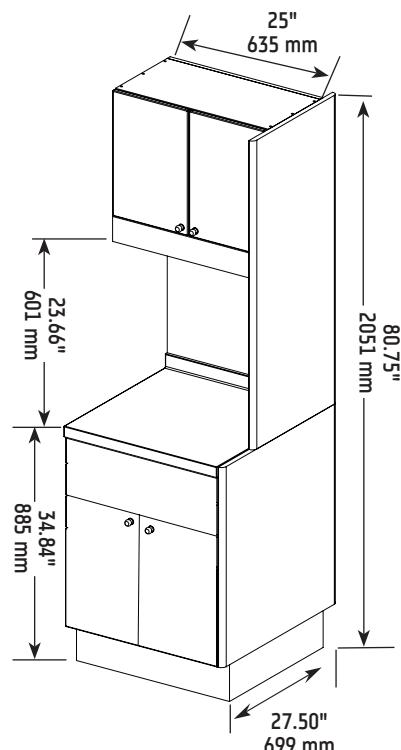
Estimated shipping weight 285 lb. (129.3 kg)

MSRD MIDDLE MODULE



Estimated shipping weight 285 lb. (129.3 kg)

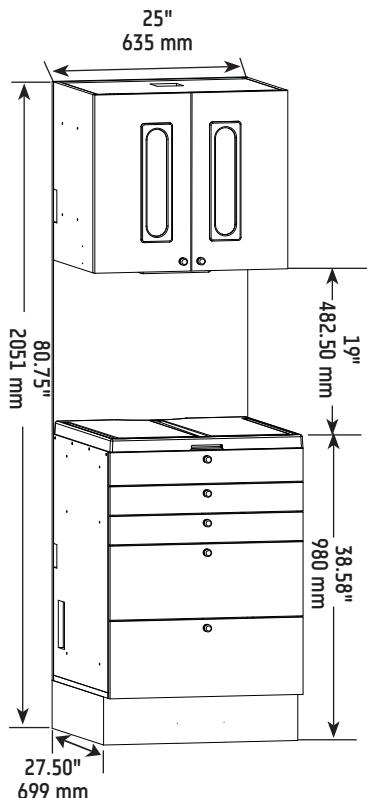
MSRU MIDDLE MODULE



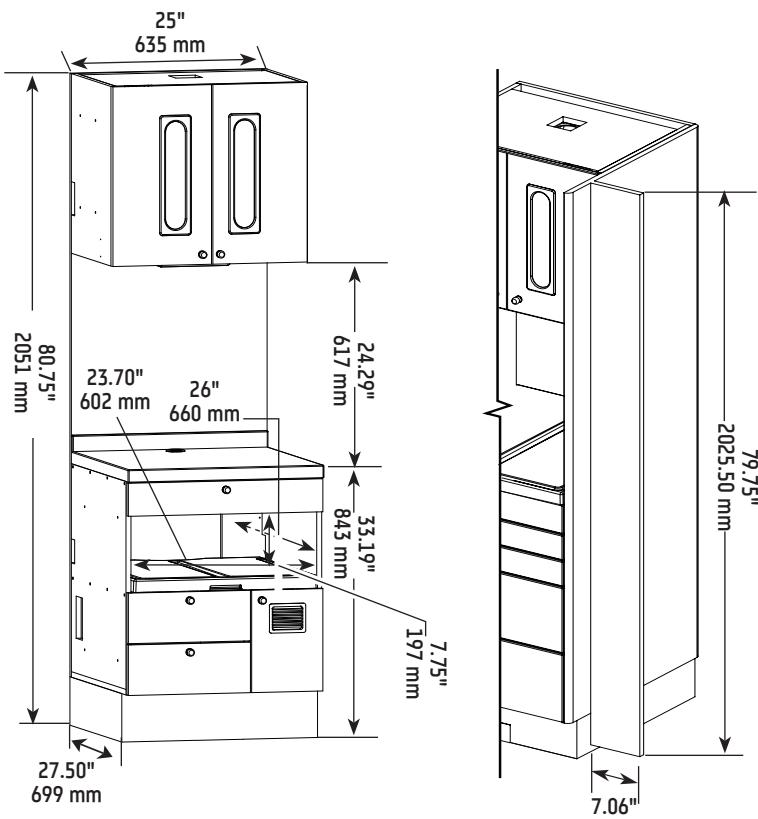
Estimated shipping weight 285 lb. (129.3 kg)

A-dec 5590 Middle Modules

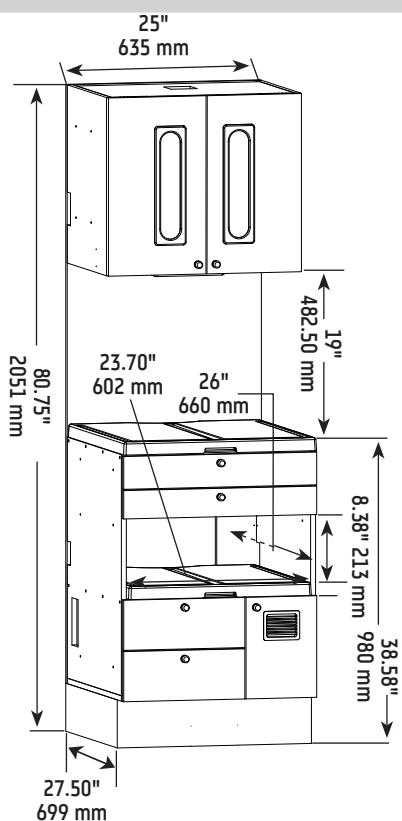
MSSD MIDDLE MODULE	MSLW RECEIVING MODULE	MSRW RECEIVING MODULE
<p>Estimated shipping weight 195 lb. (88.5 kg)</p>	<p>Estimated shipping weight 247 lb. (112 kg)</p>	<p>Estimated shipping weight 247 lb. (112 kg)</p>

CLS5 CLEAN STORAGE MODULE


Estimated shipping weight 329 lb. (149.2 kg)

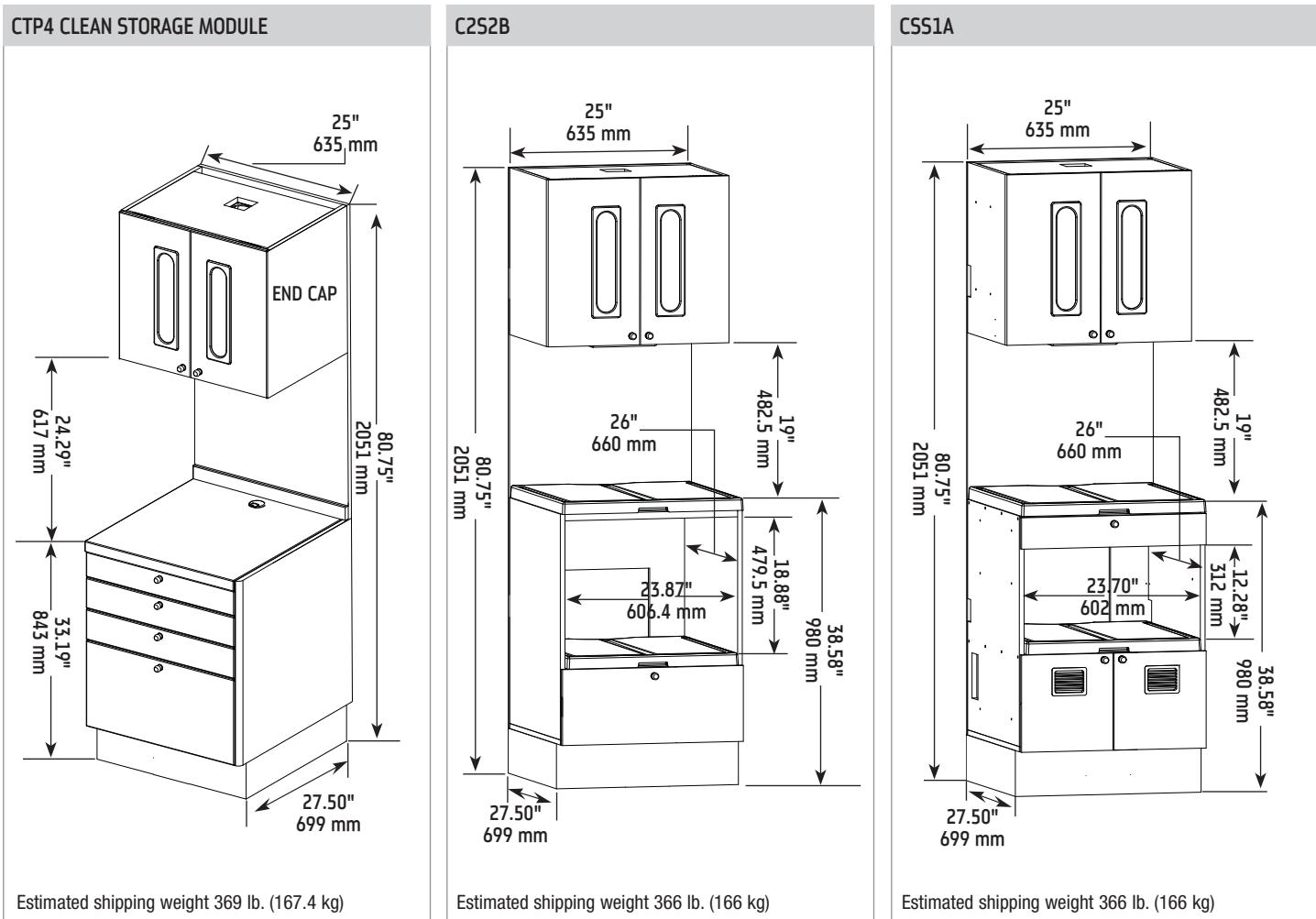
CSD3 CLEAN STORAGE MODULE


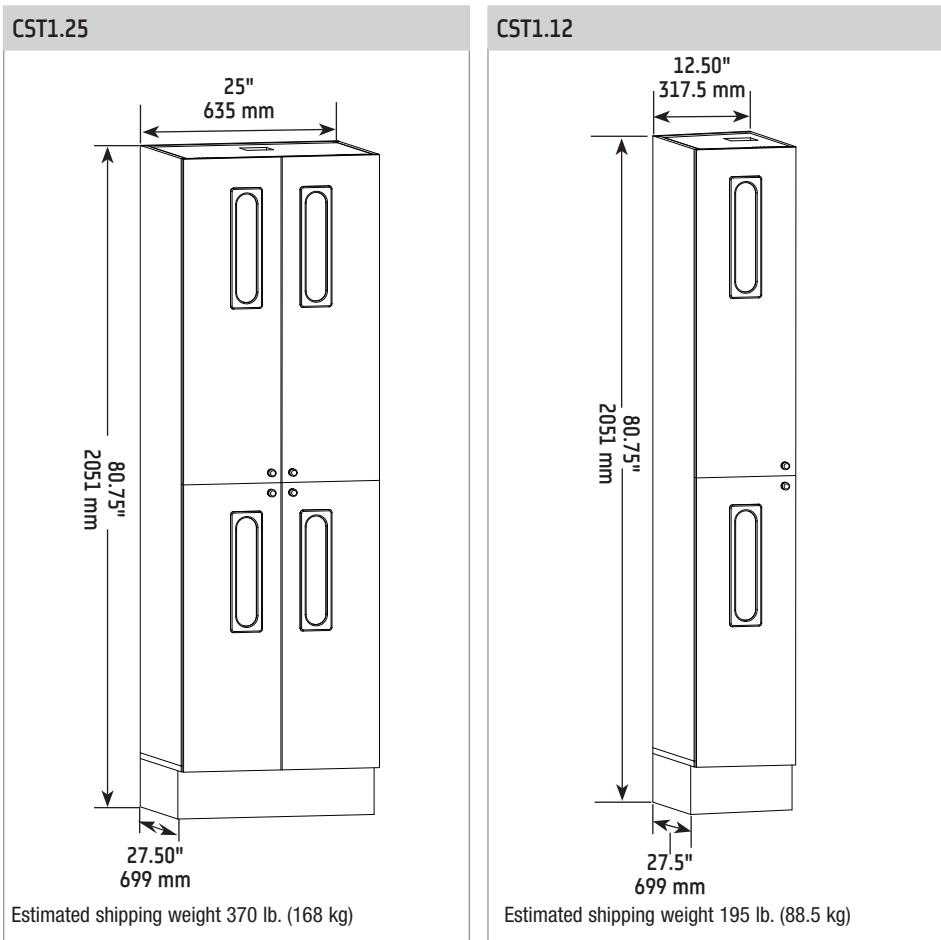
Estimated shipping weight 365 lb. (165.6 kg)

CSS4 CLEAN STORAGE MODULE


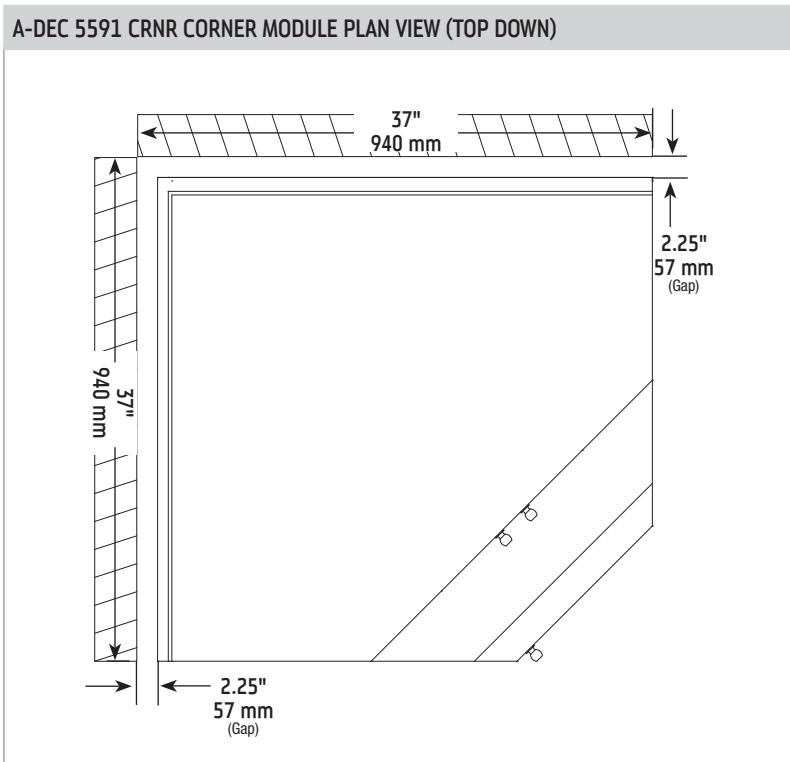
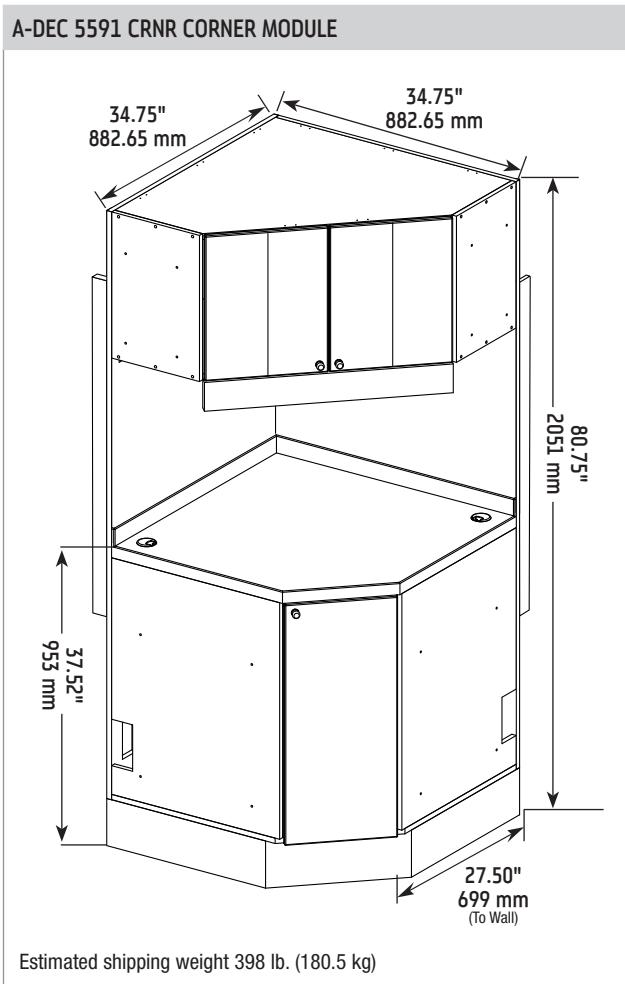
Estimated shipping weight 366 lb. (166 kg)

A-dec 5590 Clean Storage Modules





A-dec 5591 Corner Module



Notes

Part Number Index

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
0.00030135	133, 203, 205	0.10255732	122	11.1302.03	105	23.1283.01	98
0.00030145	133	0.10256630	122	11.1303.01	105, 106	23.1290.01	8, 11, 14, 40, 98
0.00636901	125	0.10256631	122	11.1303.03	105, 106	23.1291.00	37, 40
0.01905510.	104	0.10256632	122	11.1305.00	105	23.1291.01	5, 37, 98
0.02036100	134	0.10265630	118, 122	11.1305.01	105	23.1294.01	15, 18, 98
0.02038200	134	0.10266630	118, 122	11.1306.00	105	23.1302.00	15, 18, 98
0.02060201	114	0.10269930	118	11.1307.00	105	23.1303.00	8, 11, 14, 40, 98
0.02060202	114	0.10400430	114, 115,	11.1307.01	105	23.1304.00	37, 98
0.02201800	114	123, 125	11.1315.00	105	23.1305.00	5, 37, 98
0.02207300	114	0.10402430	114, 115, 123	11.1335.00	105	23.1306.01	20, 98
0.02229200	134	0.10402431.	114, 115	12.0796.00	89	23.1311.00	98
0.02670500	133	0.10402531	114, 115	12.1088.00	106	24.0471.00	95
0.02675200	133	0.10940011.	134	12.1100.00	106	24.0474.00	94
0.02675930	133	0.12227531.	119	12.1121.00	105, 106	24.0475.00	94
0.02679000	132	0.12227731.	119	12.1227.00	105	28.0881.01	81
0.02680230	133	0.12227931.	119	12.1227.01	105	28.0904.00	89
0.02685000	131, 132	026.130.00	53, 55, 107, 187	12.1228.00	105	28.1010.00	81
0.02690300	133	041.317.00.	103	12.1228.01	105	28.1030.00	81
0.02690400	131	042.584.00.	206	12.1229.01	105	28.1030.01	81
0.02691000	132	042.607.00.	186	12.1229.03	105	28.1052.00	78
0.02692000	132	042.648.00.	206	12.1231.00	105	28.1052.01	78
0.02693000	131	042.649.00.	206	12.1231.01	105, 106	28.1052.02	78
0.02695701	133	042.651.00.	206	12.1232.00	105, 106	28.1052.03	78
0.02752500	104	042.652.00.	206	12.1232.01	105	28.1052.04	78
0.03101900.	131	043.001.00.	57, 70, 100	12.1235.00	105	28.1052.05	78
0.03103500	131	043.006.00.	100	12.1235.01	105	28.1052.06	78
0.03104500	131	11.0210.00	104	12.1236.00	105	28.1052.07	78
0.03522500	134	11.0270.01	187	12.1236.01	105	28.1052.08	78
0.03523010	114	11.0271.00	187	12.1237.00	105	28.1085.00	78
0.04396100	134	11.0272.00	187	12.1237.01	105	28.1085.01	78
0.04713200	132	11.1009.00	104	12.1238.00	105	28.1085.02	78
0.07009100	125	11.1014.12	106	12.1238.01	105	28.1085.03	78
0.07014500	132	11.1025.02	59	12.1239.00	105	28.1085.04	78
0.07159700	125	11.1025.12	106	12.1239.01	105	28.1090.00	78
0.07159800	125	11.1027.00	105, 106	12.1257.00	105	28.1105.00	81
0.07159900	125	11.1027.01	105	12.1258.00	105	28.1143.00	81
0.07308100	125	11.1075.00	106	14.0010.00	89	28.1260.00	73
0.10002530	122, 123	11.1129.00	106	14.0416.00	89	28.1262.00	81
0.10002531	122, 123	11.1131.00	106	14.0464.02	22, 29	28.1262.01	81
0.10002532	122, 123	11.1147.00	71, 104	15.0478.00	99	28.1263.00	81
0.10002533	122, 123	11.1177.00	106	15.0561.00	55, 99	28.1263.01	81
0.10002534	122, 123	11.1178.00	57	15.0576.00	63, 64, 99	28.1264F00	68
0.10014431	125	11.1272.00	105	17.0807.02	57, 89	28.1435.00	46, 97
0.10014432	125	11.1283.01	105	17.1047.00	53, 55, 63-64, 100	28.1461.00	78
0.10016432	125	11.1283.03	105	17.1051.00	100	28.1461.01	78
0.10035532	125	11.1286.00	105	17.1316.00	55	28.1480.00	12, 18, 51,
0.10059735	115	11.1286.01	105	23.0872.01	98	53, 57, 63, 97
0.10059736	115	11.1287.00	105	23.0872.02	98	28.1802.00	86
0.10059835	115	11.1287.01	105	23.0894.01	98	28.1805.00	76, 78
0.10069731	115	11.1288.00	105	23.0894.02	53, 55, 98	28.1805.01	76, 78
0.10069732	115	11.1288.01	105	23.0894.03	51	28.1805.02	76, 78
0.10069733	115	11.1292.00	105, 106	23.0895.00	98	28.1805.03	76, 78
0.10069734	115	11.1292.01	105, 106	23.1011.00	98	28.1805.04	76, 78
0.10069831	115	11.1293.00	105, 106	23.1090.00	98	28.1810.00	76, 78
0.10069832	115	11.1293.01	105	23.1096.00	98	28.1810.01	76, 78
0.10069833	115	11.1294.00	105, 106	23.1112.00	98	28.1810.02	76, 78
0.10069834	115	11.1294.01	105	23.1150.00	51, 53, 55, 63,	28.1810.03	76, 78
0.10114432	119	11.1295.00	206	64, 70, 71, 98	28.1810.04	76, 78
0.10154332	122	11.1296.00	105	23.1150.12	98	28.1810.05	76, 78
0.10164330	119	11.1296.01	105	23.1170.00	98	28.1810.06	76, 78
0.10164331	119	11.1297.00	105	23.1195.00	98	28.1810.07	76, 78
0.10216434	119	11.1300.01	105	23.1247.00	98	28.1810.08	76, 78
0.10255630	122	11.1300.03	105	23.1272.01	98	28.1813.00	78
0.10255631	122	11.1301.03	105	23.1273.01	98	28.1924.00	76
0.10255632	122	11.1302.01	105	23.1274.01	98	28.1925.00	76

Part Number Index

257

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
28.1949.00	75, 77, 79	45.0445.00	89	54.0459.01	121	77.0295.00	101
28.1976.00	81	45.0447.00	89	54.0460.00	126	77.0295.01	101
30.0855.00	57	45.0465.00	89	54.0461.00	126	77.0297.00	99
35.1723.00	74	45.1234.02	90	54.0462.00	5, 8, 11, 37, 40, 126	77.0350.00	101
35.1741.00	46	54.0000.00	135, 203, 205	54.0463.00	14, 126	77.0350.01	86, 101
35.1742.00	46	54.0014.00	135	54.0464.00	126	77.0351.00	101
35.1743.00	46	54.0016.00	135	54.0465.00	126	77.0351.01	86, 101
38.0631.00	51, 53	54.0017.00	135	54.0466.00	5, 8, 11, 37, 40, 126	77.0462.00	101
38.0638.00	108	54.0018.00	135	54.0467.00	126	77.0462.01	15, 18, 101
38.0648.00	108	54.0019.00	135	54.0471.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	77.0543.00	101
38.0825.00	95	54.0024.00	135	54.0474.00	5, 8, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 37,	77.0543.01	15, 18, 101
38.1601.00	95	54.0029.00	135	54.0475.00	40, 42-44, 130	77.0614.00	65, 189
38.1601.01	95	54.0046.00	135	56.0175.01	186	77.0618.00	65, 189
38.1603.00	95	54.0067.00	135	56.0185.00	186	77.0707.00	15, 97
38.1603.01	95	54.0148.00	135	56.0205.00	186	77.0708.00	18, 97
38.1700.00	95	54.0152.00	135	56.0254.00	187	77.0837.00	86
38.1764.00	95	54.0162.00	120	56.0254.01	187	77.0837.01	86
38.1805.00	95	54.0162.03	120	56.0283.00	187	77.0921.00	46
38.1805.01	95	54.0181.00	135	56.0306.00	187	77.0922.00	46
38.1821.00	95	54.0185.00	130	56.0339.00	107	77.0923.00	46
38.1829.00	95	54.0198.00	120	56.0340.00	187	77.0932.00	41, 101
38.1829.01	95	54.0200.00	120	56.0474.00	187	77.0933.00	41, 101
39.0790.02	100	54.0202.00	126	56.0627.00	206	77.0941.01	42, 43, 44, 46
39.1045.00	51, 53	54.0226.00	129	56.0628.00	206	77.0942.00	38, 41, 101
39.1115.00	100	54.0228.00	129	56.0629.00	206	77.0943.00	38, 41, 101
39.1380.00	70, 100	54.0263.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	56.0630.00	206	77.0980.00	15, 97
39.1385.00	70, 99	54.0276.00	120	56.0631.00	206	77.0981.00	18, 97
39.1390.00	100	54.0276.03	120	56.0632.00	206	77.0982.00	86
41.0407.00	94	54.0291.00	5, 8, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 37, 40, 42-44, 130	56.0647.00	206	77.1019.00	94
41.0408.00	94	54.0294.00	5, 8, 11, 37, 40, 129	56.0648.00	206	77.1020.00	20, 22, 75, 77, 86
41.0413.00	94	54.0311.00	14, 129	56.0649.00	206	77.1023.00	9, 12, 101
41.0413.01	94	54.0331.00	120	56.0650.00	206	77.1023.01	6, 101
41.0414.00	94	54.0353.00	135	56.0678.00	206	77.1024.00	9, 12, 101
41.0416.00	94	54.0392.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	56.0688.00	206	77.1024.01	6, 101
41.0417.00	94	54.0398.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 126	56.0689.00	206	77.1029.00	22, 75, 77, 86
41.1455.00	51, 53, 55, 94	54.0402.00	14	56.0884.00	206	77.1165.00	75, 77, 79, 86
41.1456.00	51, 53, 55, 94	54.0416.00	129	56.0885.00	206	77.1226.00	86
41.1456.01	57	54.0416.01	14, 129	56.0966.00	206	77.1226.01	86
41.1457.00	94	54.0417.00	14, 38, 41, 126	56.1103.00	206	77.1227.00	86
41.1458.00	94	54.0406.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 126	56.1264.00	206	77.1227.01	86
41.1464.01	94	54.0417.01	5, 8, 11, 37, 40, 129	61.1534.00	59, 108	77.1228.00	86
41.1464.02	94	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 126	61.2265.00	92	77.1228.01	86
41.1467.00	94	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 126	61.2265.01	92	77.1229.00	86
41.1467.01	94	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 126	61.3125F00	68	77.1229.01	86
41.1483.01	6, 9, 20, 22, 29	54.0417.00	129	62.0163.01	3, 28, 33	77.1308.00	86
41.1490.00	94	54.0417.01	5, 8, 11, 37, 40, 129	62.0405.00	92	83.0486.00	74
41.1490.01	15, 18, 94	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	62.0631.00	92	85.0046.00	188
41.1491.01	12, 94	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	75.5100.00	100	85.0472.00	94
41.1493.00	63, 64, 99	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	76.0133.00	71	85.0578.00	94
41.1506.00	94	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	76.0150.00	70, 104	86.0121.00	94
41.1506.01	94	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	76.2025.00	71, 107	86.0142.00	188
41.1507.00	94	54.0421.00	6, 9, 12, 14, 38, 41, 128	76.2030.00	71, 107	86.0145.00	188
41.1519.00	20, 22, 29	54.0434.00	5, 8, 11, 37, 40	76.4010.00	73	86.0146.00	188
41.1521.00	20, 29	54.0434.01	14	76.5016.00	71	86.0147.00	188
41.1522.00	20, 29	54.0451.01	120	76.5100.00	100	86.0173.00	188
43.0035.00	3	54.0456.00	5, 8, 11, 37, 40, 121	76.8100.00	70	86.0174.00	188
43.0092.01	97	54.0456.00	5, 8, 11, 37, 40, 121	76.8112.00	70, 96	86.0175.00	188
43.0093.00	97	54.0456.01	5, 8, 11, 37, 40, 121	77.0291.01	108, 120	86.0176.00	188
43.0095.00	97	54.0457.00	14, 121	77.0291.02	108, 120	86.0177.00	188
43.0260.00	12, 15, 18, 51, 53, 55	54.0457.01	14, 121	77.0294.00	101	86.0180.00	188
43.0328.01	97	54.0458.00	121	77.0294.01	101	86.0393.00	188, 206
43.0329.00	97	54.0458.01	121	77.0294.00	101		
45.0392.00	90	54.0459.00	121	77.0294.01	101		
45.0438.00	89	54.0459.00	121				

Part Number Index

PART NUMBER INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
86.0394.00.....	188, 206	98.1086.00	102				
86.0395.00.....	188, 206	98.1087.00	5, 8, 11, 102				
86.0396.00.....	206	98.1088.00	5, 8, 11,				
86.0904.00.....	94	37, 40, 102				
86.0905.00.....	94	98.1089.00	5, 8, 11,				
90.0370.00	53, 55, 63-64, 107	37, 40, 102				
90.0381.00.....	96	98.1090.00	37, 40				
90.1012.00.....	97	98.1094.00	37, 40, 103				
90.1064.00.....	136	98.1095.00	37, 40, 103				
90.1065.00.....	136	98.1096.00	37, 40, 103				
90.1078.00.....	99	98.1106.00	14, 102				
90.1078.01.....	99	98.1107.00	14, 102				
90.1080.00.....	6, 9, 12, 15,18, 38, 41, 46, 96	98.1108.00	14, 102				
90.1088.01.....	20, 22, 29	98.1109.00	102				
90.1091.00.....	92	99.0584.00	57, 89				
90.1091.01.....	92	99.0606.00	51, 53				
90.1097.00.....	15, 18, 107	99.0618.00	108, 130				
90.1098.00.....	15, 18, 107	99.0619.00	108, 130				
90.1104.00.....	95	99.0653.01	130				
90.1104.01.....	95	99.0653.03	20				
90.1127.00.....	99	99.0681.00	108, 130				
90.1127.01.....	99	99.0681.01	108, 130				
90.1128.01.....	15, 18	99.0705.00	108, 130				
90.1129.00.....	97	99.0705.01	15, 18, 108				
90.1133.00.....	99	99.0706.00	108				
90.1134.00.....	99	99.0706.01	15, 18, 108				
90.1135.00.....	99	99.0708.01	15				
90.1135.01.....	99	99.1136.00	81				
90.1166.00.....	46, 107						
90.1168.00.....	37, 40, 89						
90.1184.00.....	99						
90.1185.00.....	99						
90.1186.00.....	99						
90.1189.00.....	46						
90.1196.00.....	99						
90.1197.00.....	99						
90.1266.00.....	33						
90.1281.00.....	38, 41						
90.1358.00.....	51, 53, 96						
90.1359.00.....	57, 96						
90.1360.00.....	63, 96						
90.1382.00.....	96						
90.1422.00.....	29						
92.1266.00.....	33						
98.0012.02.....	103						
98.0244.02.....	103						
98.0262.02.....	51, 53, 57,63, 70, 89, 103						
98.0262.14.....	103						
98.0879.00.....	51, 53, 57,63, 70, 89, 103						
98.0879.12.....	103						
98.0882.00.....	103						
98.0885.00.....	51, 53, 57,63, 70, 89, 103						
98.0885.12.....	103						
98.1063.00.....	102						
98.1064.00.....	102						
98.1065.00.....	102						
98.1066.00.....	102						
98.1067.00.....	102						
98.1068.00.....	102						
98.1069.00.....	102						
98.1070.00.....	102						

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

300 Delivery Systems: Getting Started... 34
 300 Touchpad Options..... 35
 311 Dental Chair..... 33
 332/334 Traditional Delivery Sys..... 39-41
 333/335 Continental Delivery Sys.... 36-38
 351 Assistant's Instrumentation 42
 352 Assistant's Instrumentation 43
 353 Assistant's Instrumentation 44
 361 Cuspidor and Support Center 45
 361 Cuspidor, and Support Center 46
 411 Dental Chair..... 28
 461 Cuspidor and Support Center 29
 500 Options 23
 511 Dental Chair..... 3
 532 Traditional Delivery System..... 7, 8, 9
 533 Continental Delivery System 4, 5, 6
 541 12 O'Clock Duo Delivery System 13-16
 542 Side Delivery System 10, 11, 12
 545 12 O'Clock
 Assistant's Instrumentation 17, 18
 551 Assistant's Instrumentation 19, 20
 561 Cuspidor and Support Center ... 21, 22
 617 Intraoral Camera 128
 717 Intraoral Camera 128

A

Accessories..... 91-108
 Accessory Holder..... 108, 130
 Acteon Curing Lights..... 130
 Acteon Intraoral Camera Docks..... 129
 Acteon Intraoral Cameras
 and Diagnostic Tools 128
 Acteon Ultrasonic Instruments..... 126
 A-dec 300 on 500 Chair Mount Features 23
 A-dec 300 on 500 System 2
 A-dec 300 Post-Mount System 32
 A-dec 300 Radius-Style System..... 31
 A-dec 400 System..... 27
 A-dec 500 System..... 1
 A-dec 500 Touchpad Features..... 23
 A-dec 551 Assistant's Instrumentation. 211
 A-dec 561 Cuspidor, Support Center,
 and Monitor Mount..... 212
 A-dec 571 Dental Light..... 212
 A-dec Portables..... 87
 A-dec Preference ICC
 Full-size Utility Template 206
 A-dec Relay Module 96
 A-dec Relay Module Features 23
 A-dec Syringes..... 98
 A-dec|W&H Air-Driven Highspeed
 Handpiece Comparison Chart..... 114
 A-dec|W&H Air-Driven Highspeed
 Handpiece Systems..... 115
 A-dec|W&H Air Motors
 Comparison Chart..... 123
 A-dec|W&H Air Motor Systems 122
 A-dec|W&H Attachment
 Comparison Chart..... 116
 A-dec|W&H Attachment Sizes 117
 A-dec|W&H Electric Motor Sys 118-119
 A-dec|W&H Handpiece and
 Attachment Helpful Hints 124
 A-dec|W&H Handpiece
 Maintenance System..... 131, 132

A-dec|W&H Handpiece Packages
 for A-dec Delivery Systems..... 113
 A-dec|W&H Lisa Sterilizer 135
 A-dec|W&H Prophy Handpieces
 and Sonic Scaler..... 125
 A-dec|W&H Service Oil and Spray Caps 134
 Air-Driven Handpiece Package..... 6, 9, 12,
 16, 38, 41, 113
 Alegria WE-56..... 113
 AM-25 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41, 113,
 122, 123, 125, 131, 134
 AM-25A 110, 122, 123, 125, 131, 134
 AM-25 Air-motor 113
 AM-25LT 122, 123, 131, 134
 AM-25RM 122, 123, 125
 AP-44 111, 125
 Assistina 124, 131, 132, 133
 Assistina 301 Plus 133
 Attachments 131
 Autoclavable Syringe..... 98

B

Base Mount Post..... 75, 77
 Bulb..... 103

C

Cabinet Mount Delivery

4631 Duo Delivery System 62, 63
 4635 Assistant's Instrumentation..... 64
 Cabinet-Mount Delivery Systems..... 61
 Carts..... 52-60
 Cascade 2615 Assistant's Cart 54, 55
 Cascade 2671 Duo
 Cart Delivery System 52, 53
 Cascade 3072 Delivery System..... 50, 51
 Chair Touchpads Kits..... 99
 Clinical Products 109
 Coupler(s) 132

D

Decade 2561 Duo and
 2562 Doctor's Cart..... 56, 57
 Deluxe Touchpad..... 99
 Dental Furniture Technical Packet..... 188
Dental Lights
 371 Dental Light 79
 372 Dental Light 79
 571 Dental Light 77
 571L Dental Light 75
 572 Dental Light 77
 572L Dental Light 75
 573L Dental Light 81
 574L Dental Light 76
 575L Dental Light 76
 576L Dental Light 76
 577L Dental Light 76
 6300 Ceiling/Track-Mount
 Dental Lights..... 78
 6300 Wall/Cabinet-Mount
 Dental Lights..... 78
 Dental Light Specifications 82
 Dentsply Cavitron®
 Ultrasonic Instrument..... 127
 Diagnostic Intraoral cameras..... 128
 Dimensions..... 209

Doctor's and Assistant's Stools 83
 Dry Block Conversion Kit..... 108

E

EA-52LED 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12,
 14, 16, 37, 38, 40, 41,
 110, 111, 113, 118-121
 EB-75 116, 117, 119, 134
 EB-77 116, 117, 119, 134
 EB-79 111, 116, 117, 119-121, 134
 Electric Handpiece Package..... 6, 9, 12,
 16, 38, 41, 113
 Electric Motor Components..... 120
 Electric Motor Systems..... 121
 Electric Package..... 113

F

F-1 Service oil spray can 134
 Fiber-optic Tubing..... 102, 103
 Filter for Assistina 133
 Fleece liner 133
 Flex-holder 108, 130

Floor Box

A-dec 300 33, 94
 A-dec 500 3, 28, 94
 Cascade 94
 Stainless Steel 94
 Foot Control 95

H

HA-43A 116, 117, 119, 134
 HA-43LT 116, 117, 119, 134
 Halogen 2-axis Dental Light 79
 Halogen 3-axis Dental Lights 77, 78
 Handpiece Holders 108
 Handpiece Repairs 109
 HE-43 116, 117, 122, 134
 HE-43A 116, 117, 134
 HP-44M 116, 117, 119, 134
 Hub & Spacer Kit 29

I

ICV Vacuum Line Cleaning System. 65, 189
 ICX® Waterline Treatment..... 136
 Imaging 128
 Intraoral Camera 128
 Intraoral Light Source 96

L

LED 3-axis Dental Light 75, 76
 Lisa MB17 sterilizer 135
 Lisa Sterilizer 135
 Lower Support Arm 22, 75, 77
 Lower Support Arm Features 23

M

Maintenance liquid 133
Monitor Mounts. 84-86
 382 Monitor Mount 86
 482 Monitor Mount 86
 581 Monitor Mount 86
 584 Monitor Mount 86
 585 Monitor Mount 86
 586 Monitor Mount 86
 Flat Panel Monitor Mount 74
 Performer III Monitor Mount 74

Alphabetical Index

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

O

- Oregon Cart 5744 58, 59
- Oregon Cart, 7004 Cart-Pac
 - Standard Features 58
- Oregon Cart, Cart-Pac
 - 7004 Assistant's Instrumentation 59
- O-ring for Assistina 133

P

- Pac 1 3420 Delivery System 88, 89
- Pac 1 Field Unit 88
- Pac 1 Institutional Unit 88
- Pac 1 Self-Contained Unit 88
- Performer Cupidor and
 - Assistant's Instrumentation 71
- Performer Delivery System 69, 70
- Performer Dental Light 73
- Performer III 8000 Dental Chair 68, 73, 74
- Performer Light Specifications 73
- Performer Monitor Mount 74
- Performer System 67
- Porta-Chair 3460 90
- Post-Mount Dental Lights 80, 81
- Posts for Post-Mount Light 81
- Power Supply, 25-watt 97
- Power Supply, 300-watt 97
- Power Supply Cables 97

Preference Collection

- 5531 Accessory Console 172
- 5531 Accessory Console Combo 173-176
- 5543 Central Console 158, 167
- 5543 Central Console: SP and SB 158
- 5543 Central Console:
 - TB Starting Points 167
- 5543.SB Central
 - Console .42, .49 163-166
- 5543.SP Central
 - Console .42, .49 159-162
- 5543.TB Central Console .42, .49 168-171
- 5562.34 Treatment Column 141-143
- 5562.42 Treatment Column 141-143
- 5580.42 Treatment Console 148-150
- 5580.69, .96 Treatment Console 152-157
- 5580.69, .96 Treatment Console
 - Base Only 151
- 5580 Treatment Console:
 - Getting Started 147
- 5631 Accessory Console, Wall-Mount 177
- 5631 Accessory Console,
 - Wall-Mount Combo 178-181
- 5662.34 Treatment Insert 144-146
- 5662.42 Treatment Insert 144-146
- 5662 Treatment Insert 144
- 5730.22, .29 Dispensing Unit 182
- 5731.22, .29 Upper Storage Units 183
- 5731.34, .42 Upper Storage
 - Unit and Insert 184
- 5732.43, .49 X-Ray Storage 185

Preference Collection Accessories 186-188

- Air/Water QD Kit 187
- CPU Bracket 186
- Cup and Towel Dispenser 186
- Glass Shelves 186
- Glove or Tissue Dispenser 186
- Glove or Tissue Grommet 186

I

- Interior Drawer 186
- Mask Dispenser 186
- Slide-Out Shelves 187
- Slide-Out Tub Holder 187
- Swing-Out Shelves 187
- Tubs 187
- Waste Basket 187
- Wood Shelves 186

Preference Collection: Getting Started

- Preference Custom 208

Preference ICC

- 5590 Clean Storage Modules 201-202
- 5590 Custom
 - Module Order Form 203-204
- 5590 Middle Modules 199-200
- 5590 Receiving Modules 198
- 5591 Corner Module 205
- Accessories 206

Preference ICC Accessories

- Colored Lenses 206
 - Drawer Inserts 206
 - Instrument Storage Rack 206
 - Motion-Activated Soap Dispenser 206
 - Sink Components 206
 - Transfer Baskets 206
 - Waste/Sharps Containers 206
- Preference ICC Modules: How to Select 191

Preference ICC Pre-Configured

- 8' Cabinet 192
 - 10' Cabinet 193
 - 10' Cabinet for Instrument Washer 194
 - 11' Cabinet 195
 - 12' Cabinet 196
 - 12' Cabinet for Instrument Washer 197
- Preference Modified 207
- Programmable Footswitch 3, 28, 33
- Proxeo 111

Q

- QD Valve Kits 107

R

- RA-24 114, 115
- RA-24 Roto-Quick 110
- RA-25 114, 115
- Repair, Handpieces 109
- Roto-Quick 110, 111, 125, 131
- RQ-04 110, 111, 114, 115, 123, 125
- RQ-04 Roto-Quick 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41, 111, 113, 114, 115, 123
- RQ-24 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 123
- RQ-24 Roto-Quick 110, 111, 113

S

- Satelec Mini LED Curing Light 110, 130
- Satelec ScanWave Curing Light 130
- Service oil (0.5 liter) 133
- Service oil spray can 134
- Silicone Tubing 102
- Stainless Steel Trays 100
- Standard Syringe Kits/Assemblies 98
- Standard Touchpad 99
- Sterilization Center 191-206
- Stools 83
- Support Link 22, 75, 77

S

- Support Link Features 23

Syringe Heads

- 98

T

- TA-97 114, 115, 134
- TA-97LED+ 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41, 110, 113, 114
- TA97LED+ 115
- TA-97LM 114, 115, 134
- TA-97LW 114, 115, 134
- TA-98 114, 115, 134
- TA-98LED+ 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41, 110, 113, 114
- TA98LED+ 115
- TA-98LM 114, 115, 134
- TA-98LW 114, 115, 134
- TE-97 114, 115, 134
- TE-97RM 114, 115, 134
- TE-98 114, 115, 134
- Templates 94
- Tooth Dryer Tubing 103
- Touchpads 99
- Tray Holders 100, 101
- Tray Pad 100
- Trays 100, 101
- Tubing 98, 102, 103
- Tubing, Fiber-optic 102, 103
- Tubing, Silicone 102

U

- Ultrasonic Instrument Tips 125
- Utilized Assistant's Holder 108
- Upholstery 92

V

- Vacuum canister 43, 44, 46
- Vacuum Components 104, 105, 106
- Vacuum Tubing Assemblies 105, 106
- Vinyl Tubing 103

W

- WA-56LT 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41, 110, 113, 116-118, 122, 134
- WA-66LT 116, 117, 118, 122, 134
- WA-86LT 134
- WA-99LT 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41, 110, 111, 113, 116-118, 134
- Wall Mount Delivery 50
- Wall-Mounts and Carts 49
- Warm Water Syringe 98
- Warm Water Syringe Kits 98
- WD-74M 116, 117, 134
- WE-56 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41, 110, 113, 116, 117, 122, 134
- WE-56A 116, 117, 122, 134
- WE-56LED G 116, 117, 122
- WE-57 116, 117, 122, 134
- WE-66 116, 117, 122, 134
- WE-66A 116, 117, 122, 134
- WE-66LED G 116, 117, 122
- WE-99A 116, 117, 134
- WE-99LED G 116, 117, 134
- W&H Handpiece Packages 6, 9, 12, 16, 38, 41
- Whip Assemblies 108
- WP-64MU 116, 117, 119, 134

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Z

- ZA-55..... 125
ZA-55 sonic Scaler..... 125
ZA-55 Sonic Scaler Tips, 125



A-dec Headquarters

2601 Crestview Drive
Newberg, Oregon 97132 USA
Tel: 1.800.547.1883 Within USA/Canada
Tel: 1.503.538.7478 Outside USA/Canada
a-dec.biz
a-dec.com

A-dec United Kingdom International Distribution Center

Austin House, 11 Liberty Way
Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV11 6RZ England
Tel: 0800 ADECUK (233285) Within UK
Tel: +44 (0) 24 7635 0901 Outside UK
a-dec.co.uk

A-dec Australia International Distribution Center

Unit 8, 5-9 Ricketty Street
Mascot, NSW 2020 Australia
Tel: 1.800.225.010 Within Australia
Tel: +61 (0)2 8332 4000 Outside Australia
a-dec.com.au

